

Documents in this file have been placed in Table of Contents order and scanned.

Please help keep documents in content order and let the ScanLab know when new documents are added to this file.

Thank you for your assistance.

Archives and Records Staff

井8115

MF116822

#10205 County Basefile Control Lease Type **REEVES** Free Royalty 151380 08-029616 Public School Land Survey Block Block Name Township 38 Section/Tract Land Part LEASING TM 3 Net: 426.670000 Gross: 426.670000 Acres MAPS Depth Other Depth Above Depth Below **ENERGEN RESOURCES CORP** Name 9/30/2011 Lease Date 3 years Primary Term Maps:_ \$0.00 Bonus GIS: NC 0.06250000 Lease Royalty NA Paid Up Scanlab:

15. Ltr. From 3ROC 7/23/18
16. Cort. Copy of Snither State Unit 7/23/18
17. Cort Copy of Necleonton + Rat./
of Snither State Unit 7/23/18

7/20/18



Basefile Number - 151380

Information for this County -

REEVES COUNTY

Related ALAMO Record

Download GIS Data

Energy Lease Information

IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

LAND CLASS NUMBER - 08
CONTROL NUMBER 08-029616

SURVEY INFORMATION

SURVEY NAME - PSL
GRANTEE NAME - Hill, George P
ABSTRACT - 5702
BLOCK - TOWNSHIP - 38 Public School 45
SECTION NUMBER - 38

SECTION NUMBER - 36
SECTION/PART - 5 (3/3
CURRENT ACRES - 426.670000
ORIGINAL ACRES - 640

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENTEE NAME DISTRICT - Bexar
CLASSIFICATION - School
FILE NUMBER - 151380
PATENT DATE CERTIFICATE PATENT NUMBER PATENT VOLUME PAGE - 162

LEASE INFORMATION

Concurrent Oil & Gas Leases in this Parcel: MF112190 MF112446

HISTORIC LEASES FOR THIS PARCEL

Historical Oil & Gas Leases in this Parcel: MF078174 MF079081

MF106313



2444///	//MF112442///	389-30137	
1215 34 389-3093	389-32062 75 1389-30671-76 1389-30671-76	36 389-30931	
3440 1921 13893	ME067529	ME112445 T. & P.R.R. CO. A- 920	43
39	1.81389-30988 2.81444-4.616 3.81	389-30949 \$ 389-30943 4-3498	389-31733
MF112447	389-30136 G.P. HILL 389-30992#2 151380	MF1.12446	MF114493
1859 46	6/1: g/os/ 1/2620	S/176 MF112448 A8	J.R. XI
	102/512 389-30141 389-30141 C.M. CALDWELL 4-5027 144016	MF112190 6 402	33850 MF1
TON 6796 3	K.M. ALSTON A- 4333 389-30097389-3010	MF112189 1	MF111748





File No. 116822
Basefile info + plat
Date Filed: 14 Jerry E. Patterson, Commissioner
By Stry E. Fatterson, Commissioner

1.

FILE#8749

.PFODUCERS 88 REV.-TEX. C-PAID-UP (3-73)

OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 30th day of September, 2011, between Oak Valley Mineral and Land, LP of P. O. Box 50820, Midland, Texas 79710, herein called Lessor (whether one or more), and ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION, 3000 NORTH "A" STREET, BUILDING 4, SUITE 100, MIDLAND, TEXAS 79705, Lessee:

SEE EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

This lease covers all of the land described above, and in addition thereto, it covers and there is hereby leased, let and demised to the same extent as if they were described herein specifically, all lands owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent, contiguous to, or a part of the tract or tracts specifically described above, whether such additional lands be owned or claimed by deed, limitation or otherwise, and whether the same be inside or outside the metes and bounds description and whether the same be held under fence by Lessor or not and whether such additional lands be in the named survey or other survey or surveys. This is a lease in gross and not by the acre and the bonus money paid shall be effective to cover all such lands irrespective of the number of acres contained therein, and the lands included within the terms of this lease are estimated to comprise 5,314.91 acres, whether they actually comprise more or less.

- Without reference to the commencement, prosecution or cessation at any time of drilling or other development operations, or to the discovery, development or cessation at any time of production of oil, gas or other minerals, and notwithstanding anything else herein contained to the contrary, this lease shall be for a term of three (3) years from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil, gas or other minerals are produced from said land, or land with which said land is pooled hereunder, or as long as this lease is continued in effect as otherwise herein provided.
- 3. The royalties to be paid by Lessee are: (a) on oil, and on other liquid hydrocarbons saved at the well, 1/4th royalty of that produced and saved from said land, same to be delivered at the wells or to the credit of Lessor in the pipelines to which the wells may be connected; Lessor's interest in either case shall bear its proportion of any expenses for treating oil to make it marketable as crude; (b) on gas, including casinghead gas and all gaseous substances, produced from said land and sold or used off the premises or in the manufacture of gasoline or other product therefrom, the market value at the mouth of the well of 1/4th royalty of the gas so sold or used, provided that on gas sold at the wells the royalty shall be 1/4th royalty of the gas so sold or used, provided that on gas sold at the well is the royalty shall be 1/4th royalty of the gas so sold or used, provided that on gas sold at the well or mine, at Lessee's election, except that on sulphur the royalty shall be One Dollar (\$1.00) per long ton; and (d) at any time and from time to time either at or after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if there is a gas well or wells on said land or lands pooled therewith (and for the purposes of this clause) (d) the term [gas well' shall include wells capable of producing natural gas, condensate, distillate, or any gaseous substance and wells classified as gas wells by any governmental authority) and such well or wells are or have been shut-in before or after production therefrom, it shall be deemed that said well or wells are producing gas within the meaning of paragraph numbered 2 of this lease and this lease shall not terminate. In such event, Lessee covenants and agrees to ap as royalty shut-in gas royalty in the amount of One and 00/100 Dollars per acre (\$1.00/acre) per annum as long as such well or wells are shut-in and this lease is not maintained in force or effect by other provisions hereof. Such shut-in royalty shall be paid or tendered to Lessor or to his credit in the n/a Bank or The royalties to be paid by Lessee are: (a) on oil, and on other liquid hydrocarbons saved at the well, 1/4th royalty of that produced and saved from



- 4. If at the expiration of the primary term of this lease oil, gas or other minerals are not being produced from the leased premises or land pooled therewith, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as drilling or reworking operations are prosecuted (whether on the same or different wells) with no cessation of more than sixty (60) consecutive days, and if they result in production, so long thereafter as oil, gas or other minerals are produced from said land or land pooled therewith. If production of oil, gas or other minerals on said land or land pooled therewith should cease from any cause after the primary term, this lease nevertheless shall continue in force and effect as long as additional drilling operations or reworking operations are conducted on this lease, or on acreage pooled therewith, which additional operations shall be deemed to be had when not more than sixty (60) days elapse between the abandonment of operations on one well and the commencement of operations on another well, and if production is obtained this lease shall continue as long thereafter as oil, gas or other mineral is produced from said land or land pooled therewith, and as long thereafter as additional operations, either drilling or reworking, are had thereon. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land and within 330 feet of and draining the leased premises, Lessee agrees to drill such offset wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances. The judgment of the Lessee, when not fraudulently exercised, in carrying out the purpose of this lease shall be conclusive.
- Lessee, its successors and assigns, at its option, at any time and from time to time, and without Lessor's joinder or further consent, is hereby given the right and power to pool the land or any interests covered by this lease, or any portion thereof, as to oil, gas, condensate or distillate, or any of them, or either of them, with any other land, interests, lease or leases, or any of them, adjacent, adjoining or located in the immediate vicinity of these lands, when in Lessee's judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order efficiently to develop or operate said premises in compliance with the spacing rules of the Railroad Commission of Texas or other lawful authority or when to do so, would, in the judgment of the Lessee, promote the conservation of oil and gas on said premises, such pooling to be into a well unit or units not exceeding forty (40) acres plus an acreage tolerance of ten percent (10%) of forty (640) acres for gas, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction prescribe or permit the creation of units larger than those specified, units may be created or enlarged to conform substantially in size with those prescribed by governmental regulations. Lessee may pool the acreage or interests above described, or any portion thereof, as above provided, as to oil or gas in any one or more strata, and units so formed need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool the land above described, or any portion thereof, into other units. Lessee shall execute in writing and file for record in the county or counties where the land is situated an instrument designating and describing the pooled acreage, which pooling and designating operations thereon, production of oil or gas, condensate or distillate therefrom, cessation of production, as if it were



royalty, overriding royalty or payment out of production, if any, stipulated herein as the amount of the acreage (surface acres) above described which is placed in the unit bears to the total acreage (surface acres) so pooled in the particular unit involved. Shut-in gas royalties with respect to unit shut-in gas wells shall be payable in accordance with the provisions and in the amount set forth in this Lease. Should any unit as created hereunder contain less than the maximum number of acres hereinabove specified or allowed, then Lessee may at any time thereafter, whether before or after production is obtained on the unit, enlarge such unit by adding additional acreage thereto, but the enlarged unit shall in no event exceed the acreage content hereinabove specified or allowed. In the event an existing unit is so enlarged, Lessee shall execute and file for record in the county or counties in which the land is situated a supplemental description of the land added to the existing unit; provided, that if such supplemental designation and description is not filed until production is obtained on the unit as originally created, then and in such event the supplemental designation and description shall not become effective until the first day of the calendar month next following the filing thereof. In the event the well or wells drilled on any unit shall fail to produce oil or gas, or in the event the production from any such well or wells shall cease, Lessee may terminate any unitized area created hereunder by filing for record in the county or counties where the land is situated proper instruments evidencing such termination.

- 6. Lessee shall have free use of oil, gas and water from said land, except water from Lessor's wells and tanks, for all operations hereunder, including, but not limited to, repressuring, pressure maintenance, cycling, and secondary recovery operations, and the royalty on oil and gas shall be computed after deducting any so used. Lessee shall have the right at any time during or after the expiration of this lease to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on said land, including the right to draw and remove all easing. No well shall be drilled within two hundred feet (200 ft.) of any residence or barn now on said land without Lessor's consent.
- 7. The rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part and the provisions hereof shall extend to the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties hereto, but no change or division in ownership of the land or royalties, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any payment theretofore made by Lessee. No such change or division in the ownership of the land or royalties shall impair the effectiveness of any payment theretofore made by Lessee or be binding upon Lessee for any purpose (and irrespective of whether Lessee has either actual or constructive knowledge thereof) until 60 days after such person acquiring any interest has furnished Lessee with the instrument or instruments, or certified copies thereof, constituting his chain of title from the original Lessor.
- 8. Lessee shall not be liable for delays or defaults in its performance of any agreement or covenant hereunder due to force majeure. The term "force majeure" as employed herein shall mean: any act of God including, but not limited to storms, floods, washouts, landslides and lightning; acts of the public enemy: wars, blockades, insurrection or riots; strikes or lockouts; epidemics or quarantine regulations; laws, acts, orders or requests of federal, state, municipal or other governments or other governmental officers, or agents under color of authority; freight embargoes or failures; exhaustion or unavailability or delays in delivery of any product, labor, service or material. If Lessee is required, ordered or directed by any federal, state or municipal law, executive order, rule, regulation or request enacted or promulgated under color of authority to cease drilling operations, reworking operations or producing operations on the land covered by this lease or if Lessee by force majeure is prevented from conducting drilling operations, reworking operations, or producing operations, then until such time as such law, order, rule, regulation, request or force majeure is terminated and for a period of ninety (90) days after such termination each and every provision of this lease that might operate to terminate it or the estate conveyed by it shall be suspended and inoperative and this lease shall continue in full force. If any period of suspension occurs during the primary term, the time thereof shall be added to such term.
- 9. Lessor hereby warrants and agrees to defend the title to said land and agrees that lessee at its option may discharge any tax, mortgage or other lien upon said land, and in the event lessee does so it shall be subrogated to such lien with the right to enforce same and to apply royalties and shut-in royalties payable hereunder toward satisfying same. Without impairment of lessee's rights under the warranty, if this lease covers a less interest in the oil or gas in all or any part of said land than the entire and undivided fee simple estate (whether lessor's interest is herein specified or not) then the royalties, shut-in royalty, and other payments, if any, accruing from any part as to which this lease covers less than such full interest, shall be paid only in the proportion which the interest therein, if any, covered by this lease, bears to the whole and undivided fee simple estate therein. Should any one or more of the parties named above as lessors fail to execute this lease, it shall nevertheless be binding upon the party or parties executing the same.
- 10. Lessee, its successors and assigns, shall have the right at any time to surrender this lease, in whole or in part, to Lessor or his heirs and assigns by delivering or mailing a release thereof to the Lessor, or by placing a release thereof of record in the county in which said land is situated; thereupon Lessee shall be relieved from all obligations, expressed or implied, of this agreement as to the acreage so surrendered.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed the day and year first above written.

OAK VALLEY MINERAL AND LAND, LP

By: Muchal Estal

Name and Title: Mrchal Estal

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF To d I AND

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 22 day of North her, 2011 by vaiched 5, known to b wde.



NOTARY PUBLIC
Notary's Printed Name:
My Commission Expires: Cax



ADDENDUM

Addendum to that certain Oil and Gas Lease dated September 30, 2011, by and between Oak Valley Mineral and Land, L.P., ("Lessor") and Energen Resources Corporation. ("Lessee")

- 10. It is understood and agreed that this lease covers oil, gas and associated liquid hydrocarbons only, and that the reference to other minerals is deleted from the terms of this lease.
- 11. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary herein, payment of shut-in Gas Well Royalties will not be permitted to maintain this lease in force for a period greater than one (1) year beyond the primary term, at which time this lease shall automatically terminate. Lessee may pay as shut-in gas well royalty a sum of money equal to \$20.00 per net mineral acre with in sixty (60) days after lessee shuts in said well. Said payment shall extend the term of this lease for period of one (1) year from the date such payment or tender is made.
- 12. Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, at the end of the primary term, all acreage not included in a proration unit as designated by the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental agency and all depths 100 feet below the deepest formation penetrated shall be automatically eliminated from this lease and revert to LESSOR, unless LESSEE is producing oil, gas or other hydrocarbons from any well on the leased premises, or lands pooled therewith, or then engaged in the drilling or reworking of any well on the leased premises, or lands pooled therewith, in which event the lease will be held in its entirety as long as not more than one hundred eighty (180) days elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of another. "Completion" shall be defined as (1) the date on which a dry hole is plugged or (2) the date of cementing of production casing, whichever is appropriate. "Commencement" shall be defined as the date drilling operations are commenced on the leased premises or on lands pooled therewith.
- 13. At the end of the primary term, or the conclusion of the continuous development program, whichever is later, this lease shall terminate as to:
 - A. All lands not included in a proration unit on which there is a well producing or capable of producing oil and/or gas in paying quantities, and,
 - B. All horizons or zones in each proration unit lying 100 feet below the deepest formation penetrated in each proration unit.

At the end of the primary term, or at the end of the continuous development period, as defined in paragraph 12 of this Addendum, the undrilled and undeveloped lands and horizons described in (A.) and (B.) above will automatically revert to Lessor. Within sixty (60) days after the partial termination of this lease, Lessee shall execute and file of record (and deliver to Lessor an executed or certified copy) a recordable instrument designating and describing all of the lands included within tracts surrounding commercially productive oil or gas wells. Lessee shall also execute and deliver to Lessor a recordable release of all the lands not included in the tracts surrounding commercially productive oil or gas wells. If Lessee fails to execute and file of record this release or the instrument designating the lands surrounding producing oil or gas wells after receiving sixty (60) days written notice by certified mail from Lessor that such notice is due, then the Lessor shall be entitled to damage in the amount of one dollar (\$1.00) per acre of land for which a release is due, and such damages shall continue to accrue on a monthly basis until said release is executed and recorded in the appropriate county records. However, no such damages shall be due when Lessee makes a legitimate claim that no release is warranted.

- 14. Lessee shall adequately protect the oil and gas under the leased lands from drainage from adjacent lands, and shall drill as many wells as the facts may justify and to the depths necessary for effective protection against drainage by wells on adjacent lands. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land and within 467 feet of the leased lands, Lessee agrees to drill such offset wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances.
- 15. As an addition to the terms hereof, it is expressly agreed that all royalty to be paid hereunder shall be delivered to LESSOR free of all costs of transportation, compression, processing, treatment, purification, dehydration, separation, stabilization, manufacturing, measuring, accounting, or marketing the oil, gas, or other hydrocarbons covered by this Lease.
- 16. Within one hundred twenty (120) days following the first sale of oil or gas produced from the leased premises, settlement shall be made by Lessee or by its agent for royalties due hereunder with respect to such oil or gas sold off the premises, and such royalties shall be paid monthly thereafter. If said initial royalty payment is not so made under the terms hereof, or with respect to oil or gas produced during any month, if royalty is not paid hereunder on or before the last day of the second succeeding month, and Lessor shall have notified Lessor in writing of such failure to pay royalties, then Lessee shall have sixty (60) days from receipt of said notice to pay royalties. In the event Lessee fails to pay the royalties due within said sixty (60) day period, then it is agreed that Lessor shall be entitled to have this Lease declared cancelled or forfeited as to the portion of the Lease upon which the royalties were due. The application of this paragraph shall in no way preclude Lessor from receiving any statutory interest due from Lessee on late payment royalties. Provided, there shall be no forfeiture or cancellation of this lease under the terms of this paragraph where a bona fide question of title or ownership exists.
- 17. The execution of division orders shall never be required as a prerequisite for payment of royalty or other sum under this lease. Division orders or transfer orders, if executed, shall be solely for the convenience of the parties for the purpose of confirming the extent of Lessor's interest in the production of oil and gas from the land. No term or provision of this lease shall be altered, amended, extended, or ratified by any division order or transfer order.
- 18. Lessee shall not have right to commence seismic operations on the leased premises with out the prior written consent of the Lessor. Any infringement on this stipulation that causes irreparable damage to the estate of the lands herein described will invoke automatic damages to be tendered to the Lessor.
- 19. Upon receipt of written request from Lessor, Lessee agrees to forthwith furnish Lessor with copies of all drilling logs, electrical logs, formation tests, cores and core records pertaining to all wells drilled by lessee either on the leased premises or acreage pooled therewith. Said information shall remain confidential and shall not be released by Lessor.



20. Lessee shall indemnify and hold Lessor harmless from any and all action or liability resulting from Lessee's operations upon the leased premises. Furthermore, Lessee shall indemnify and hold Lessor harmless from any and all claims or liabilities resulting from the granting of this lease. This lease is granted without warranty of title either express or implied.

In the event of a conflict between the printed provisions of this oil and gas lease and the provisions of this Addendum, the provisions of the Addendum shall prevail.

End of Addendum



EXHIBIT "A"

ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF Oil, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE DATED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 BETWEEN OAK VALLEY MINERAL AND LAND, LP AND ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION.

Tract 1:

Section 5:

All of Subdivision #1, 37.06 acres, all of Subdivision #3

SAE the North 5 acres and the SE/4 of subdivision 4 being 45.00 acres

Block 2, H&GN Survey

Tract 2:

Section 37:

Subdivision 2 (40.0 acres) and 4 (10.0 acres) and 5 (9.5 acres) being 59.50 acres in all

Block 2, A-45 H&GN Survey

Tract 3:

Section 64: SE/4

Block 13, H&GN Survey

Tract 4:

Section 2:

S/2 & East 1/3 of N/2

Block 54, T4S T&P RR Co. Survey

Tract 5:

Section 30: All

Block 57, T-3-S T&P RR Survey

Tract 6:

Section 32: All

Block 57, T-3-S T&P RR Co. Survey

Tract 7:

Section 40: All

Block 57, T-3-S T&P RR Co Survey

Tract 8:

Section 42: All

Block 57, T-3-S T&P RR Survey

Tract 9:

Section 15: E/2 SAE the North 106.66 acres Block C-1, PSL Survey

Tract 10:

Section 16: All SAE The North 213.33 acres Block C-18, PSL Survey

Tract 11:

1

Section 6: NE/4

Block C-19, PSL Survey

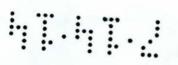




EXHIBIT "A"

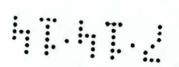
ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF Oil, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE DATED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 BETWEEN OAK VALLEY MINERAL AND LAND, LP AND ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION.

Tract 12: Section 17: The North 2/3 Block C-21, PSL Survey

Tract 13: Section 38: South 2/3, Below 2,950 feet Block 45, PSL Survey

> ANY PROVISION HEREIN WHICH RESTRICTS THE SALE, RENTAL, OR USE OF THE DESCRIBED REAL PROPERTY BECAUSE OF COLOR OR RACE IS INVALID AND UNEMFORCEABLE UNDER FEDERAL LINK

DULY RECORDED ON THE 30TH DAY OF DECEMBER A.D. 20116:00 P M. BY: DEPUTY DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS	FILE # 8749 FILED FOR RECORD ON THE	5TH	DAY OF	DECEMBER	A.D. 20112:55 P. M.
DIANNE O. PLOKEZ, COUNTY CLEAR		The Committee	DAY OF	DECEMBER	
	1	. Hor	DEPUTY		REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS





CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL.

PAGE 30 THRU

1. T pl . T pl

I hereby certified on 9th July 2014

DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS
BY DEPUTY

FILE # 2215

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

PRODUCERS 88 REV.-TEX. C-PAID-UP (3-73)

OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 7th day of February, 2011, between

SEE ATTACHED SIGNATURE PAGE, parties herein called Lessor, (whether one or more), and

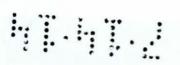
Energen Resources Corporation 3300 North "A" Street, Building 4, Suite 100 Midland, Texas 79705

SEE EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO

This lease covers all of the land described above, and in addition thereto, it covers and there is hereby leased, let and demised to the same extent as if they were described herein specifically, all lands owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent, contiguous to, or a part of the tract or tracts specifically described above, whether such additional lands be owned or claimed by deed, limitation or otherwise, and whether the same be inside or outside the metes and bounds description and whether the same be held under fence by Lessor or not and whether such additional lands be in the named survey or other survey or surveys. This is a lease in gross and not by the acre and the bonus money paid shall be effective to cover all such lands irrespective of the number of acres contained therein, and the lands included within the terms of this lease are estimated to comprise 1493.34 acres, whether they actually comprise more or less.

- Without reference to the commencement, prosecution or cessation at any time of drilling or other development operations, or to the discovery, development or cessation at any time of production of oil, gas or other minerals, and notwithstanding anything else herein contained to the contrary, this lease shall be for a term of three (3) years from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil, gas or other minerals are produced from said land, or land with which said land is pooled hereunder, or as long as this lease is continued in effect as otherwise herein provided.
- 3. The royalties to be paid by Lessee are: (a) on oil, and on other liquid hydrocarbons saved at the well, twenty five (25.00%) percent of that produced and saved from said land, same to be delivered at the wells or to the credit of Lessor in the pipelines to which the wells may be connected; Lessor's interest in either case shall bear its proportion of any expenses for treating oil to make it marketable as crude; (b) on gas, including casinghead gas and all gaseous substances, produced from said land and sold or used off the premises or in the manufacture of gasoline or other product therefrom, the market value at the mouth of the well of twenty five (25.00%) percent of the gas so sold or used, provided that on gas sold at the wells the royalty shall be twenty five (25.00%) percent, either in kind or value at the well or mine, at Lessee's election, except that on sulphur the royalty shall be One Dollar (\$1.00) per long ton; and (d) at any time and from time to time either at or after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if there is a gas well or wells on said land or lands pooled therewith (and for the purposes of this clause (d) the term 'gas well' shall include wells capable of producing natural gas, condensate, distillate, or any gaseous substance and wells classified as gas wells by any governmental authority) and such well or wells are or have been shut-in before or after production therefrom, it shall be deemed that said well or wells are producing gas within the meaning of paragraph numbered 2 of this lease and this lease shall not terminate. In such event, Lessee covenants and agrees to pay as royalty shut-in gas royalty in the amount of One and 00/100 Dollars per acre (\$1.00/acre) per annum as long as such well or wells are shut-in and this lease is not maintained in force or effect by other provisions hereof. Such shut-in royalty shall be paid or tendered to Lessor or to his credit in the most of the primary term of this lease elect, such Bank may also be used to pay any other sums, incl
- 4. If at the expiration of the primary term of this lease oil, gas or other minerals are not being produced from the leased premises or land pooled therewith, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as drilling or reworking operations are prosecuted (whether on the same or different wells) with no cessation of more than sixty (60) consecutive days, and if they result in production, so long thereafter as oil, gas or other minerals are produced from said land or land pooled therewith. If production of oil, gas or other minerals on said land or land pooled therewith should cease from any cause after the primary term, this lease nevertheless shall continue in force and effect as long as additional drilling operations or reworking operations are conducted on this lease, or on acreage pooled therewith, which additional operations shall be deemed to be had when not more than sixty (60) days elapse between the abandonment of operations on one well and the commencement of operations on another well, and if production is obtained this lease shall continue as long thereafter as oil, gas or other mineral is produced from said land or land pooled therewith, and as long thereafter as additional operations, either drilling or reworking, are had thereon. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land and within 330 feet of and draining the leased premises, Lessee agrees to drill such offset wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances. The judgment of the Lessee, when not fraudulently exercised, in carrying out the purpose of this lease shall be conclusive.
- 5. Lessee, its successors and assigns, at its option, at any time and from time to time, and without Lessor's joinder or further consent, is hereby given the right and power to pool the land or any interests covered by this lease, or any portion thereof, as to oil, gas, condensate or distillate, or any of them, or either of them, with any other land, interests, lease or leases, or any of them, adjacent, adjoining or located in the immediate vicinity of these lands, when in Lessee's judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order efficiently to develop or operate said premises in compliance with the spacing rules of the Railroad Commission of Texas or other lawful authority or when to do so, would, in the judgment of the Lessee, promote the conservation of oil and gas on said premises, such pooling to be into a well unit or units not exceeding forty (40) acres plus an acreage tolerance of ten percent (10%) of forty (40) acres for oil, and not exceeding six-hundred-forty (640) acres plus an acreage tolerance of ten percent (10%) of six-hundred-forty (640) acres for gas, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction prescribe or permit the creation of units larger than those specified, units may be created or enlarged to conform substantially in size with those prescribed by governmental regulations. Lessee may pool the acreage or interests above described, or any portion thereof, as above provided, as to oil or gas in any one or more strata, and units so formed need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool the land above described, or any portion thereof, into other units. Lessee shall execute in writing and file







for record in the county or counties where the land is situated an instrument designating and describing the pooled acreage, which pooling and designation may be accomplished either before or after a well or wells are drilled or completed on the unit. The entire acreage so pooled into a unit shall be treated for all purposes, except the payment of royalties, overriding royalties or payments out of production, as if it were included in this lease; and drilling or reworking operations thereon, production of oil or gas, condensate or distillate therefrom, cessation of production thereon, or the existence thereon of a shut-in gas well, shall be considered for all purposes, except the payment of royalties, as if such operations were conducted, or such production or cessation of production, or existence of a shut-in gas well were on the land above described, whether or not the well or wells be located on the said lands. In lieu of the royalties, overriding royalties or payments out of production, if any, elsewhere herein specified, Lessor shall receive from a unit so formed only such portion of the royalty, overriding royalty or payment out of production, if any, stipulated herein as the amount of the acreage (surface acres) above described which is placed in the unit bears to the total acreage (surface acres) so pooled in the particular unit involved. Shut-in gas royalties with respect to unit shut-in gas wells shall be payable in accordance with the provisions and in the amount set forth in this Lease. Should any unit as created hereunder contain less than the maximum number of acres hereinabove specified or allowed, then Lessee may at any time thereafter, whether before or after production is obtained on the unit, enlarge such unit by adding additional acreage thereto, but the enlarged unit shall in no event exceed the acreage content hereinabove specified or allowed. In the event an existing unit is so enlarged, Lessee shall execute and file for record in the county or counties in which the land is situated a sup land is situated proper instruments evidencing such termination.

- 6. Lessee shall have free use of oil, gas and water from said land, except water from Lessor's wells and tanks, for all operations hereunder, including, but not limited to, repressuring, pressure maintenance, cycling, and secondary recovery operations, and the royalty on oil and gas shall be computed after deducting any so used. Lessee shall have the right at any time during or after the expiration of this lease to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on said land, including the right to draw and remove all casing. No well shall be drilled within two hundred feet (200 ft.) of any residence or barn now on said land without lessor's consent.
- 7. The rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part and the provisions hereof shall extend to the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties hereto, but no change or division in ownership of the land or royalties, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any payment theretofore made by Lessee. No such change or division in the ownership of the land or royalties shall impair the effectiveness of any payment theretofore made by Lessee or be binding upon Lessee for any purpose (and irrespective of whether Lessee has either actual or constructive knowledge thereof) until 60 days after such person acquiring any interest has furnished Lessee with the instrument or instruments, or certified copies thereof, constituting his chain of title from the original Lessor.
- 8. Lessee shall not be liable for delays or defaults in its performance of any agreement or covenant hereunder due to force majeure. The term "force majeure" as employed herein shall mean: any act of God including, but not limited to storms, floods, washouts, landslides and lightning; acts of the public majeure" as employed herein shall mean: any act of God including, but not limited to storms, floods, washouts, landslides and lightning; acts of the public enemy: wars, blockades, insurrection or riots; strikes or lockouts; epidemics or quarantine regulations; laws, acts, orders or requests of federal, state, municipal or other governments or other governmental officers, or agents under color of authority; freight embargoes or failures; exhaustion or unavailability or delays in delivery of any product, labor, service or material. If Lessee is required, ordered or directed by any federal, state or municipal law, executive order, rule, regulation or request enacted or promulgated under color of authority to cease drilling operations, reworking operations or producing operations on the land covered by this lease or if Lessee by force majeure is prevented from conducting drilling operations, reworking operations, or producing operations, then until such time as such law, order, rule, regulation, request or force majeure is terminated and for a period of ninety (90) days after such termination each and every provision of this lease that might operate to terminate it or the estate conveyed by it shall be suspended and inoperative and this lease shall continue in full force. If any period of suspension occurs during the primary term, the time thereof shall be added to such term.
- Lessor hereby warrants and agrees to defend the title to said land by through and under Lessor but not otherwise and agrees that Lessee, at its option, may discharge any tax, mortgage, other lien upon said land, and in the event Lessee does so, it shall be subrogated to such lien with the right to enforce the same and apply royalties accruing hereunder toward satisfying same. Without impairment of Lessee's rights under the warranty in the event of failure of title in whole or in part, it is agreed that if Lessor does not own, or have the right to lease, the entire mineral estate herein purported to be leased in the land above described, then the royalties and any other sums payable hereunder shall be reduced proportionately. Should any party named above as Lessor fail to execute this lease, or should any party execute the lease who is not named as a Lessor, it shall nevertheless be binding upon the party or parties executing the same.
- 10. Lessee, its successors and assigns, shall have the right at any time to surrender this lease, in whole or in part, to Lessor or his heirs and assigns by delivering or mailing a release thereof to the Lessor, or by placing a release thereof of record in the county in which said land is situated; thereupon Lessee shall be relieved from all obligations, expressed or implied, of this agreement as to the acreage so surrendered.

SEE EXHIBIT "B" ATTACHED HERETO

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed the day and year first above written.

Jase Minerals, LP

Jase LLC, General Partner of Jase

Minerals, LP

John H. Webb, President

K Royalty LP

JK Royalty and Holdings LLC, General Partner of JK Royalty LP

John H. Webb, President





ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Company, LP, Ltd., LLC, Trust)

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared <u>John H. Webb</u>, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, as <u>President</u> of <u>Jase LLC, General Partner of Jase Minerals, LP</u> and acknowledged to me that <u>he</u> executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said <u>Limited Partnership</u>.

Given under my hand and seal of office this the day of factor and day of 2011.

Notary Public in and for the State of

SAMANTHA R. CAWSON Notary Public STATE OF TEXAS My Comm. Exp. Aug. 08, 2012

> ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Company, LP, Ltd., LLC, Trust)

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared John H. Webb_, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, as President of JK Royalty and Holdings LLC, General Partner of JK Royalty LP and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said Limited Partnership.

Given under my hand and seal of office this the 2 1 day of 1, 1, 2011.

SAMANTHA R. DAWSON Notary Public STATE OF TEXAS My Comm. Exp. Aug. 08, 2012 Notary Public in and for the State of

fea



True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

EXHIBIT 'A'

Attached to and made a part of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated February 7, 2011 by and between Jase Minerals, LP, et al, Lesssor, and Energen Resources Corporation, Lessee.

Public School Land Survey, Block 45

Section 38: South 426.67 acres only below 2900 feet

T&P Railroad Company Survey, Block 57, Township 3

Section 30: All

Public School Land Survey, Block C-21

Section 17: North 426.67 acres

being 1493.34 gross acres all in Reeves County, Texas

(Jase - Energen Lease #3)





EXHIBIT 'B'

Attached to and made a part of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated February 7, 2011 by and between Jase Minerals, LP, et al, Lesssor, and Energen Resources Corporation, Lessee.

It is understood and agreed by all parties that the language on this Exhibit "A" supersedes any provisions to the contrary in the printed lease hereof.

- 11. Subject to paragraph #20 hereto, at the expiration of the primary term of this lease, each producing well drilled hereon will hold only the acreage allocated to said well by the proper governmental authority having jurisdiction as a proration unit. All other acreage except that included in a proration unit will be released and the lease will automatically terminate as to that acreage outside each producing well's proration unit or pooled unit. In the absence of field rules, 40 acres will be deemed to be a proration unit for an oil well and 160 acres will be deemed to be a proration unit for a gas well. Further, it is understood and agreed that Lessee shall earn depths as to each proration unit or pooled unit only to 100' below the deepest depth drilled and/or 100' below the base of the deepest formation in the case of a lateral or horizontal completion from which oil and/or gas is then being produced on such proration unit or pooled unit at the expiration of the primary term of this lease, and that this lease will terminate at such time as to all depths below such depth or formation. Producing as used in this lease means producing in paying quantities.
- 12. ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY notwithstanding, the royalties to be paid Lessor on production shall be Twenty Five Percent (25%), and wherever the word One-eighth appears in this lease, the same is hereby amended to read Twenty Five Percent (25%).
- 13. FAILURE TO PAY ROYALTY under the terms of this lease, and under the provisions of Texas Statutes can result in termination of this lease. Should oil and gas royalties not be received within the time prescribed by Texas Statutes, Lessor will provide notice to Lessee of Lessee's breach of royalty obligation, and should Lessee fail to make proper payment within 30 days of receipt of such written notice, Lessor may, at its option, demand payment including statutory interest. Lessee or his assigns shall pay or cause to be paid to Lessor, all of Lessor's proportionate part of his royalty revenues from the sale of hydrocarbons, associated gas and or natural gas from lands covered by this lease on a monthly basis; however, if Lessor's royalty revenues are less than \$25.00 for a month, then they may be accumulated to \$25.00 before distribution. All royalties must be paid at least once per annum.
- 14. ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY notwithstanding, this lease shall cover only oil, gas and other hydrocarbons, and all reference to other minerals contained herein is hereby deleted.
- ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY notwithstanding, if at any time after the expiration of the primary term, Lessee shall have completed a well or wells on the above Leased Premises (or on land with which the said Premises or any part thereof may be pooled) which well or wells are capable of producing gas in commercial quantities but are shut-in with the result that gas is not produced or sold or used, Lessee may pay as royalty to Lessor for each such shut-in well on or before the expiration of ninety (90) days after (i) the date of completion of such gas well as evidenced by Well Completion Report filed with the appropriate state or other governmental regulatory agency or commission having jurisdiction, or (ii) the date such gas ceased to be sold or used, as the case may be, an amount equal to Fifty (\$50.00) per acre of land covered by this Lease which shall be attributed to the producing unit upon which the well or wells are located and upon making said payment it will be considered that each such well is producing gas in paying quantities within the meaning of this Lease for a period of one (I) year after the expiration of said ninety (90) day period. In like manner and upon like payments, being made annually on or before the expiration of the last preceding year for which such payment or tender has been made, it will be considered that said well or wells are producing gas in commercial quantities for successive periods of one (1) year each; provided that this Lease may not be maintained in force solely by payment of shut-in gas well royalty for any well under this paragraph for more than 18 consecutive months after the effective date of the first such payment, or for shorter periods, at various intervals not to exceed in the aggregate
- 16. ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY notwithstanding, it is expressly understood and agreed that Lessor shall have the option, but not the obligation, to take in kind Lessor's share of the royalty on production, and to market and dispose of its share of the production upon such terms as Lessor may desire at Lessor's risk and expense, and to hold Lessee harmless from any liability due to Lessor taking in kind.
- 17. IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD and agreed that Lessee is granted the privilege and right to assign all or part of the lands covered by this Lease, provided notice of any such assignment is given Lessor within sixty (60) days of recording said assignment.
- 18. LESSOR OR ANY of their representatives or employees, at their own risk, may have access to the derrick floor during drilling operations and shall receive copies of daily drilling reports by email to john@jaseminerals.com and electric logs, tests, cores and completion reports within thirty (30) days, upon written request from the Lessor. All information provided to Lessor under the terms of this paragraph shall be held in strict confidence by Lessor and shall not be divulged to any third party until such confidential information is released to the public by Lessee. Upon full termination of this lease, all information provided to Lessor by lessee, and not by then made public by Lessee, shall then be considered as non-confidential.





- 19. LESSEE SHALL NOTIFY Lessor within fourteen (14) days of the location and commencement of all drilling operations upon this lease or upon any acreage with which any or all of this Lease may be pooled. A copy of the permit and plat shall be forwarded to Lessor within thirty (30) days after spudding.
- If at the expiration of the initial primary term and/or the expiration of the extension of the primary term as defined in paragraph # 43 of this agreement, Lessee has completed a well(s) or Lessee is then engaged in drilling, reworking, or other operations reasonably calculated to obtain or restore production, Assignee shall have the option to commence a continuous development program on said lease and this lease shall remain in full force and effect during such time as said continuous drilling program on the lands covered by this lease is conducted by Lessee. "Continuous Drilling Program" is defined herein to mean the continuous development of the leased premises by Lessee with no more than one hundred eighty (180) days elapsing between the completion of one (1) well and commencement of actual drilling operations of a succeeding well. For purposes of interpretation of this provision, a well should be determined to be completed on the day Lessee releases the drilling rig used to drill such well, or the date such rig is moved off the location, whichever date occurs first, and a well should be determined to be commenced when such well is spudded. The termination of rights hereunder shall be the sole liability or penalty for the failure to drill any well or wells acquired or permitted hereunder. Upon cessation of such continuous drilling program this lease shall terminate as to all lands covered hereby, except as to each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities, together with the proration unit (to be selected by Lessee) allocated thereto by the Texas Railroad Commission as of the date of such termination from the surface down to the depth of one hundred feet (100') below the deepest producing formation. Thereafter, Lessee shall promptly execute and deliver to Lessors a release of this lease as to all lands covered hereby, save and except to each such producing proration unit, and to all depths of such producing proration units except from the surface down to the depth of one hundred feet (100') below the deepest producing formation.
- 21. AT THE TERMINATION of this Lease, as to any part of the leased premises, Lessee, his heirs or assigns, at Lessee's sole expense, shall prepare and publicly record a release, and shall provide one (1) copy of release to Lessor.
- 22. LESSEE AGREES TO INDEMNIFY, defend and hold Lessor harmless from all claims, fines, or penalties, including but not limited to governmental or administrative environmental cleanup or compliance orders, which result or are related to Lessee's operations on the premises.
- 23. IF LESSOR FILES a legal action to enforce any express or implied obligation of this lease and receives a favorable judgment from a court of competent jurisdiction, then Lessor shall be reimbursed for all costs of such legal proceedings including reasonable attorney's fees.
- 24. IT IS AGREED THAT, all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction, directly or indirectly, to the point of sale, for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting, and marketing the oil, gas and other products produced hereunder to transform the product into marketable form. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.
- 25. LESSEE is granted the right to pool under the terms of this lease; however, LESSEE agrees to provide LESSOR a copy of any pooling agreement, unitization agreement and or amendments prepared or executed by LESSEE which includes any land covered by this lease, within 60 days of recordation or effective date of said pooling agreement, unit agreement or amendment, whichever is the later date.
- 26. ANYTHING HEREIN to the contrary notwithstanding, this Lease covers only those lands described in this Lease and does not cover or include any land owned or claimed by Lessor that is adjacent or contiguous to the land described in this Lease.
- 27. LESSEE SHALL adequately protect the oil and gas under premises from drainage from adjacent lands or leases, including lands leased at a lesser royalty. If oil or gas should be produced in paying quantities from a well draining the leased premises, lessee shall, within (60) sixty days after notice from Lessor of such producing well, begin in good faith and pursue diligently operations leading to the drilling of an offset well and such offset shall be drilled to such depth as may be necessary to prevent drainage of the premises, and Lessee shall use all means necessary in a good faith effort to make such offset well produce oil or gas in paying quantities.
- 28. LESSEE'S right hereunder to prospect for oil and gas from the premises is exclusive, with the exception that Lessor expressly retains and reserves the concurrent right to grant third parties seismic, geophysical and geological permits and to enter into other agreements with third parties, which permits or agreements shall allow such third parties to conduct geophysical, geological or seismic surveys on, over, under, through or across the land covered herein during the term of this lease. Such seismic, geophysical or geological surveys shall not unreasonably interfere with Lessee's drilling or production activities on the lease.
- 29. LESSOR does warrant title to the mineral rights under the leased premises by, through and under but not otherwise. In the event all or part of the Lessor's title should fail, then Lessor shall have no





liability for such failure, other than refunding that portion of the bonus paid for this lease attributable to the interest as to which title has failed.

- 30. Lessee is granted the right to use existing roads on the leased premises for ingress and egress, and agrees to maintain, restore and keep roads in usable condition so long as this lease is in force and effect.
- Lessee shall notify Lessor a minimum of 24 hours before cutting any new road, if necessary, into
 or on the leased premises.
- 32. Lessee shall install and maintain cattle guards at every fence crossing, said cattle guards to remain upon premises as Lessor's property at the expiration of this lease.
- 33. Lessee will bury and maintain all pipelines and electrical transmission lines 24 inches below the surface only in the event that topographic or ground conditions allow for lines being buried to the set out depth. Lessee may further use temporary poly flowlines on the surface with the written permission of the Lessor.
- 34. Lessee may use no more of the surface of the leased premises than is reasonably necessary to use for the purposes of which this lease is granted, and it shall exercise all rights granted to it herein with due regard for the rights of the owners of the surface.
- 35. It is further agreed that Lessee, its successors and assigns, shall not erect any buildings or houses on the leased premises and that only those structures which are reasonably necessary for production facilities or tank batteries shall be erected on the surface of the leased premises.
- Lessee agrees to pay Lessor for damages as prescribed in Rate and Damages Schedule of the University of Texas System.
- 37. It is expressly understood that Lessee will not pollute any water aquifers or fresh water in, upon or under the leased premises, and Lessee agrees to notify Lessor in writing if fresh water is encountered during drilling or if a fresh water formation is penetrated.
- 38. Lessee further agrees to maintain all drill sites and other portions of the surface used or occupied by Lessee, its successors or assigns, free and clear of weeds and noxious vegetation and will maintain the same in reasonable manner to prevent additional damage to Lessor's other land and crops.
- 39. Upon written demand by Lessor, Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump and drainage pits and tank batteries to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level off all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drill site of all rubbish thereon.
- 40. It is understood and agreed that, notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee shall have a period of 180 days from and after the termination of this lease to remove casing and fixtures from the premises, and in the event Lessee fails to remove such property, casing and/or fixtures within 180 days, the ownership of same shall vest in Lessor, its heirs and assigns, upon the expiration of 180 days from and after the date of termination of this lease. Lessor may require the removal of said equipment.
- 41. Lessee further agrees that in the event of a dry hole or production from a well which production ceases and the abandonment of such well, or upon the abandonment of any well location, drill site, tank battery site or roadway, Lessee will restore the premises as nearly as reasonably possible to its former condition at the costs and expense of lessee, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Lessee shall restore the surface to as nearly the state that it is in at the time of execution of this lease. In addition, Lessee agrees to restore the surface, whether coastal or native grasses, back to its original condition and agrees to re-sprig or reseed accordingly.
- Lessee shall not use any existing water, whether from wells, tanks, ponds or reservoirs, from Leased premises without the prior written consent of Lessor as owner of the surface estate. Lessee, its successors and assigns, may itself drill a water well and then use the potable water from that well for drilling operations that are conducted on the Leased Premises or lands pooled therewith. However, lessee shall have no right to the use of potable water from the Leased Premises for water flooding or secondary recovery operations without the prior written consent of Lessor as the owner of the surface estate. In the event Lessee drills a new well and encounters non-potable water which is certified as not suitable for human, animal or agricultural use, Lessee may use same for its drilling, water flooding, or secondary recovery operations. Lessee may not drill a new well within 500 feet of an existing water well located on the leased premises without Lessor's prior written consent. In the event Lessee drills a water well on the Leased Premises and completes its use of same, upon termination of Lessees use of said water well, Lessee will give Lessor a thirty (30) day written notice as to Lessee's intention to plug and abandon said water well. Lessor may during said thirty (30) day notice period, provide to Lessee a written request as to Lessor's election to take over the ownership of said water well and in such event, Lessee agrees upon receipt of a written request by Lessor to transfer said water well to Lessor as owners of the surface estate, upon Lessee's execution of a written transfer instrument that includes Lessor's agreement to accept the water well "AS IS" without any warranty and Lessor's agreement to assume all rights, responsibilities and liabilities, if any, for the operation and maintenance of said water well, including but not limited to plugging of the well in accordance with any regulations of applicable governmental agency or agencies.

my



43. Lessee is hereby given the option to extend the primary term of this lease for an additional two (2) years from the expiration of the original primary term hereof. This option may be exercised by Lessee at any time during the original primary term by paying the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) per net mineral acre direct to Lessor at the above address. This payment shall be based upon the number of net mineral acres then covered by this lease and not at such time being maintained by other provisions hereof. Lessee is also given the exclusive option to renew only a portion of the lease acreage and thereafter release the remaining acreage to the Lessor. This payment may be made by the check of Lessee mailed or delivered to Lessor at any time during the original primary term hereof. If, at the time this payment is made, various parties are entitled to specific amounts according to Lessee's records, this payment may be divided between said parties and paid in the same proportion. Should this option be exercised as herein provided, it shall be considered for all purposes as though this lease originally provided for a primary term of five (5) years.

MAY PROMISION MERCHI WHICH RESTRICTS THE SALE, REMAIN, ON USE OF THE DESCRISED REAL PROPERTY BECAUSE OF COLOR ON RACE IS THYALID AND UNEXPERIENCE/SIZ UNDER FEDERAL LANG.

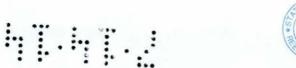
FILE # 2215

FILED FOR RECORD ON THE 15TH DAY OF APRIL

A.D. 2011 11:20 AM.

DULY RECORDED ON THE 29TH DAY OF APRIL

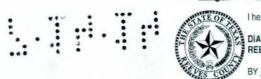
DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS





CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL. 314, PAGE 362, THRU



I hereby certified on 9th July 2014

DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS
BY LIZAS PROPERTY

FILE # 155

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

PRODUCERS 88 REV.-TEX. C-PAID-UP (3-73)

OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 1st day of December, 2010, between

SEE ATTACHED SIGNATURE PAGE, parties herein called Lessor, (whether one or more), and

Energen Resources Corporation 3300 North "A" Street, Building 4, Suite 100 Midland, Texas 79705

Lessee

SEE EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO

This lease covers all of the land described above, and in addition thereto, it covers and there is hereby leased, let and demised to the same extent as if they were described herein specifically, all lands owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent, contiguous to, or a part of the tract or tracts specifically described above, whether such additional lands be owned or claimed by deed, limitation or otherwise, and whether the same be inside or outside the metes and bounds description and whether the same be held under fence by Lessor or not and whether such additional lands be in the named survey or other survey or surveys. This is a lease in gross and not by the acre and the bonus money paid shall be effective to cover all such lands irrespective of the number of acres contained therein, and the lands included within the terms of this lease are estimated to comprise 2133.34 acres, whether they actually comprise more or less.

- 2. Without reference to the commencement, prosecution or cessation at any time of drilling or other development operations, or to the discovery, development or cessation at any time of production of oil, gas or other minerals, and notwithstanding anything else herein contained to the contrary, this lease shall be for a term of three (3) years from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil, gas or other minerals are produced from said land, or land with which said land is pooled hereunder, or as long as this lease is continued in effect as otherwise herein provided.
- 3. The royalties to be paid by Lessee are: (a) on oil, and on other liquid hydrocarbons saved at the well, twenty five (25.00%) percent of that produced and saved from said land, same to be delivered at the wells or to the credit of Lessor in the pipelines to which the wells may be connected; Lessor's interest in either case shall bear its proportion of any expenses for treating oil to make it marketable as crude; (b) on gas, including casinghead gas and all gaseous substances, produced from said land and sold or used off the premises or in the manufacture of gasoline or other product therefrom, the market value at the mouth of the well of twenty five (25.00%) percent of the gas so sold or used, provided that on gas sold at the wells the royalty shall be the twenty five (25.00%) percent, either in kind or value at the well or mine, at Lessee's election, except that on sulphur the royalty shall be One Dollar (\$1.00) per long ton; and (d) at any time and from time to time either at or after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if there is a gas well or wells on said land or lands pooled therewith (and for the purposes of this clause (d) the term "gas well" shall include wells capable of producing natural gas, condensate, distillate, or any gaseous substance and wells classified as gas wells by any governmental authority) and such well or wells are or have been shut-in before or after production therefrom, it shall be deemed that said well or wells are producing gas within the meaning of paragraph numbered 2 of this lease and this lease shall not terminate. In such event, Lessee covenants and agrees to pay as royalty shut-in gas royalty in the amount of One and 00/100 Dollars per acre (\$1.00/acre) per annum as long as such well or wells are shut-in and this lease is not maintained in force or effect by other provisions hereof. Such shut-in royalty shall be paid or tendered to Lessor or to his credit in he manual to the lease is not maintained in force or effect by other provisions hereof. Such shut-in
- 4. If at the expiration of the primary term of this lease oil, gas or other minerals are not being produced from the leased premises or land pooled therewith, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as drilling or reworking operations are prosecuted (whether on the same or different wells) with no cessation of more than sixty (60) consecutive days, and if they result in production, so long thereafter as oil, gas or other minerals are produced from said land or land pooled therewith. If production of oil, gas or other minerals on said land or land pooled therewith should cease from any cause after the primary term, this lease nevertheless shall continue in force and effect as long as additional drilling operations or reworking operations are conducted on this lease, or on acreage pooled therewith, which additional operations shall be deemed to be had when not more than sixty (60) days elapse between the abandonment of operations on one well and the commencement of operations on another well, and if production is obtained this lease shall continue as long thereafter as oil, gas or other mineral is produced from said land or land pooled therewith, and as long thereafter as additional operations, either drilling or reworking, are had thereon. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land and within 330 feet of and draining the leased premises, Lessee agrees to drill such offset wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances. The judgment of the Lessee, when not fraudulently exercised, in carrying out the purpose of this lease shall be conclusive.
- 5. Lessee, its successors and assigns, at its option, at any time and from time to time, and without Lessor's joinder or further consent, is hereby given the right and power to pool the land or any interests covered by this lease, or any portion thereof, as to oil, gas, condensate or distillate, or any of them, or either of them, with any other land, interests, lease or leases, or any of them, adjacent, adjoining or located in the immediate vicinity of these lands, when in Lessee's judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order efficiently to develop or operate said premises in compliance with the spacing rules of the Railroad Commission of Texas or other lawful authority or when to do so, would, in the judgment of the Lessee, promote the conservation of oil and gas on said premises, such pooling to be into a well unit or units not exceeding forty (40) acres plus an acreage tolerance of ten percent (10%) of forty (40) acres for oil, and not exceeding six-hundred-forty (640) acres plus an acreage tolerance of ten percent (10%) of six-hundred-forty (640) acres for gas, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction prescribe or permit the creation of units larger than those specified, units may be created or enlarged to conform substantially in size with those prescribed by governmental regulations. Lessee may pool the acreage or interests above described, or any portion thereof, as above provided, as to oil or gas in any one or more strata, and units so formed need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool the land above described, or any portion thereof, into other units. Lessee shall execute in writing and file





for record in the county or counties where the land is situated an instrument designating and describing the pooled acreage, which pooling and designation may be accomplished either before or after a well or wells are drilled or completed on the unit. The entire acreage so pooled into a unit shall be treated for all purposes, except the payment of royalties, overriding royalties or payments out of production, as if it were included in this lease; and drilling or reworking operations thereon, production of oil or gas, condensate or distillate therefrom, cessation of production thereon, or the existence thereon of a shut-in gas well, shall be considered for all purposes, except the payment of royalties, as if such operations were conducted, or such production or cessation of production, or existence of a shut-in gas well were on the land above described, whether or not the well or wells be located on the said lands. In lieu of the royalties, overriding royalties or payments out of production, if any, elsewhere herein specified, Lessor shall receive from a unit so formed only such portion of the royalty, overriding royalty or payment out of production, if any, stipulated herein as the amount of the acreage (surface acres) above described which is placed in the unit bears to the total acreage (surface acres) so pooled in the particular unit involved. Shut-in gas royalties with respect to unit shut-in gas wells shall be payable in accordance with the provisions and in the amount set forth in this Lease. Should any unit as created hereunder contain less than the maximum number of acres hereinabove specified or allowed, then Lessee may at any time thereafter, whether before or after production is obtained on the unit, enlarge such unit by adding additional acreage thereto, but the enlarged unit shall in no event exceed the acreage content hereinabove specified or allowed. In the event an existing unit is so enlarged, Lessee shall execute and file for record in the county or counties in which the land is situated a sup

- 6. Lessee shall have free use of oil, gas and water from said land, except water from Lessor's wells and tanks, for all operations hereunder, including, but not limited to, repressuring, pressure maintenance, cycling, and secondary recovery operations, and the royalty on oil and gas shall be computed after deducting any so used. Lessee shall have the right at any time during or after the expiration of this lease to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on said land, including the right to draw and remove all casing. No well shall be drilled within two hundred feet (200 ft.) of any residence or barn now on said land without Lessor's consent.
- 7. The rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part and the provisions hereof shall extend to the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties hereto, but no change or division in ownership of the land or royalties, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any payment theretofore made by Lessee. No such change or division in the ownership of the land or royalties shall impair the effectiveness of any payment theretofore made by Lessee or be binding upon Lessee for any purpose (and irrespective of whether Lessee has either actual or constructive knowledge thereof) until 60 days after such person acquiring any interest has furnished Lessee with the instrument or instruments, or certified copies thereof, constituting his chain of title from the original Lessor.
- 8. Lessee shall not be liable for delays or defaults in its performance of any agreement or covenant hereunder due to force majeure. The term "force majeure" as employed herein shall mean: any act of God including, but not limited to storms, floods, washouts, landslides and lightning; acts of the public enemy: wars, blockades, insurrection or riots; strikes or lockouts; epidemics or quarantine regulations; laws, acts, orders or requests of federal, state, municipal or other governments or other governmental officers, or agents under color of authority; freight embargoes or failures; exhaustion or unavailability or delays in delivery of any product, labor, service or material. If Lessee is required, ordered or directed by any federal, state or municipal law, executive order, rule, regulation or request enacted or promulgated under color of authority to cease drilling operations, reworking operations on the land covered by this lease or if Lessee by force majeure is prevented from conducting drilling operations, reworking operations, or producing operations, then until such time as such law, order, rule, regulation, request or force majeure is terminated and for a period of ninety (90) days after such termination each and every provision of this lease that might operate to terminate it or the estate conveyed by it shall be suspended and inoperative and this lease shall continue in full force. If any period of suspension occurs during the primary term, the time thereof shall be added to such term.
- 9. Lessor hereby warrants and agrees to defend the title to said land by through and under Lessor but not otherwise and agrees that Lessee, at its option, may discharge any tax, mortgage, other lien upon said land, and in the event Lessee does so, it shall be subrogated to such lien with the right to enforce the same and apply royalties accruing hereunder toward satisfying same. Without impairment of Lessee's rights under the warranty in the event of failure of title in whole or in part, it is agreed that if Lessor does not own, or have the right to lease, the entire mineral estate herein purported to be leased in the land above described, then the royalties and any other sums payable hereunder shall be reduced proportionately. Should any party named above as Lessor fail to execute this lease, or should any party execute the lease who is not named as a Lessor, it shall nevertheless be binding upon the party or parties executing the same.
- 10. Lessee, its successors and assigns, shall have the right at any time to surrender this lease, in whole or in part, to Lessor or his heirs and assigns by delivering or mailing a release thereof to the Lessor, or by placing a release thereof of record in the county in which said land is situated; thereupon Lessee shall be relieved from all obligations, expressed or implied, of this agreement as to the acreage so surrendered.

SEE EXHIBIT "B" ATTACHED HERETO

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed the day and year first above written.

SEE ATTACHED SIGNATURE PAGE



True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

SIGNATURE PAGE

James Robert Hill, individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate

Virginia Glenn Hill Lattimore
Individually and as Trustee of the
Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate

Houston and Hmma Hill Trust Estate
John A. Styrsky, Trustee

Nancy Puff Jones Trust by : _______ Its : ______

Westco Family Limited Partnership By: Westco Energy, LLC, as general partner Stephen R. Henson, President Hill Investments, Ltd. by Casody Enterprises, LLC its General Partner Alan M. Hill, President

H-S Minerals & Realty, Ltd. RC Star, LLC General Partner E. Robert Shepard, Jr. Managing Member

PetroHill Resources, LLC Michael S. Waltrip, Member, as agent for Waltrip Marital Trust MSW Revocable Trust MLH Revocable Trust

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Company, LP, Ltd., LLC, Trust)

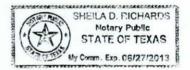
COUNTY OF TARRANT	
	James Robert Hill,
	Virginia Glenn Hill Lattimore, a
Before me, the undersigned authority, or	this day personally appeared John A. Styrsky , known to me
to be the person whose name is subscribed to the	foregoing instrument, as Co-Trustees of
Houston and Emma Hill T	tion therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said
	tion therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said
Trust	
Given under my hand and seal of office, 2010.	this the 15th day of <u>November</u> -
Sections and section in the section of the section	
SHEILA D. RICHARDS Notary Public STATE OF TEXAS	Notary Public in and for the State of
My Comm. Exp. 06/27/2013	
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
	(Corporation)
	(Corporation)
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
Refore me, the undersigned authority of	on this day personally appeared,
known to	me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument,
	of.
	and acknowledged to me that executed the same for the purposes and
consideration therein expressed, in the capacity	stated, and as the act and deed of said corporation
	this the day of
Given under my hand and seal of office , 2010.	
	this the day of
	this the day of
	this the day of
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
STATE OF TEXAS	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
, 2010.	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
STATE OF TEXAS	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual)
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT Before me, the undersigned authority, known to	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual) on this day personally appeared,
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT Before me, the undersigned authority, known to	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual)
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT Before me, the undersigned authority, known to	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual) on this day personally appeared,James_Robert_Hill one to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT Before me, the undersigned authority, known to and acknowledged to me that he executed Given under my hand and seal of office	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual) on this day personally appeared,James_Robert_Hill one to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT Before me, the undersigned authority, known to and acknowledged to me that he executed Given under my hand and seal of office	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual) on this day personally appeared,James_Robert_Hill one to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT Before me, the undersigned authority, known to and acknowledged to me that he executed Given under my hand and seal of office, 2010. SHEILA D. RICHARDS Notary Public	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual) on this day personally appeared,James_Robert_Hill one to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT Before me, the undersigned authority, known to and acknowledged to me that he executed Given under my hand and seal of office, 2010. SHEILA D. RICHARDS	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual) on this day personally appeared, James Robert Hill one to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TARRANT Before me, the undersigned authority, known to and acknowledged to me that he executed Given under my hand and seal of office, 2010. SHEILA D. RICHARDS Notary Public	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual) on this day personally appeared,James_Robert_Hill one to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual)

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared, <u>Virginia Glenn Hill La</u>ttimore known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing and acknowledged to me that <u>she</u> executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this the 15th day of November, 2010.



Shella Quelors
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas



SIGNATURE PAGE

James Robert Hill, individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate Hill Investments, Ltd. by Casody Enterprises, LLC its General Partner Alan M. Hill, President

Virginia Glenn Hill Lattimore Individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate

H-S Minerals & Realty, Ltd. RC Star, LLC General Partner E. Robert Shepard, Jr. Managing Member

Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate John A. Styrsky, Trustee PetroHill Resources, LLC Michael S. Waltrip, Member, as agent for Waltrip Marital Trust MSW Revocable Trust

MLH Revocable Trust

Nancy Puff Jodes Trust by: Dorothy Jean Keenom Its: Sole Trustee

Westco Family Limited Partnership By: Westco Energy, LLC, as general partner Stephen R. Henson, President



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Company, LP, Ltd., LLC, Trust)

STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OFTARRANT	
to be the person whose name is subscribed to the the Nancy Puff Jones Trust executed the same for the purposes and considerate Nancy Puff Jones Trust	this day personally appeared <u>Dorothy Jean Keenom</u> , known to reforegoing instrument, as <u>Sole Trustee</u> of and acknowledged to me that <u>she</u> ation therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said this the <u>15</u> day of <u>December</u> -
JIMMME LOU HOOKS NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS COMM. EXPIRES 03-07-2014	Anotary Public in and for the State of Texas
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Corporation)
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
Before me, the undersigned authority, or	n this day personally appeared, me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument,
as	of
consideration therein expressed, in the capacity s	and acknowledged to me that executed the same for the purposes and
	this the day of
, 2010.	
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
	Notary rubile in and for the state of Texas
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (individual)
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
Before me, the undersigned authority, or known to	n this day personally appeared, me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
and acknowledged to me that executed the	ne same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
Given under my hand and seal of office, 2010.	this the day of
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
	A CONTRACT OF THE STATE OF THE



SIGNATURE PAGE

James Robert Hill, individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate

Hill Investments, Ltd. by Casody Enterprises, LLC its General Partner Alan M. Hill, President

Virginia Glenn Hill Lattimore Individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate H-S Minerals & Realty, Ltd. RC Star, LLC General Partner E. Robert Shepard, Jr. Managing Member

Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate John A. Styrsky, Trustee

PetroHill Resources, LLC Michael S. Waltrip, Member, as agent for Waltrip Marital Trust MSW Revocable Trust MLH Revocable Trust

Nancy Puff Jones Trust

Westco Family Limited Partnership
By: Westco Energy, LLC, as general partner
Stephen R. Henson, President

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Company, LP, Ltd., LLC, Trust)

STATE OF ! ^	
COUNTY OF UShw	
Defere me, the undersigned outbority	on this day personally appeared Ste Olan R House a lower to
to be the person whose name is subscribed to th	on this day personally appeared Stephen R. Hoson, known to be foregoing instrument, as Control of and acknowledged to me that the second state of the second
Westerness and the second of the	and acknowledged to me that
executed the same for the purposes and consider	and acknowledged to me that he ration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said
LLC.	AND THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY
	a this the 22 day of Nov,
Given under my hand and seal of office	e this the
, 2010.	^
	1
JASON PAUL HARRISON Notary Public, State of Texas	
My Commission Expires	, Vae Pro
July 07, 2012	Notary Public in and for the State of
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
	(Corporation)
STATE OF	
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
Before me, the undersigned authority,	on this day personally appeared,
known to	o me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument,
	0
	and acknowledged to me that executed the same for the purposes and
consideration therein expressed, in the capacity	stated, and as the act and deed of said corporation
6: 1 1 1 1 6 6	41.4.
	e this the day of
, 2010.	
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
	(individual)
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
Before me, the undersigned authority,	on this day personally appeared
	o me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
	the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
	Mobiles of the state of the sta
	the this the day of
	Mobiles of the state of the sta
Given under my hand and seal of offic	Mobiles of the state of the sta
Given under my hand and seal of offic	Mobiles of the state of the sta
Given under my hand and seal of offic	Mobiles of the state of the sta
Given under my hand and seal of offic	MODULATOR PROPERTY AND AND AN # CONTRACT AND COVERS CONTRACT AND



Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

SIGNATURE PAGE

James Robert Hill, individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate

Virginia Glenn Hill Lattimore Individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate

Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate John A. Styrsky, Trustee

Nancy Puff Jones Trust by : _____ Its :

Westco Family Limited Partnership
By: Westco Energy, LLC, as general partner
Stephen R. Henson, President

Hill Investments, Ltd.
by Casody Enterprises, LLC
its General Partner
Alan M. Hill, President

H-S Minerals & Realty, Ltd. RC Star, LLC General Partner E. Robert Shepard, Jr. Managing Member

PetroHill Resources, LLC Michael S. Waltrip, Member, as agent for Waltrip Marital Trust MSW Revocable Trust MLH Revocable Trust

A





ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Company, LP, Ltd., LLC, Trust)

STATE OF	
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON	-
to be the person whose name is subscrite Casody Enterprise executed the same for the purposes and Hill Investments, L	A 1
Given under my hand and seal	of office this the 23 day of November -
	Notary Public in and for the State of TEXAS
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Corporation) YOLANDA ORNELAS Notary Public STATE OF TEXAS My Comm. Exp. June 10, 2013
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
Before me, the undersigned au	thority, on this day personally appeared,
as	of
consideration therein expressed in the	and acknowledged to me that executed the same for the purposes and capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said corporation
Given under my hand and seal , 2010.	of office this theday of
, 2010.	
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
	(individual)
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
Before me, the undersigned au	thority, on this day personally appeared, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
	excuted the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
Given under my hand and sea	of office this the day of
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas





SIGNATURE PAGE

HILL - ENANGEN#3

James Robert Hill, individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate

Virginia Glenn Hill Lattimore Individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate

Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate John A. Styrsky, Trustee

Nancy Puff Jones Trust by : ________ Its : ______

Its : _____

Hill Investments, Ltd. by Casody Enterprises, LLC its General Partner Alan M. Hill, President

H-Ş Minerals & Realty, Ltd. RC Star, LLC General Partner E. Robert Shepard, Jr. Managing Member

PetroHill Resources, LLC Michael S. Waltrip, Member, as agent for Waltrip Marital Trust MSW Revocable Trust MLH Revocable Trust

Westco Family Limited Partnership By: Westco Energy, LLC, as general partner Stephen R. Henson, President

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT HILL - ENGRESON # 5
(Company, LP, Ltd., LLC, Trust)
STATE OF TY EDWIGE J. PAYLIM Notiny Public STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF My Comm Exp. 19-91-9411
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared L. LOTSENTS HERAND, JN, known to to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, as promotive representations of the structure of the
executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said
Given under my hand and seal of office this the 29 day of NOVEMBER - , 2010.
Notary Public in and for the State of
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Corporation)
STATE OF
COUNTY OF
Defeat we the undersioned authority on this day removably arrested
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared,
as of
consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said corporation
Given under my hand and seal of office this the day of
,, 2010.
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
(individual)
STATE OF
COUNTY OF
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
and acknowledged to me that executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
Given under my hand and seal of office this the day of



Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

SIGNATURE PAGE

James Robert Hill, individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate Hill Investments, Ltd. by Casody Enterprises, LLC its General Partner Alan M. Hill, President

Virginia Glenn Hill Lattimore Individually and as Trustee of the Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate H-S Minerals & Realty, Ltd. RC Star, LLC General Partner E. Robert Shepard, Jr. Managing Member

Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate John A. Styrsky, Trustee PetroHill Resources, LLC
Michael S. Waltrip, Member, as agent for

Waltrip Marital Trust MSW Revocable Trust MLH Revocable Trust

Westco Family Limited Partnership By: Westco Energy, LLC, as general partner Stephen R. Henson, President

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Company, LP, Ltd., LLC, Trust)

STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF TACKANT	
executed the same for the purposes and consider	on this day personally appeared Michael S. Waltrip, known to the foregoing instrument, as Member of and acknowledged to me that he eration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said
VetroHill Resources, LLC	
Given under my hand and seal of office, 2010.	ce this the 15th day of November -
Patricia C Dyke Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires: May 1, 2014	Notary Public in and for the State of
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (Corporation)
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
Before me, the undersigned authority	on this day personally appeared,
known t	o me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument,
as	of and acknowledged to me that executed the same for the purposes and
	stated, and as the act and deed of said corporation
Given under my hand and seal of office	ce this the day of
, 2010.	te this the day of
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
	(individual)
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF	
	The state of the s
	o me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
and acknowledged to me that executed	the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
Given under my hand and seal of office, 2010.	ce this the day of
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
	inotary rubile in and for the State of Texas



EXHIBIT 'A'

Attached to and made a part of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated 12-01-10 by and between Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate, et al, Lesssor, and Energen Resources Corporation, Lessee.

Public School Land Survey, Block 45

Section 38 : South 426.67 acres only below 2900 feet

T & P Railroad Company Survey, Block 57, Township 3

Section 30: All

Public School Land Survey, Block C-21

Section 17: North 426.67 acres

T & P Railroad Company Survey, Block 56, Township 3

Section 20: All

Only below the base of the Delaware formation

being 2133.34 gross acres all in Reeves County, Texas

(Hill - Energen Lease #3)



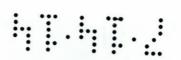


EXHIBIT 'B'

Attached to and made a part of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated 12-01-10 by and between Houston and Emma Hill Trust Estate, et al, Lesssor, and Energen Resources Corporation, Lessee.

It is understood and agreed by all parties that the language on this Exhibit "A" supersedes any provisions to the contrary in the printed lease hereof.

- 11. Subject to paragraph #20 hereto, at the expiration of the primary term of this lease, each producing well drilled hereon will hold only the acreage allocated to said well by the proper governmental authority having jurisdiction as a proration unit. All other acreage except that included in a proration unit will be released and the lease will automatically terminate as to that acreage outside each producing well's proration unit or pooled unit. In the absence of field rules, 40 acres will be deemed to be a proration unit for an oil well and 160 acres will be deemed to be a proration unit for a gas well. Further, it is understood and agreed that Lessee shall earn depths as to each proration unit or pooled unit only to 100' below the deepest depth drilled and/or 100' below the base of the deepest formation in the case of a lateral or horizontal completion from which oil and/or gas is then being produced on such proration unit or pooled unit at the expiration of the primary term of this lease, and that this lease will terminate at such time as to all depths below such depth or formation. Producing as used in this lease means producing in paying quantities.
- 12. ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY notwithstanding, the royalties to be paid Lessor on production shall be Twenty Five Percent (25%), and wherever the word One-eighth appears in this lease, the same is hereby amended to read Twenty Five Percent (25%).
- 13. FAILURE TO PAY ROYALTY under the terms of this lease, and under the provisions of Texas Statutes can result in termination of this lease. Should oil and gas royalties not be received within the time prescribed by Texas Statutes, Lessor will provide notice to Lessee of Lessee's breach of royalty obligation, and should Lessee fail to make proper payment within 30 days of receipt of such written notice, Lessor may, at its option, demand payment including statutory interest. Lessee or his assigns shall pay or cause to be paid to Lessor, all of Lessor's proportionate part of his royalty revenues from the sale of hydrocarbons, associated gas and or natural gas from lands covered by this lease on a monthly basis; however, if Lessor's royalty revenues are less than \$25.00 for a month, then they may be accumulated to \$25.00 before distribution. All royalties must be paid at least once per annum.
- 14. ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY notwithstanding, this lease shall cover only oil, gas and other hydrocarbons, and all reference to other minerals contained herein is hereby deleted.
- ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY notwithstanding, if at any time after the expiration of the primary term, Lessee shall have completed a well or wells on the above Leased Premises (or on land with which the said Premises or any part thereof may be pooled) which well or wells are capable of producing gas in commercial quantities but are shut-in with the result that gas is not produced or sold or used, Lessee may pay as royalty to Lessor for each such shut-in well on or before the expiration of ninety (90) days after (i) the date of completion of such gas well as evidenced by Well Completion Report filed with the appropriate state or other governmental regulatory agency or commission having jurisdiction, or (ii) the date such gas ceased to be sold or used, as the case may be, an amount equal to Fifty (\$50.00) per acre of land covered by this Lease which shall be attributed to the producing unit upon which the well or wells are located and upon making said payment it will be considered that each such well is producing gas in paying quantities within the meaning of this Lease for a period of one (I) year after the expiration of said ninety (90) day period. In like manner and upon like payments, being made annually on or before the expiration of the last preceding year for which such payment or tender has been made, it will be considered that said well or wells are producing gas in commercial quantities for successive periods of one (I) year each; provided that this Lease may not be maintained in force solely by payment of shut-in gas well royalty for any well under this paragraph for more than 18 consecutive months after the effective date of the first such payment, or for shorter periods, at various intervals not to exceed in the aggregate three (3) years in all.
- 16. ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY notwithstanding, it is expressly understood and agreed that Lessor shall have the option, but not the obligation, to take in kind Lessor's share of the royalty on production, and to market and dispose of its share of the production upon such terms as Lessor may desire at Lessor's risk and expense, and to hold Lessee harmless from any liability due to Lessor taking in kind.
- 17. IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD and agreed that Lessee is granted the privilege and right to assign all or part of the lands covered by this Lesse, provided notice of any such assignment is given Lessor within sixty (60) days of recording said assignment.
- 18. LESSOR OR ANY of their representatives or employees, at their own risk, may have access to the derrick floor during drilling operations and shall receive copies of daily drilling reports by email to _____ and electric logs, tests, cores and completion reports within thirty (30) days, upon written request from the Lessor. All information provided to Lessor under the terms of this paragraph shall be held in strict confidence by Lessor and shall not be divulged to any third party until such confidential information is released to the public by Lessee. Upon full termination of this lease, all information provided to Lessor by lessee, and not by then made public by Lessee, shall then be considered as non-confidential.





- 19. LESSEE SHALL NOTIFY Lessor within fourteen (14) days of the location and commencement of all drilling operations upon this lease or upon any acreage with which any or all of this Lease may be pooled. A copy of the permit and plat shall be forwarded to Lessor within thirty (30) days after spudding.
- If at the expiration of the initial primary term and/or the expiration of the extension of the primary term as defined in paragraph # 43 of this agreement, Lessee has completed a well(s) or Lessee is then engaged in drilling, reworking, or other operations reasonably calculated to obtain or restore production, Assignee shall have the option to commence a continuous development program on said lease and this lease shall remain in full force and effect during such time as said continuous drilling program on the lands covered by this lease is conducted by Lessee. "Continuous Drilling Program" is defined herein to mean the continuous development of the leased premises by Lessee with no more than one hundred eighty (180) days elapsing between the completion of one (1) well and commencement of actual drilling operations of a succeeding well. For purposes of interpretation of this provision, a well should be determined to be completed on the day Lessee releases the drilling rig used to drill such well, or the date such rig is moved off the location, whichever date occurs first, and a well should be determined to be commenced when such well is spudded. The termination of rights hereunder shall be the sole liability or penalty for the failure to drill any well or wells acquired or permitted hereunder. Upon cessation of such continuous drilling program this lease shall terminate as to all lands covered hereby, except as to each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities, together with the proration unit (to be selected by Lessee) allocated thereto by the Texas Railroad Commission as of the date of such termination from the surface down to the depth of one hundred feet (100') below the deepest producing formation. Thereafter, Lessee shall promptly execute and deliver to Lessors a release of this lease as to all lands covered hereby, save and except to each such producing proration unit, and to all depths of such producing proration units except from the surface down to the depth of one hundred feet (100') below the deepest producing formation.
- 21. AT THE TERMINATION of this Lease, as to any part of the leased premises, Lessee, his heirs or assigns, at Lessee's sole expense, shall prepare and publicly record a release, and shall provide one (1) copy of release to Lessor.
- 22. LESSEE AGREES TO INDEMNIFY, defend and hold Lessor harmless from all claims, fines, or penalties, including but not limited to governmental or adminis trative environmental cleanup or compliance orders, which result or are related to Lessee's operations on the premises.
- 23. IF LESSOR FILES a legal action to enforce any express or implied obligation of this lease and receives a favorable judgment from a court of competent jurisdiction, then Lessor shall be reimbursed for all costs of such legal proceedings including reasonable attorney's fees.
- 24. IT IS AGREED THAT, all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction, directly or indirectly, to the point of sale, for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting, and marketing the oil, gas and other products produced hereunder to transform the product into marketable form. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.
- 25. LESSEE is granted the right to pool under the terms of this lease; however, LESSEE agrees to provide LESSOR a copy of any pooling agreement, unitization agreement and or amendments prepared or executed by LESSEE which includes any land covered by this lease, within 60 days of recordation or effective date of said pooling agreement, unit agreement or amendment, whichever is the later date.
- 26. ANYTHING HEREIN to the contrary notwithstanding, this Lease covers only those lands described in this Lease and does not cover or include any land owned or claimed by Lessor that is adjacent or contiguous to the land described in this Lease.
- 27. LESSEE SHALL adequately protect the oil and gas under premises from drainage from adjacent lands or leases, including lands leased at a lesser royalty. If oil or gas should be produced in paying quantities from a well draining the leased premises, lessee shall, within (60) sixty days after notice from Lessor of such producing well, begin in good faith and pursue diligently operations leading to the drilling of an offset well and such offset shall be drilled to such depth as may be necessary to prevent drainage of the premises, and Lessee shall use all means necessary in a good faith effort to make such offset well produce oil or gas in paying quantities.
- 28. LESSEE'S right hereunder to prospect for oil and gas from the premises is exclusive, with the exception that Lessor expressly retains and reserves the concurrent right to grant third parties seismic, geophysical and geological permits and to enter into other agreements with third parties, which permits or agreements shall allow such third parties to conduct geophysical, geological or seismic surveys on, over, under, through or across the land covered herein during the term of this lease. Such seismic, geophysical or geological surveys shall not unreasonably interfere with Lessee's drilling or production activities on the lease.
- 29. LESSOR does warrant title to the mineral rights under the leased premises by, through and under but not otherwise. In the event all or part of the Lessor's title should fail, then Lessor shall have no



liability for such failure other than refunding that portion of the bonus paid for this lease attributable to the interest as to which title has failed.

- 30. Lessee is granted the right to use existing roads on the leased premises for ingress and egress, and agrees to maintain, restore and keep roads in usable condition so long as this lease is in force and effect.
- 31. Lessee shall notify Lessor a minimum of 24 hours before cutting any new road, if necessary, into or on the leased premises.
- 32. Lessee shall install and maintain cattle guards at every fence crossing, said cattle guards to remain upon premises as Lessor's property at the expiration of this lease.
- 33. Lessee will bury and maintain all pipelines and electrical transmission lines 24 inches below the surface only in the event that topographic or ground conditions allow for lines being buried to the set out depth. Lessee may further use temporary poly flowlines with the written permission of the Lessor.
- 34. Lessee may use no more of the surface of the leased premises than is reasonably necessary to use for the purposes of which this lease is granted, and it shall exercise all rights granted to it herein with due regard for the rights of the owners of the surface.
- 35. It is further agreed that Lessee, its successors and assigns, shall not erect any buildings or houses on the leased premises and that only those structures which are reasonably necessary for production facilities or tank batteries shall be erected on the surface of the leased premises.
- 36. Lessee agrees to pay Lessor for damages as prescribed in Rate and Damages Schedule of the University of Texas System.
- 37. It is expressly understood that Lessee will not pollute any water aquifers or fresh water in, upon or under the leased premises, and Lessee agrees to notify Lessor in writing if fresh water is encountered during drilling or if a fresh water formation is penetrated.
- 38. Lessee further agrees to maintain all drill sites and other portions of the surface used or occupied by Lessee, its successors or assigns, free and clear of weeds and noxious vegetation and will maintain the same in reasonable manner to prevent additional damage to Lessor's other land and crops.
- 39. Upon written demand by Lessor, Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump and drainage pits and tank batteries to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level off all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drill site of all rubbish thereon.
- 40. It is understood and agreed that, notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee shall have a period of 180 days from and after the termination of this lease to remove casing and fixtures from the premises, and in the event Lessee fails to remove such property, casing and/or fixtures within 180 days, the ownership of same shall vest in Lessor, its heirs and assigns, upon the expiration of 180 days from and after the date of termination of this lease. Lessor may require the removal of said equipment.
- 41. Lessee further agrees that in the event of a dry hole or production from a well which production ceases and the abandonment of such well, or upon the abandonment of any well location, drill site, tank battery site or roadway, Lessee will restore the premises as nearly as reasonably possible to its former condition at the costs and expense of lessee, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Lessee shall restore the surface to as nearly the state that it is in at the time of execution of this lease. In addition, Lessee agrees to restore the surface, whether coastal or native grasses, back to its original condition and agrees to re-sprig or reseed accordingly.
- Lessee shall not use any existing water, whether from wells, tanks, ponds or reservoirs, from Leased premises without the prior written consent of Lessor as owner of the surface estate. Lessee, its successors and assigns, may itself drill a water well and then use the potable water from that well for drilling operations that are conducted on the Leased Premises or lands pooled therewith. However, lessee shall have no right to the use of potable water from the Leased Premises for water flooding or secondary recovery operations without the prior written consent of Lessor as the owner of the surface estate. In the event Lessee drills a new well and encounters non-potable water which is certified as not suitable for human, animal or agricultural use, Lessee may use same for its drilling, water flooding, or secondary recovery operations. Lessee may not drill a new well within 500 feet of an existing water well located on the leased premises without Lessor's prior written consent. In the event Lessee drills a water well on the Leased Premises and completes its use of same, upon termination of Lessees use of said water well, Lessee will give Lessor a thirty (30) day written notice as to Lessee's intention to plug and abandon said water well. Lessor may during said thirty (30) day notice period, provide to Lessee a written request as to Lessor's election to take over the ownership of said water well and in such event, Lessee agrees upon receipt of a written request by Lessor to transfer said water well to Lessor as owners of the surface estate, upon Lessee's execution of a written transfer instrument that includes Lessor's agreement to accept the water well "AS IS" without any warranty and Lessor's agreement to assume all rights, responsibilities and liabilities, if any, for the operation and maintenance of said water well, including but not limited to plugging of the well in accordance with any regulations of applicable governmental agency or agencies.



43. Lessee is hereby given the option to extend the primary term of this lease for an additional two (2) years from the expiration of the original primary term hereof. This option may be exercised by Lessee at any time during the original primary term by paying the sum of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$ 750.00) per net mineral acre direct to to Lessor at the above address. This payment shall be based upon the number of net mineral acres then covered by this lease and not at such time being maintained by other receiving paying the average of the lease agreement. provisions hereof. Lessee is also given the exclusive option to renew only a portion of the lease acreage and thereafter release the remaining acreage to the Lessor. This payment may be made by the check or draft of Lessee mailed or delivered to Lessor or to said bank at any time during the original primary term hereof. If, at the time this payment is made, various parties are entitled to specific amounts according to Lessee's records, this payment may be divided between said parties and paid in the same proportion. Should this option be exercised as herein provided, it shall be considered for all purposes as though this lease originally provided for a primary term of five (5) years.

> PRINISION HEREIN WHICH RESTRICTS THE SALE, RENTAL, ISE OF THE DESCRIBED REAL PROPERTY BECAUSE OF COLOR ON LISE OF THE DESCRIBED REAL PROPERTY BECAUSE OF CO ON MACE IS INVALID AND UNEMFORCEABLE UNDER FEDERAL

FILE# 155

FILED FOR RECORD ON THE 11TH DAY OF JANUARY

A.D. 2011 10:35 Au.

RECORDED ON THE 20TH DAY OF JANUARY

A.D. 20119:00 A M.

DEPUTY

DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS



CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL.

PAGE

THRU

TH



I hereby certified on 4th July 2014 DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS
BY DEPUTY

OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

FILED FOR RECORD REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS Apr 04, 2012 at 04:43:00 PM

THIS AGREEMENT made this 5th day of December, 2011, between MBR Oil and Gas #1, Ltd, a Texas Limited Partnership, Michael B. Ramsey, President of 2701 Racquet Club Drive, Midland, Texas 79705, herein called Lessor (whether one or more), and ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION, 3000 NORTH "A" STREET, BUILDING 4, SUITE 100, MIDLAND, TEXAS 79705, Lessee:

Lessee for the purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling, mining and operating for and producing oil, gas and all other minerals, conducting seismic operations, injecting gas, water, other fluids, and air into subsurface strata, establishing and utilizing facilities for surface and subsurface disposal of salt water, constructing roads, laying pipe lines, storing oil, building tanks, power stations and lines, telephone lines, and other structures and things thereon to produce, save, take care of, treat, process, store and transport said minerals and other products manufactured therefrom, and housing and otherwise caring for its employees, the following described lands in Reeves County, Texas, to-wit:

SEE EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

This lease covers all of the land described above, and in addition thereto, it covers and there is hereby leased, let and demised to the same extent as if they were described herein specifically, all lands owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent, contiguous to, or a part of the tract or tracts specifically described above, whether such additional lands be owned or claimed by deed, limitation or otherwise, and whether the same be inside or outside the metes and bounds description and whether the same be held under fence by Lessor or not and whether such additional lands be in the named survey or other survey or surveys. This is a lease in gross and not by the acre and the bonus money paid shall be effective to cover all such lands irrespective of the number of acres contained therein, and the lands included within the terms of this lease are estimated to comprise 5,154.91 acres, whether they actually comprise more or less.

- Without reference to the commencement, prosecution or cessation at any time of drilling or other development operations, or to the discovery, development or cessation at any time of production of oil, gas or other minerals, and notwithstanding anything else herein contained to the contrary, this lease shall be for a term of three (3) years from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil, gas or other minerals are produced from said land, or land with which said land is pooled hereunder, or as long as this lease is continued in effect as otherwise herein provided.
- The royalties to be paid by Lessee are: (a) on oil, and on other liquid hydrocarbons saved at the well, 1/4th royalty of that produced and saved from said land, same to be delivered at the wells or to the credit of Lessor in the pipelines to which the wells may be connected; Lessor's interest in either case shall bear its proportion of any expenses for treating oil to make it marketable as crude; (b) on gas, including casinghead gas and all gaseous substances, produced from said land and sold or used off the premises or in the manufacture of gasoline or other product therefrom, the market value at the mouth of the well of 1/4th royalty of the gas so sold or used, provided that on gas sold at the wells the royalty shall be 1/4th royalty of the amount realized from such a sale; (c) and the minerals mined and marketed, I/4th royalty, either in kind or value at the well or mine, at Lessee's election, except that on sulphur the royalty shall be One Dollar (\$1.00) per long ton; and (d) at any time and from time to time either at or after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if there is a gas well or wells on said land or lands pooled therewith (and for the purposes of this clause (d) the term "gas well" shall include wells capable of producing natural gas, condensate, distillate, or any gaseous substance and wells classified as gas wells by any governmental authority) and such well or wells are or have been shut-in before or after production therefrom, it shall be deemed that said well or wells are producing gas within the meaning of paragraph numbered 2 of this lease and this lease shall not terminate. In such event, Lessee covenants and agrees to pay as royalty shut-in gas royalty in the amount of One and Bank or for any reason fail or refuse to accept shut-in royalty or any other payment, Lessee shall not be held in default until thirty (30) days after Lessor shall deliver to Lessee a recordable instrument making provision for another method of payment or tender. Any depository charge is a liability of the Lessor. Any payment or tender of shut-in royalty made under the terms of this lease may be made by check or draft of Lessee mailed or delivered to said Bank or to Lessor. In the event Lessee is obligated to pay the shut-in royalty above indicated, the first payment of such shut-in royalty shall be due and payable on or before ninety (90) days following the date on which the well is shut-in, or if shut-in during the primary term then on or before ninety (90) days following the expiration of the primary term, and subsequent payments, if required under the terms of this paragraph, shall be due and payable annually on or before the anniversary of the date of the original payment. It is specifically provided that this is a paid-up lease during the term set out above as "primary term" and there shall be no obligation or liability on the Lessee to make any shut-in royalty payment or other payment during said primary term, and without any such payment this lease shall remain in full force and effect during said primary term. The obligation to pay the shut-in royalty provided for above, shall be a covenant running with the land and, under no conditions, shall the failure to comply with such obligation serve or be used to terminate this lease or to work
- 4. If at the expiration of the primary term of this lease oil, gas or other minerals are not being produced from the leased premises or land pooled therewith, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as drilling or reworking operations nerewith, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as drilling or reworking operations are prosecuted (whether on the same or different wells) with no cessation of more than sixty (60) consecutive days, and if they result in production, so long thereafter as oil, gas or other minerals are produced from said land or land pooled therewith. If production of oil, gas or other minerals on said land or land pooled therewith should cease from any cause after the primary term, this lease nevertheless shall continue in force and effect as long as additional drilling operations or reworking operations are conducted on this lease, or on acreage pooled therewith, which additional operations shall be deemed to be had when not more than sixty (60) days elapse between the abandonment of operations on one well and the commencement of operations on another well, and if production is obtained this lease shall continue as long thereafter as oil, gas or other mineral is produced from said land or land pooled therewith, and as long thereafter as additional operations, either drilling or reworking are had thereon. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should thereafter as additional operations, either drilling or reworking, are had thereon. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land and within 330 feet of and draining the leased premises. Lessee agrees to drill such offset wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances. The judgment of the Lessee, when not fraudulently exercised, in carrying out the purpose of this lease shall be conclusive.
- Lessee, its successors and assigns, at its option, at any time and from time to time, and without Lessor's joinder or further consent, is hereby given the right and power to pool the land or any interests covered by this lease, or any portion thereof, as to oil, gas, condensate or distillate, or any of them, or either of them, with any other land, interests, lease or leases, or any of them, adjacent, adjoining or located in the immediate vicinity of these lands, when in Lessee's of them, with any other land, interests, lease or leases, or any of them, adjacent, adjoining or located in the immediate vicinity of these lands, when in Lessee's judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order efficiently to develop or operate said premises in compliance with the spacing rules of the Railroad Commission of Texas or other lawful authority or when to do so, would, in the judgment of the Lessee, promote the conservation of oil and gas on said premises, such pooling to be into a well unit or units not exceeding forty (40) acres plus an acreage tolerance of ten percent (10%) of forty (40) acres for oil, and not exceeding six-hundred-forty (640) acres plus an acreage tolerance of ten percent (10%) of six-hundred-forty (640) acres for gas, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction prescribe or permit the creation of units larger than those specified, units may be created or enlarged to conform substantially in size with those prescribed by governmental regulations. Lessee may pool the acreage or interests above described, or any portion thereof, as above provided, as to oil or gas in any one or more strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool the land above described, or any portion thereof, into other units. Lessee shall execute in writing and file for record in the county or counties where the land is situated an instrument designating and describing the pooled acreage, which pooling and designation may be accomplished either before or after a well or wells are drilled or completed on the unit. The entire acreage so pooled into a unit shall be treated for all purposes, except the payment of royalties, overriding royalties or payments out of production, as if it were included in this lease; and drilling or reworking operations thereon, production of oil or gas, condensate or distillate therefrom, cessation of production of resolution, or existence the



0

0 9 3

royalty, overriding royalty or payment out of production, if any, stipulated herein as the amount of the acreage (surface acres) above described which is placed in the unit bears to the total acreage (surface acres) so pooled in the particular unit involved. Shut-in gas royalties with respect to unit shut-in gas wells shall be payable in accordance with the provisions and in the amount set forth in this Lease. Should any unit as created hereunder contain less than the maximum number of acres hereinabove specified or allowed, then Lessee may at any time thereafter, whether before or after production is obtained on the unit, enlarge such unit by adding additional acreage thereto, but the enlarged unit shall in no event exceed the acreage content hereinabove specified or allowed. In the event an existing unit is so enlarged, Lessee shall execute and file for record in the county or counties in which the land is situated a supplemental designation and description is not filed until production is obtained on the unit as originally created, then and in such event the supplemental designation and description is not filed until production is obtained on the unit as originally created, then and in such event the supplemental designation and description is not filed until production is obtained on the unit as originally created, then and in such event the supplemental designation and description is not filed until production is obtained on the unit as originally created, then and in such event the supplemental designation and description is not filed until production is obtained on the unit as originally created, then and in such event the supplemental designation and description is not filed until production is obtained on the unit as originally created, then and in such event the supplemental designation and description is not filed until production is obtained on the unit as originally created, then and in such event the supplemental designation and description is not filed until production is obtained on the unit as

- 6. Lessee shall have free use of oil, gas and water from said land, except water from Lessor's wells and tanks, for all operations hereunder, including, but not limited to, repressuring, pressure maintenance, cycling, and secondary recovery operations, and the royalty on oil and gas shall be computed after deducting any so used. Lessee shall have the right at any time during or after the expiration of this lease to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on said land, including the right to draw and remove all casing. No well shall be drilled within two hundred feet (200 ft.) of any residence or barn now on said land without Lessor's consent.
- 7. The rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part and the provisions hereof shall extend to the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties hereto, but no change or division in ownership of the land or royalties, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any payment theretofore made by Lessee. No such change or division in the ownership of the land or royalties shall impair the effectiveness of any payment theretofore made by Lessee. No such change or division in the ownership of the land or royalties shall impair the effectiveness of any payment theretofore made by Lessee or be binding upon Lessee for any purpose (and irrespective of whether Lessee has either actual or constructive knowledge thereof) until 60 days after such person acquiring any interest has furnished Lessee with the instrument or instruments, or certified copies thereof, constituting his chain of title from the original Lessor.
- 8. Lessee shall not be liable for delays or defaults in its performance of any agreement or covenant hereunder due to force majeure. The term "force majeure" as employed herein shall mean: any act of God including, but not limited to storms, floods, washouts, landslides and lightning, acts of the public enemy: wars, blockades, insurrection or riots; strikes or lockouts; epidemics or quarantine regulations; laws, acts, orders or requests of federal, state, municipal or other governments or other governmental officers, or agents under color of authority; freight embargoes or failures; exhaustion or unavailability or delays in delivery of any product, labor, service or material. If Lessee is required, ordered or directed by any federal, state or municipal law, executive order, rule, regulation or request enacted or promulgated under color of authority to cease drilling operations, reworking operations or producing operations on the land covered by this lease or if Lessee by force majeure is prevented from conducting drilling operations, reworking operations, or producing operations, then until such time as such law, order, rule, regulation, request or force majeure is terminated and for a period of ninety (90) days after such termination each and every provision of this lease that might operate to terminate it or the estate conveyed by it shall be suspended and inoperative and this lease shall continue in full force. If any period of suspension occurs during the primary term, the time thereof shall be added to such term.
- 9. Lessor hereby warrants and agrees to defend the title to said land and agrees that lessee at its option may discharge any tax, mortgage or other lien upon said land, and in the event lessee does so it shall be subrogated to such lien with the right to enforce same and to apply royalties and shut-in royalties payable hereunder toward satisfying same. Without impairment of lessee's rights under the warranty, if this lease covers a less interest in the oil or gas in all or any part of said land than the entire and undivided fee simple estate (whether lessor's interest is herein specified or not) then the royalties, shut-in royalty, and other payments, if any, accruing from any part as to which this lease covers less than such full interest, shall be paid only in the proportion which the interest therein, if any, covered by this lease, bears to the whole and undivided fee simple estate therein. Should any one or more of the parties named above as lessors fail to execute this lease, it shall nevertheless be binding upon the party or parties executing the same.
- 10. Lessee, its successors and assigns, shall have the right at any time to surrender this lease, in whole or in part, to Lessor or his heirs and assigns by delivering or mailing a release thereof to the Lessor, or by placing a release thereof of record in the county in which said land is situated; thereupon Lessee shall be relieved from all obligations, expressed or implied, of this agreement as to the acreage so surrendered.
- 12. Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, at the end of the primary term, all acreage not included in a proration unit as designated by the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental agency and all depths 100 feet below the deepest formation penetrated shall be automatically eliminated from this lease and revert to LESSOR, unless LESSEE is producing oil, gas or other hydrocarbons from any well on the leased premises, or lands pooled therewith, or then engaged in the drilling or reworking of any well on the leased premises, or lands pooled therewith, in which event the lease will be held in its entirety as long as not more than one hundred eighty (180) days elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of another. "Completion" shall be defined as (1) the date on which a dry hole is plugged or (2) the date of cementing of production casing, whichever is appropriate. "Commencement" shall be defined as the date drilling operations are commenced on the leased premises or

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed the day and year first above written.

MBR OIL AND GAS #1, LTD

Name and Title:

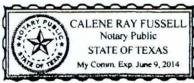
ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF Lucy 8
COUNTY OF Williams 8

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 4 day of Mach 2017 by Michael Walsy, known to be the

NOTARY PUBLIC Notary's Printed Name:

Notary's Printed Name: _ My Commission Expires:



THE STATE OF THE S

copy of Original filed in Nucres County Clerks Office

True and Correct

0

0

93

MBR Oil and Gas #1, Ltd.,

EXHIBIT "A"

Tract 1: Description: Section 5: All of Subdivision #1, 37.06 acres, all of Subdivision #3 SAE the North 5 acres and the SE/4 of subdivision 4 being 45.00 acres Block 2, H&GN Survey Gross acres: -82.06	V O L
Tract 2: Section 37: Subdivision 2 (40.0 acres) and 5 (9.5 acres) being 59.50 acres in all Block 2, A-45 H&GN Survey Gross acres: 59.5	0 9 3 3
Tract 3: Section 64: SE/4 Block 13, H&GN Survey Gross Acres: 160.00	P G
Tract 4: Section 2: S/2 & East 1/3 of N/2 Block 54, T4S T&P RR Co. Survey Gross acres: 426.67	0 7 4
Tract 5: Section 30: All Block 57, T-3-S T&P RR Survey Gross Acres: 640.00 A-5483 F/R 149553	
Tract 6: Section 32: All Block 57, T-3-S T&P RR Co. Survey A-5484 F/R 149.554 Gross acres: 640.00	

T	ra	at	7.
7	1 a	<u>u</u>	1.

Section 40: All

Block 57, T-3-S

T&P RR Co Survey

Gross acres: 640.00

A- 5485

F/R 149555

MBR Oil and Gas #1, Ltd.,

EXHIBIT "A" (page 2)

Tract 8:		
Section 42: All		- 1
Block 57, T-3-S T&P RR Survey A-5486 F/R \	49556	V
Tar kk survey	17550	Ö
Gross Acres: 640.00		0
		L
Tract 9:		
Section 15: E/2, SAE the North 106.66 acres		
Block C-1, PSL Survey		0
Gross acres: 213.34		9
		3
Tract 10:		3
Section 16: All, SAE The North 213.33 acres		y y
Block C-18, PSL Survey		
Gross Acres: 426.67 gross acres		
		1
Tract 11:		D
Section 6: NE/4		1600
Block C-19, PSL Survey		6 .
Gross Acres: 160.00		

Tract 12:		0 :
Section 17: The North 2/3		7
Block C-21, PSL Survey		4.
Gross Acres: 426.67		
Tract 13:		••••
Section 38: All, Below 2,950 feet		

Block 45, PSL Survey Gross Acres: 640.00

12-02520
DIANNE O. FLOREZ
COUNTY CLERK
2012 Apr 04 at 04:43 PM
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS
By: NG OPPUTY



	File No. 116822
2.	Date Filed: 0711414 Jerry E. Patterson, Commissioner

CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded, in the public records of my office, found in VOL.

THRU

I hereby certified on THN JULY 9014

BY REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

BY COUNTY TEXAS

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

OIL & GAS DIVISION

PERMIT TO DRILL, DEEPEN, PLUG BACK, OR RE-ENTER ON A REGULAR OR ADMINISTRATIVE EXCEPTION LOCATION

PERMIT NUMBER 8	17398	DATE PERMIT ISSUED OR AME Aug 10, 2016	NDED	DISTRICT	* (08	
API NUMBER	42-389-35332	FORM W-I RECEIVED Aug 01, 2016		COUNTY	REE	VES	
TYPE OF OPERATION NEW	ON / DRILL	WELLBORE PROFILE(S) Horizontal		ACRES	1068	8.22	
5301 SOUT	/ERS OPER CO THWEST PARKI X 78735-0000	III LLC	57765	revoked if pay Com Distric	ment for f mission is	wable assigned makes of the control	
LEASE NAME	SMITHER ST	ATE UNIT 47-38		WELL NUMB	ER	6WA	
LOCATION 1	5.2 miles SW di	rection from ORLA		TOTAL DEPT	Н	11600	
Section, Block and/or S SECTION 2 SURVEY PSL/	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	вьоск ∢ 53 М	ABSTR/	лст ∢ 5026			
DISTANCE TO SURV	ey lines 467 ft. NORTH	1187 ft. EAST		DISTANCE TO	NEARE 200	ST LEASE LINE) ft.	Ξ
DISTANCE TO LEASE	LINES 467 ft. NORTH	1187 ft. EAST				ST WELL ON LI .D(s) Below	EASE
FIELD(s) and LIMITA		EE FIELD DISTRICT FOR REPO	ORTING	PURPOSES	*		
FIELD NAME LEASE NAME				ACRES D NEAREST LEASE	EPTH	WELL # NEAREST WE	DIST
FORD, WEST (WC	DLFCAMP) STATE UNIT 47-3	38		1068.22	11,600	6WA	08
WELLBORE PROFI	LE(s) FOR FIELD: 1	Horizontal					
RESTRICTIONS:	Lateral: TH1 Penetration Point Lease Lines: Terminus Location BH County: REE Section: 38 Survey: PSL/M Lease Lines: Survey Lines:	200.0 F SOUTH L 1135.0 F EAST L IN IVES Block: 45 EEKER, J R 200.0 F NORTH L 1135.0 F EAST L	Absti	ract: 5991			

THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS APPLY TO ALL FIELDS

This well shall be completed and produced in compliance with applicable special field or statewide spacing and density rules. If this well is to be used for brine mining, underground storage of liquid hydrocarbons in salt formations, or underground storage of gas in salt formations, a permit for that specific purpose must be obtained from Environmental Services prior to construction, including drilling, of the well in accordance with Statewide Rules 81, 95, and 97.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

OIL & GAS DIVISION

PERMIT TO DRILL, DEEPEN, PLUG BACK, OR RE-ENTER ON A REGULAR OR ADMINISTRATIVE EXCEPTION LOCATION

PERMIT NUMBER 817398	DATE PERMIT ISSUED OR AMENDED Aug 10, 2016	DISTRICT * 08
API NUMBER 42-389-35332	FORM W-I RECEIVED Aug 01, 2016	COUNTY
TYPE OF OPERATION NEW DRILL	WELLBORE PROFILE(S) Horizontal	ACRES 1068.22
OPERATOR THREE RIVERS OPER CO 5301 SOUTHWEST PARK AUSTIN, TX 78735-0000		NOTICE This permit and any allowable assigned may be revoked if payment for fee(s) submitted to the Commission is not honored. District Office Telephone No: (432) 684-5581
LEASE NAME SMITHER ST	ATE UNIT 47-38	WELL NUMBER 6WA
LOCATION 15.2 miles SW d	irection from ORLA	TOTAL DEPTH 11600
Section, Block and/or Survey SECTION 2 SURVEY PSL/ CALDWELL, C		RACT ∢ 5026
DISTANCE TO SURVEY LINES 467 ft. NORTH	1187 ft. EAST	DISTANCE TO NEAREST LEASE LINE 200 ft.
DISTANCE TO LEASE LINES 467 ft. NORTH	1 1187 ft. EAST	DISTANCE TO NEAREST WELL ON LEASE See FIELD(s) Below
FIELD(s) and LIMITATIONS:	EE EIELD DISTRICT FOR REPORTING	C DLIPPOSES *

* SEE FIELD DISTRICT FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

FIELD NAME LEASE NAME ACRES DEPTH NEAREST LEASE WELL # NEAREST WE

DIST

This well must comply to the new SWR 3.13 requirements concerning the isolation of any potential flow zones and zones with corrosive formation fluids. See approved permit for those formations that have been identified for the county in which you are drilling the well in.



RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS OIL & GAS DIVISION

SWR #13 Formation Data

REEVES (389) County

Formation	Shallow Top	Deep Top	Remarks Geological Order	Effective Date
FORD-DELAWAR E	2,500	2,500	1	12/17/2013
CASTILLE	2,800	2,800	2	12/17/2013
BELL CANYON	4,800	5,000	3	12/17/2013
DELAWARE	2,500	5,700	4	12/17/2013
DELAWARE CONSOLIDATED GAS	6,500	6,500	5	12/17/2013
CHERRY CANYON	3,800	7,800	6	12/17/2013
BONE SPRINGS	7,500	9,800	7	12/17/2013
PERMIAN	11,300	11,300	8	12/17/2013
WOLFCAMP	10,000	12,300	9	12/17/2013
PENNSYLVANIAN	11,000	14,900	10	12/17/2013
MISSISSIPPIAN	10,000	16,000	11	12/17/2013
DEVONIAN	13,600	17,800	12	12/17/2013
FUSSELMAN	14,000	17,800	13	12/17/2013
ELLENBURGER	15,000	20,800	14	12/17/2013

The above list may not be all inclusive, and may also include formations that do not intersect all wellbores. Formation "TOP" information listed reflects an estimated range based on geologic variances across the county. To clarify, the "Deep Top" is not the bottom of the formation; it is the deepest depth at which the "TOP" of the formation has been or might be encountered. This is a dynamic list subject to updates and revisions. It is the operator's responsibility to make sure that at the time of spudding the well the most current list is being referenced. Refer to the RRC website at the following address for the most recent information. http://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-gas/compliance-enforcement/rule-13-geologic-formation-info





API No RAILROAD COMMISSION FORM W-1 07/2004 42-389-35332 OIL & GAS DIVISION Drilling Permit # 817398 Permit Status: Approved APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL, RECOMPLETE, OR RE-ENTER SWR Exception Case/Docket No. This facsimile W-1 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC A certification of the automated data is available in the RRC's Austin office. 1. RRC Operator No. 2. Operator's Name (as shown on form P-5, Organization Report) 3. Operator Address (include street, city, state, zip): 857765 THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY STE 400 4. Lease Name 5. Well No. AUSTIN, TX 78735-0000 SMITHER STATE LINIT 47-38 6WA GENERAL INFORMATION X New Drill 6. Purpose of filing (mark ALL appropriate boxes): Recompletion Reclass Field Transfer Re-Enter Amended Amended as Drilled (BHL) (Also File Form W-1D) X Horizontal (Also File Form W-1H) ☐ Vertical 7. Wellbore Profile (mark ALL appropriate boxes): Directional (Also File Form W-1D) Sidetrack 8. Total Depth X Ves 9. Do you have the right to develop the □ No X No 10. Is this well subject to Statewide Rule 36 (hydrogen sulfide area)? Ves. 11600 minerals under any right-of-way? SURFACE LOCATION AND ACREAGE INFORMATION 11. RRC District No. 12. County X Land 13. Surface Location Bay/Estuary REEVES Offshore Inland Waterway 15.2 Orla 14. This well is to be located miles in a direction from which is the nearest town in the county of the well site. 15. Section 16. Block 17. Survey 18. Abstract No. 19. Distance to nearest lease line: 20. Number of contiguous acres in 2 53 PSL/ CALDWELL, C M. lease, pooled unit, or unitized tract: 1068 22 A-5026 200 467 21. Lease Perpendiculars: NORTH 1187 ft from the **EAST** ft from the line and line. 467 NORTH 1187 22. Survey Perpendiculars: ft from the line and EAST ft from the 23. Is this a pooled unit? X No 25. Are you applying for Substandard Acreage Field? 24. Unitization Docket No: Ves X No (attach Form W-1A) FIELD INFORMATION List all fields of anticipated completion including Wildcat. List one zone per line. 26. RRC 27. Field No. 28. Field Name (exactly as shown in RRC records) 29. Well Type 30. Completion Depth 31. Distance to Nearest 32. Number of Wells or District No. Well in this Reservoir this lease in this Reservoir 08 31913800 FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP) Oil or Gas Well 11600 0.00 1 BOTTOMHOLE LOCATION INFORMATION is required for DIRECTIONAL, HORIZONTAL, AND AMENDED AS DRILLED PERMIT APPLICATIONS (see W-1H attachment) Remarks Certificate: [FILER Aug 1, 2016 10:04 AM]: This is the first well on a 1068.22 acre lease.; [RRC STAFF Aug 8, 2016 9:53 AM]: There I certify that information stated in this application is true and complete, to the have been problems identified with this permit (see problem letter attachment). Notification sent.; [RRC STAFF Aug 10. best of my knowledge. 2016 10:50 AM]: Problems identified with this permit are resolved.; [RRC STAFF Aug 10, 2016 10:50 AM]: P16 attached. Anne Maness, Sr Regulatory Analyst Aug 01, 2016 Name of filer Date submitted (512)6003195 amaness@3roc.com

Phone

E-mail Address (OPTIONAL)

Aug 10, 2016 3:48 PM('As Approved' Version)

RRC Use Only

Data Validation Time Stamp:

Permit Status:

Approved

The RRC has not approved this application. Duplication or distribution of information is at the user's own risk.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS OIL & GAS DIVISION

Form W-1H

07/2004

Supplemental Horizontal Well Information

Approved Date: Aug 10, 2016

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL, RECOMPLETE, OR RE-ENTER

This facsimile W-1 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC. A certification of the automated data is available in the RRC's Austin office.

Permit # 817398

	C Operator No. 357765	2. Operate	(3)	tly as shown on form P-5, Organ		3. Lea	se Name SMITHER S	STATE UNIT 47	7-38		4. Well No. 6WA
Later	al Drainhole	Location I	nformation								
5. Fie	ld as shown on l	Form W-1	FORD, W	VEST (WOLFCAMP) (F	ield # 319138	00, RR	District 08)				
6. Sec	tion 38	7. Block 45		8. Survey PSL/ MEE	(ER, J R			(5991	10. County REEVE	
11	Terminus Le Terminus Sur	200	ft. from the	North	line. and		ft. from the	East		lin	е
	_	1960	ft. from the	North	line. and	1135	ft. from the	East		line	9
1	3. Penetration	Point Lease	Line Perpendic	culars							
		200	ft. from the	South	line. and	1135	ft. from the	East		line	0



Groundwater Advisory Unit

Date Issued: 02 August 2016 **GAU Number:** 158140 API Number: Attention: THREE RIVERS OPER CO III County: REEVES 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY Smither State Unit 47-38 Lease Name: AUSTIN, TX 78735 Lease Number: Operator No.: 857765 6WA Well Number: 11600 **Total Vertical Depth:** Latitude: 31.625031 Longitude: -104.019175 Datum: NAD27

Purpose:

New Drill

Location:

Survey-PSL; Abstract-5026; Block-53; Section-2

To protect usable-quality groundwater at this location, the Groundwater Advisory Unit of the Railroad Commission of Texas recommends:

Water-bearing strata from the land surface to a depth of 575 feet and the Rustler, which is estimated to occur from 950 to 1225 feet must be protected.

Please send Gamma Ray/Porosity log of this well when it is available.

Note: Unless stated otherwise, this recommendation is intended to apply only to the subject well and not for area-wide use. This recommendation is for normal drilling, production, and plugging operations only. It does not apply to saltwater disposal operation into a nonproductive zone (RRC Form W-14).

This determination is based on information provided when the application was submitted on 08/01/2016. If the location information has changed, you must contact the Groundwater Advisory Unit, and submit a new application if necessary. If you have questions, please contact us at 512-463-2741 or gau@rrc.texas.gov.

Groundwater Advisory Unit, Oil and Gas Division

Form GW-2 Rev. 02/2014 P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78771-2967

512-463-2741

Internet address: www.rrc.texas.gov



RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967 Form P-16 Page 1 Rev. 01/2016

Acreage Designation

				SECTION I.	OPERATO	R INFORMATION	1		
Operator Name: The						Operator P-5 No	.: 857765		
Operator Address:	5301 SOUT	HWEST PARKWAY SU	JITE 400, AU	STIN, TX 7873	5				
				- Charles					
District No. 100				SECTION	-	INFORMATION			
District No.: 08 Well No.: 6WA						County: REEVES			Purpose of Filing:
	4000.00					API No.:			Drilling Permit Application
Total Lease Acres:		AUT 17 00				Drilling Permit N	lo.:		(Form W-1)
Lease Name: SMITH	and congress to a process,	Charles (II) College Control				Lease No.:			Completion Report
Field Name: FORD,						Field No.: 319138			(Form G-1/W-2)
Filer is the owner or I	essee, or h	as been authorized	by the own	ner or lessee, the number o	of all or an	undivided portio	n of the minera	al estate unde	r each tract for which filer is listed ssion records or the filer has been
authorized by the cur	rent operat	tor to change the as	signed acre	eage of that o	perator as	shown below.		Trent Commis	signification of the mer may been
SEC	TION III	LISTING OF ALL W	/ELLS IN T	HE ADDITION	EOD EIEI	D ON THE CAME	ACDEAGE AG	THELEACE	BOOLED LINET
320		OR	UNITIZED	TRACT DESI	GNATED	IN SECTION II AB	OVE DV EII EE	INE LEASE,	POOLED UNIT,
		H-Horizontal	ONTILLO	THACT DESI	GIVATED	IN SECTION II AB	OVE BY FILER	SWR 38	O
RRC ID No. or	Well	D-Directional		Lease Nan	no	API No.	Acres		Operator Name and
Lease No.	No.	V-Vertical		Lease Ivali	ile	AFINO.	Assigned	Except. (Y/N)	Operator No. (if different from filing operator)
none assigned	6WA	Н	Sr	nither State Uni	1 47-38	none assigned	1068.22	N	(ii different from filing operator)
				Tillion Clare Citi	11 47 -00	none assigned	1000.22	IN I	
_		77737					-	1	
•							-	 	
								1	
									4-11-1
							-		
							_		
							-		
						_	-		
	_								
							-	 	
							-		
Total Well Count >		4000.00							
Total Well Count >	1	1068.22		I Assigned I			1068.22	< C. Total	Assigned Acreage
		0	< Tota	l Remaining	g Horiz. A	creage	0	< Total	Remaining Acreage
		0	< B. Tota	Assigned \	Vert./Dir.	Acreage			
		0	< Tota	l Remaining	g Vert./Di	r. Acreage			
		SEC	TIONIV	REMARKS /	PLIRPOSI	OF FILING (see	instructional		
						or Hame pee	mad deciona _j		
Attach Additional P			THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	onal pages		Additional Page		o. of addition	, , ,
direction, that I am aut	horized to	make this report, a	nd that the	information	Natural Re contained	sources Code, tha in this report is tru	t this report w ie, correct, and	as prepared b complete to	by me or under my supervision or the best of my knowledge.
I was U	Man	100	Anne M	aness Sr Re	egulatory	Analyst			
Signature			Name a	nd title (type	or print)			de email addre ts public relea	ess only if you affirmatively se)
5301 Southwest Pa	rkway Suit	te 400	Austin	TX	78735	512	-600-3195		08/10/2016
Address			City	State	7in Cod	o Tol	Area Code	Number	Date: me day us

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS Oil and Gas Division PO Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78711-2967 www.rrc.texas.gov

CERTIFICATE OF POOLING AUTHORITY

P-12

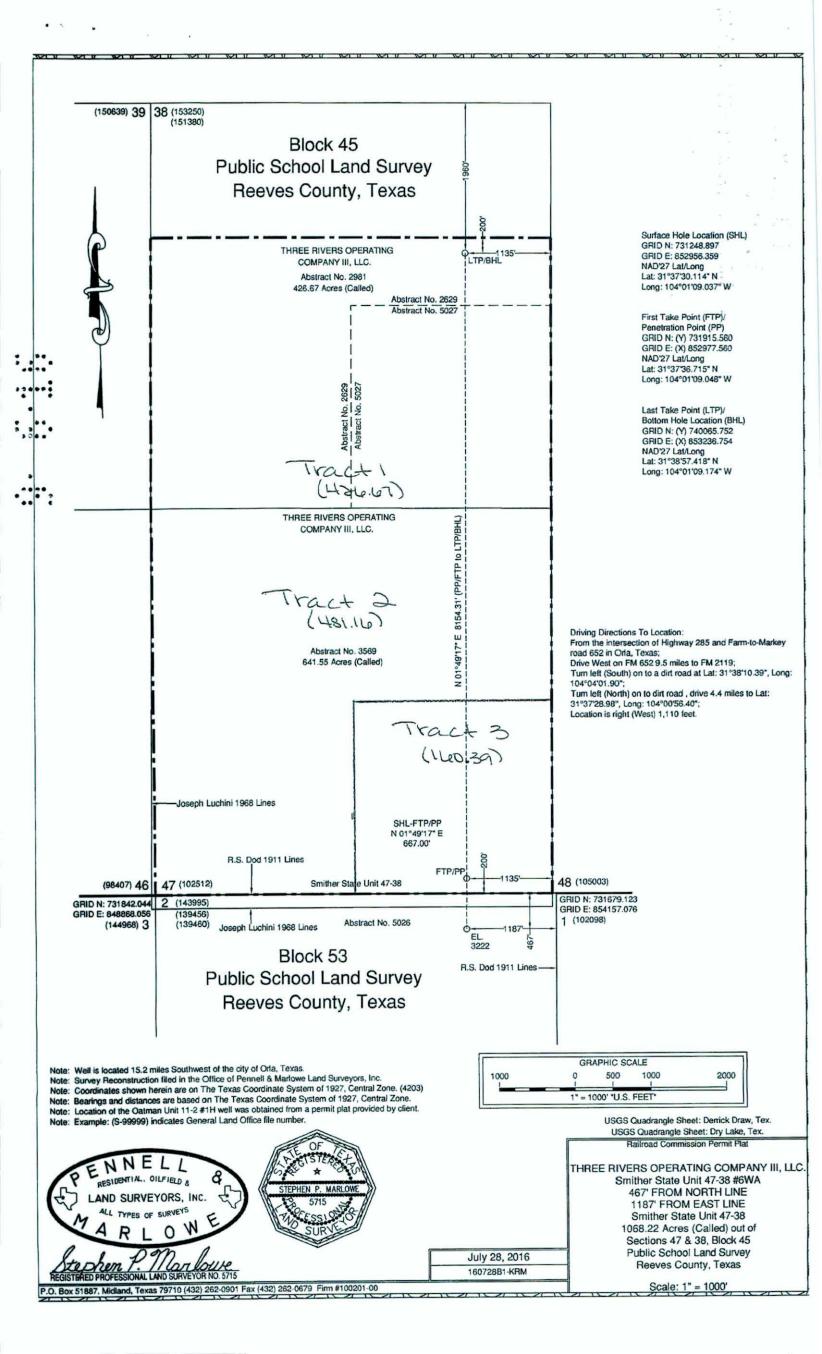
Revised 05/2001

1. Field Name(s)	2. Lease/ID Number (if essigned)	3. RRC District Number
Ford, West (Wolfcamp)	a. Codowns Humber (ii assignou)	08
4. Operator Name	5. Operator P-5 Number	6. Well Number
Three Rivers Oper Co III LLC	857765	6WA
7. Pooled Unit Name Smither State Unit 47-38	8. API Number	9. Purpose of Filing Drilling Permit (W-1)
10. County Reeves	11.Total acres in pooled unit 1068.22	Completion Report
DESCRIPTION OF INDI	VIDUAL TRACTS CONTAINED WITHIN THE POO	LED UNIT
TRACT/PLAT TRACT IDENTIFIER NAME	ACRES IN TRACT (See inst. #7 below)	Indicate Undivided Interests Unleased Non-pooled
1 James Robert Hill, et al(Tract1) 426.67	
2 State of Texas (Tract 2)	481.16	
3 State of Texas (Tract 3)	160.39	
		ПП
foregoing statements and that the information correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.		that I am authorized to make the icate of Pooling Authority is true
annellrancos	Anne Maness	
Signature	Print Name	
Sr Regulatory Analyst	07/29/2016	(512) 600-3195
Title E-mail (if evailable)	Date	Phone

INSTRUCTIONS - Reference: Statewide Rules 31, 38 and 40

- When two or more tracts are pooled to form a unit to obtain a drilling permit, file completion paperwork, or reform a pooled unit pursuant to Rule 38(d)(3) the operator must file an original Certificate of Pooling Authority and certified plat.
- The certified plat shall designate each tract with an outline and a tract identifier. The tract identifier on the plat shall correspond to the tract identifier and associated information listed on the Certificate.
- If within an individual tract, a non-pooled and/or unleased interest exists, indicate by checking the appropriate box.
- If the Purpose of Filing is to obtain a drilling permit, in box #1 list all applicable fields separately or enter "All Fields" if the Certificate pertains to all fields requested on Form W-1.
- If the Purpose of Filing is to file completion paperwork, enter the applicable field name in box #1 for the completion.
- Identify the drill site tract with an * to the left of the tract identifier.
- The total number of acres in the pooled unit in #11 should equal the total of all acres in the individual tracts listed.

1	1
of ·	Page '
01	Page



File No. MF 116822	3.
PRENES	County
DrillingPermit API 389-3	35332-Unit8115
Date Filed:	
By George P. Bush, Commission	oner



November 22, 2016

Texas General Land Office Attn: J. Daryl Morgan 1700 Congress Ave Austin, TX 78701

Dear Mr. Morgan,

Enclosed you will find two original copies of the approved Pooling Agreement (GLO Unit Number 8115) for execution by the Commissioner. If you need any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you,

Meagan Satterfield

Landman 512-600-3186

msatterfield@3roc.com

File No.	M-116822
	County
Ctr.	Fron 3 KOC
Date Filed:	11/20/16
Ge	orge P. Busil Commissioner



TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE GEORGE P. BUSH, COMMISSIONER

December 1, 2016

Ms. Meagan Satterfield Three Rivers Operating Company 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400 Austin, Texas 78735

Re:

Pooling Agreement Smither State Unit 47-38 GLO Unit No. 8115 Reeves County, Texas

Dear Ms. Satterfield,

Enclosed is a duplicate original of the above referenced Pooling Agreement that has been executed by George P. Bush, Commissioner of the Texas General Land Office ("GLO"). We have retained the other original of the Pooling Agreement for our files. Please refer to the referenced GLO Unit No. when filing Royalty Reports with the GLO.

Thank you for your assistance with this matter, if you have any questions or need anything further, please feel free to call.

Sincerely

J. Daryl Morgan, CPL

Energy Resources Division

(512) 305-9106

Enclosure

File No. M- 1168ZZ

County

L+t +0 3,R0C

Date Filed: 12,116

George P. Bush. Jornmissioner

By

DO NOT DESTROY



Texas General Land Office UNIT AGREEMENT MEMO

UPA169235

Unit Number

8115

Operator Name

Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC

Effective Date

09/06/2016

Customer ID

C000088837

Unitized For

Oil And Gas

Unit Name

Smithers State Unit 47-38

Unit Term

County 1

Reeves

RRC District 1 08

Old Unit Number Inactive Status Date

County 2

RRC District 2

County 3

RRC District 3

County 4

RRC District 4

Unit type

Permanent

State Net Revenue Interest Oil 0.10003616

State Part in Unit

1.00000000

Unit Depth

Allow All Depths

Well

From Depth

Formation

To Depth

Participation Basis Surface Acreage

If Excluions Apply: See Remarks

Lease Number	Tract No	Lease Acres in Unit	Total Unit Acres	Tract Participation	0/G	Lease Royalty	NRI of Lease in Unit	Royalty Rate Reduction Clause
MF116842	1	160.390000	1,068.220000	0.15014697	O/G	0.12500000	0.01876837	
MF117511	2	481.160000	1,068.220000	0.45043156	O/G	0.12500000	0.05630394	
MF116822	3	426.670000	1,068.220000	0.39942147	O/G	0.06250000	0.02496384	No

API Number 4238935332

Remarks:		
Prepared By: GLO Base Updated By: RAM Approval By: GIS By: Well Inventory By:	Prepared Date: GLO Base Date: RAM Approval Date: GIS Date: WI Date:	09/06/2016 09/06/2016 10/21/14 12-19-16 09/06/2016
8/10/2016 11:03:53 AM	8115	2 of 2

Pooling Committee Report

To:

School Land Board

UPA169235

Date of Board

09/06/2016

Unit Number: 8115

Meeting: Effective Date:

09/06/2016

Unit Expiration Date:

Applicant:

Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC

Attorney Rep:

Operator:

THREE RIVERS OPERATING COMPANY III LLC

Unit Name:

Smithers State Unit 47-38

Field Name:

FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

County:

Reeves

<u>Lease</u> Type	<u>Lease</u> Number	<u>Lease</u> Royalty	Expiration Date	<u>Lease</u> <u>Term</u>	Lease Acres	Lease Acres In Unit	Royalty Participation
FR	MF116822	0.06250000		3 years	426.670000	426.670000	0.02496384
RAL	MF116842	0.12500000	06/13/2017	3 years	160.000000	160.390000	0.01876837
RAL	MF117511	0.12500000	05/24/2017	25 months	481.000000	481.160000	0.05630394

Private Acres:

0.000000

State Acres:

1068.220000

Total Unit Acres:

1068.220000

Participation Basis:

Surface Acreage

Surface Acreage

State Acreage:

100.00%

State Net Revenue Interest:

10.00%

Unit Type:

Unitized for:

Permanent

Oil And Gas

Term:

RRC Rules:

Spacing Acres:

Yes

1,779 acres for a 9,730 foot lateral (FTP to LTP).

UPA169235

1 of 1

Working File Number: UPA169235

REMARKS:

- Three River Operating Company III is requesting permanent oil and gas pooling of all depths in order to test the Wolfcamp formation.
- The applicant plans to spud the first unit well on September 12, 2016 with a proposed total depth of 11,600 feet. A 9,730 foot lateral is expected to be drilled.
- With Board approval of the unit, the State's unit royalty participation will be 10%.
- The State will participate on a unitized basis from the date of first production.
- The applicant agrees to commence actual drilling operations on three additional unit wells by or before June 13, 2019 or the unit will decrease in size to +/- 267 acres per unit well drilled.

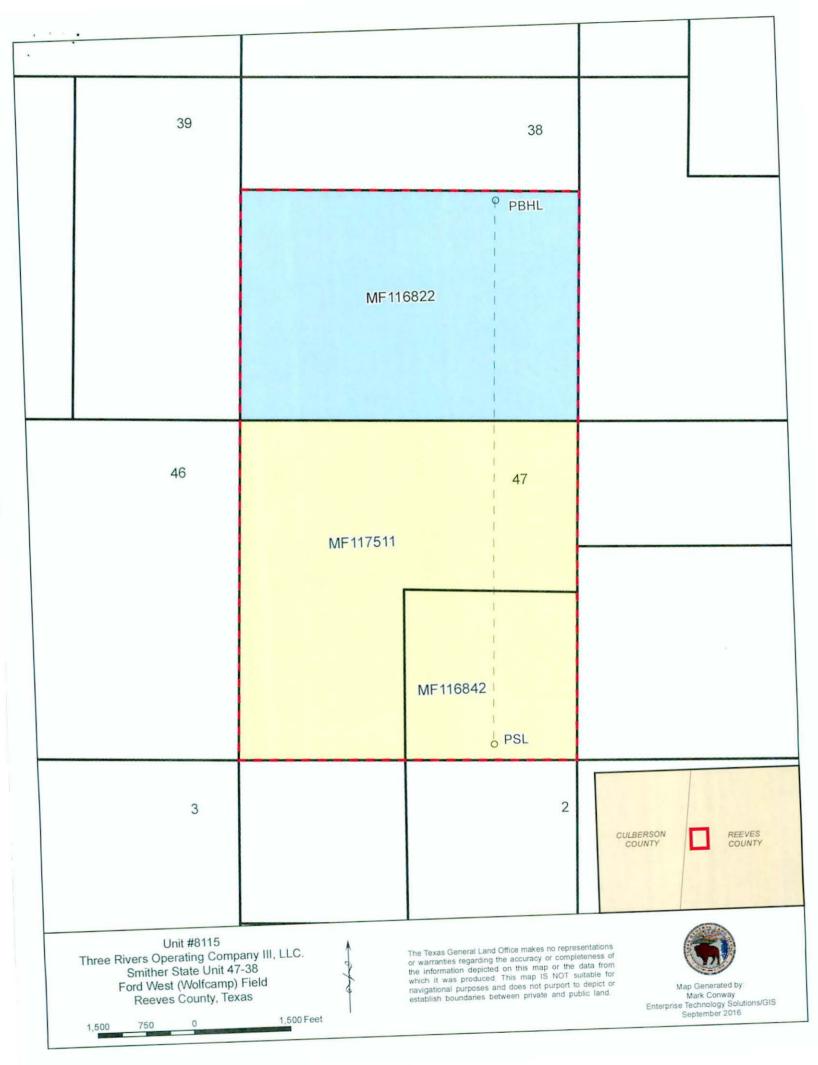
POOLING COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION:

The Pooling Committee recommends Board approval of a permanent oil and gas unit under the above-stated provisions.

Many Smith (by permysion AD)	8/23/16
Mary Smith - Office of the Attorney General	Date
RJAK	8/23/16
Robert Hatter - General Land Office	Date
Maur	8924/16

Date

Diane Morris - Office of the Governor



POOLING AGREEMENT THREE RIVERS OPERATING COMPANY III LLC SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 GLO UNIT NO. 8115 REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by and between the Commissioner of the General Land Office, on behalf of the State of Texas, as "Lessor" and Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC, herein referred to as "Lessee", and such other interested parties as may join in the execution hereof, the undersigned parties herein collectively referred to as the "parties", in consideration of the mutual agreements hereinafter set forth and other valuable considerations, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and for the purposes and upon the terms and conditions which follow:

PURPOSES:

1...

This Pooling Agreement ("Agreement") is made for the purposes of conservation and utilization of the pooled mineral, to prevent waste, to facilitate orderly development and to preserve correlative rights. To such end, it is the purpose of this Agreement to effect equitable participation within the unit formed hereby. This Agreement is intended to be performed pursuant to and in compliance with all applicable statutes, decisions, regulations, rules, orders and directives of any governmental agency having jurisdiction over the production and conservation of the pooled mineral and in its interpretation and application shall, in all things, be subject thereto.

UNIT DESCRIPTION:

2.

The oil and gas leases, which are included within the pooled unit, are listed on the attached Exhibit "A", to which leases and the records thereof reference is here made for all pertinent purposes. The pooled unit shall consist of all of the lands described in Exhibit "B" attached hereto and made a part hereof. A plat of the pooled unit is attached hereto as Exhibit "C". The unit description is subject to the provisions of Addendum "A".

MINERAL POOLED:

3.

The mineral pooled and unitized ("pooled mineral") hereby shall be oil and gas including all hydrocarbons that may be produced from an oil well or a gas well as such wells are recognized and designated by the Railroad Commission of Texas or other state regulatory agency having jurisdiction of the drilling and production of oil and gas wells. The pooled mineral shall extend to all depths underlying the surface boundaries of the pooled unit subject to any provisions in the State Leases providing for Horizontal Severance ("unitized interval").

POOLING AND EFFECT:

4

The parties hereto commit all of their interests which are within the unit to the extent and as above described into said unit and unitize and pool hereunder the separate tracts described on the attached Exhibit "B", for and during the term hereof, so that such pooling or unitization shall have the following effect:

- (a) The unit, to the extent as above described, shall be operated as an entirety for the exploration, development and production of the pooled mineral, rather than as separate tracts.
- All drilling operations, reworking or other operations with respect to the pooled mineral (b) on land within the unit shall be considered as though the same were on each separate tract in the unit, regardless of the actual location of the well or wells thereon, for all purposes under the terms of the respective leases or other contracts thereon and this Agreement. In the event the unitized area covered by this Agreement is maintained in Agreement. force by drilling or reworking operations conducted on a directional or horizontal well drilled under the unitized area from a surface location on adjacent or adjoining lands not included within the boundaries of the unitized area, such operations shall be considered to have been commenced on the unitized area when drilling is commenced on the adjacent or adjoining land for the purpose of directionally drilling under the unitized area and production of oil or gas from the unitized area through any directional or horizontal well surfaced on adjacent or adjoining land or drilling or reworking of any such well shall be considered production or drilling or reworking operations, as the case may be, on the unitized area for all purposes under this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed as granting to Lessee any leasehold interest, easements, or other rights in or with respect to any such adjacent or adjoining land in addition to any such leasehold interests, easements, or other rights which the lessee, operator or other interest owner in the unitized area may have lawfully acquired from the state or others.
- (c) Production of the pooled mineral from the unit allocated to each separate tract, respectively, as hereinafter provided, shall be deemed to have been produced from each such separate tract in the unit, regardless of the actual location of the well or wells thereon, for all purposes under the terms of the respective leases or other contracts thereon and this Agreement.
- (d) All rights to the production of the pooled mineral from the unit, including royalties and other payments, shall be determined and governed by the lease or other contract pertaining to each separate tract, respectively, based upon the production so allocated to such tract only, in lieu of the actual production of the pooled mineral therefrom. Provided that, payments that are made on a per acre basis shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled and included herein, so that payments made on a per acre basis shall be calculated based upon the number of acres actually included within the boundaries of the pooled unit covered by this Agreement.
- (e) A shut-in oil or gas well located upon any land or lease included within said unit shall be considered as a shut-in oil or gas well located upon each land or lease included



within said unit; provided, however, that shut-in oil or gas well royalty shall be paid to the State on each State lease wholly or partially within the unit, according to the terms of such lease as though such shut-in oil or gas well were located on said lease, it being agreed that shut-in royalties provided in each State lease shall not be shared with other royalty owners.

- (f) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, it is expressly agreed that each State lease may be maintained in force as to areas lying outside the unitized area described in Exhibit "B" only as provided in each such lease without regard to unit operations or unit production. Neither production of the pooled mineral, nor unit operations with respect thereto, nor the payment of shut-in royalties from a unit well, shall serve to hold any State lease in force as to any area outside the unitized area described in Exhibit "B" regardless of whether the production or operations on the unit are actually located on the State lease or not. "Area" as used in this paragraph shall be based upon surface acres to the end that, except as may otherwise be provided in each State Lease, the area inside the surface boundaries of the pooled unit, if held, will be held as to all depths and horizons.
- (g) If the Railroad Commission of Texas (or any other Texas regulatory body having jurisdiction) shall adopt special field rules providing for oil and/or gas proration units of less than the number of acres included in the pooled unit, then Lessee agrees to either (1) drill to the density permitted by the Railroad Commission, (2) make application to the School Land Board of the State of Texas to reform the unit to comply with Railroad Commission unit rules, or (3) make application to the School Land Board of the State of Texas for such remedy as may be agreeable to the Board.
- (h) This Agreement shall not relieve Lessee from the duty of protecting the State leases described in Exhibit "A" and the State lands within the boundaries of the pooled unit described in Exhibit "B" from drainage from any well situated on privately owned land, lying outside the unitized area described in Exhibit "B", but, subject to such obligation, Lessee may produce the allowable for the entire unit as fixed by the Railroad Commission of Texas or other lawful authority, from any one or more wells completed thereon.
- (i) There shall be no obligation to drill internal offsets to any other well on separate tracts within the pooled unit, nor to develop the lands within the boundaries thereof separately, as to the pooled mineral.
- (j) Should this Agreement terminate for any cause, the leases and other contracts affecting the lands within the unit, if not then otherwise maintained in force and effect, shall remain and may be maintained in force and effect under their respective terms and conditions in the same manner as though there had been production or operations under said lease or contract and the same had ceased on the date of the termination of this Agreement.

ALLOCATION OF PRODUCTION:

5.

For the purpose of computing the share of production of the pooled mineral to which each interest owner shall be entitled from the pooled unit, there shall be allocated to each tract committed to said unit that pro rata portion of the pooled mineral produced from the pooled unit which the number of surface acres covered by each such tract and included in the unit bears to the total number of surface acres included in said unit, and the share of production to which each interest owner is entitled shall be computed on the basis of such owner's interest in the production so allocated to each tract.

TAKING ROYALTY IN KIND:

6.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the State may, at its option, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to Lessee, require that payment of all or any royalties accruing to the State under this pooling or unitization agreement be made in kind, without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products produced hereunder ready for sale or use.

EFFECTIVE DATE:

7

Upon execution by the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas this Agreement shall become effective as of September 6, 2016.

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

8.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the attached Addendum "A".

TERM:

9.

This Agreement shall remain in effect so long as the pooled mineral is being produced from said unit, or so long as all leases included in the pooled unit are maintained in force by payment of delay rentals or shut-in oil or gas well royalties, by drilling or rework, or by other means, in accordance with the terms of said leases. Nothing herein shall amend or modify Section 52.031 of the Natural Resources Code, or any of the provisions thereof, which are contained in any State lease covered by this Agreement.



STATE LAND:

10.

Insofar as the royalty interest of the State of Texas in and under any State tract committed to the unit is concerned, this Agreement is entered into, made and executed by the undersigned Commissioner of the General Land Office by virtue of the authority and pursuant to the provisions of Subchapter E, Chapter 52, of the Natural Resources Code, authorizing the same, after the prerequisites, findings and approval hereof, as provided in said Code having been duly considered, made and obtained.

DISSOLUTION:

The unit covered by this Agreement may be dissolved by Lessee, his heirs, successors or assigns, by an instrument filed for record in Reeves County, Texas, and a certified copy thereof filed in the General Land Office at any time after the cessation of production on said unit or the completion of a dry hole thereon prior to production or upon such other date as may be approved by the School Land Board and mutually agreed to by the undersigned parties, their successors or assigns.

RATIFICATION/WAIVER:

12.

Nothing in this Agreement, nor the approval of this Agreement by the School Land Board, nor the execution of this Agreement by the Commissioner shall: (1) operate as a ratification or revivor of any State lease that has expired, terminated, or has been released in whole or in part or terminated under the terms of such State lease or the laws terminated, or has been released in whole or in part or terminated under the terms of such State lease or the laws applicable thereto; (2) constitute a waiver or release of any claim for money, oil, gas or other hydrocarbons, or other thing due to the State by reason of the existence or failure of such lease; (3) constitute a waiver or release of any claim by the State that such lease is void or voidable for any reason, including, without limitation, violations of the laws of the State with respect to such lease or failure of consideration; (4) constitute a confirmation or recognition of any boundary or acreage of any tract or parcel of land in which the State has or claims an interest; or (5) constitute a ratification of, or a waiver or release of any claim by the State with respect to any violation of a statute, regulation, or any of the common laws of this State, or any breach of any contract, duty, or other obligation owed to the State.

COUNTERPARTS:

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts and if so executed shall be valid, binding and have the same effect as if all the parties hereto actually joined in and executed one and the same document. For recording purposes and in the event counterparts of this Agreement are executed, the executed pages, together with the pages necessary to show acknowledgments, may be combined with the other pages of this Agreement so as to form what shall be deemed and treated as a single original instrument showing execution by all parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement upon the respective dates indicated below.

STATE OF TEXAS

Legal Content

Geology Executive By: Bush, Commissioner George P. General Land Office

Date Executed 9 20 16

THREE RIVERS OPERATING COMPANY III LLC

Mike Wichterich

CERTIFICATE

I, Stephanie Crenshaw, Secretary of the School Land Board of the State of Texas, do hereby certify that at a meeting of the School Land Board duly held on the 6th day of September, 2016, the foregoing instrument was presented to and approved by said Board under the provisions of Subchapter E, Chapter 52, of the Natural Resources Code, all of which is set forth in the Minutes of the Board of which I am custodian. (2016.
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand this the day of secretary of the School Landsoard
This instrument was acknowledged before me on Suptember 20, 2016, by Mike Withterich as for Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC, a Delaware limited
MEAGAN SATTERFIELD Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires August 19, 2018 MEAGAN SATTERFIELD Notary Public in and for the

Date Executed:

Summit West Resources LP

By: Summit West Management LLC, its General Partner

11-10-2016

By: Matt R. Johnson

President and COO

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

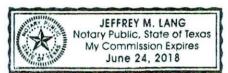
STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF MIDLAND

8

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on this 10 day of November, 2014, by Matt R. Johnson, President and COO of Summit West Management LLC, as General Partner of Summit West Resources LP, a Texas limited partnership, on behalf of said limited partnership.





Addendum "A"

To that certain Pooling Agreement for the Smither State Unit 47-38

The parties hereby agree that should a conflict exist between this Addendum and the body of the agreement that this Addendum shall prevail.

The pooled unit shall consist of all of the lands herein described in the attached Exhibit "B" and depicted in the attached Exhibit "C". Lessee agrees to drill a minimum of four (4) horizontal wells within the unit, provided however that, should Lessee fail to meet the "Drilling Obligation Timeframe", as specifically defined below, that such unit shall remain in full force and effect as to any and all wells drilled upon the unit acreage, but shall shrink down to allow for a maximum size of approximately 267 acres per well drilled in the unit, as close as is reasonably practicable to the shape of a rectangle surrounding the well or wells. In the event that Lessee choses to drill wells ahead of the Drilling Obligation Timeframe detailed below, then Lessee shall not be penalized for doing so and shall still conserve the benefit of the Drilling Obligation Timeframe described below.

Drilling Obligation Timeframe:

Lessee shall have commenced actual Drilling Operations in the following manner:

First well – spud on or before June 13, 2017;

Second, Third and Fourth well – spud on or before June 13, 2019.

Once actual drilling operations have been commenced on a particular well, Lessee shall continue drilling and completion operations thereafter on such well with due diligence, as a reasonable prudent operator would under the same or similar circumstances.

In the event Lessee commences actual drilling operations on all four (4) wells committed to be drilled hereunder as provided above and such wells are thereafter completed as wells being capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities, the parties hereby agree that the pooled unit shall remain in the original, unaltered size and shape as described in Exhibit "B" and depicted in Exhibit "C", in accordance with paragraph nine (9) of this Agreement.



End of Addendum "A"

EXHIBIT A

TE LEASE NUMBER (MF)	LESSOR	LESSEE OF RECORD	LEASE DATE	VOLUME	PAGE	COUNTY
MF116842	GLO, CMC/SC BECKHAM HOLDINGS LP, ET AL	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	6/13/2014	1091	304	REEVES
MF117511 C	GLO, SAGE GREEN COMPANY	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	4/23/2015	1197	637	REEVES
MF117511 B	GLO, PLEASANT STREET LIMITED	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	4/23/2015	1197	627	REEVES
WII 117511 B	GLO, CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III TRUST, BY	CONOCOLLIE DE COMPANT	4/23/2013	1127	027	ICEE VES
MF117511 U	CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	1	REEVES
	GLO, JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS TRUST,					
MF117511 S	BY JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	21	REEVES
	GLO, EDITH GIBBS WILLIAMS TRUST, BY EDITH					
MF117511 T	GIBBS WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	11	REEVES
MF117511 N	GLO, CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	717	REEVES
	GLO, JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS, BY					
	CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-					
MF117511 L	FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	737	REEVES
	GLO, KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS BY CLYDE					
MF117511 K	MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	747	REEVES
3945 - 1.3 (14) 2) 20 44	GLO, EDITH GIBBS WILLIAMS, BY CLYDE					
MF117511 M	MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	727	REEVES
MF117511 O	GLO, MARY LEE NICHOLS	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	767	REEVES
MF117511 R	GLO, MARK B WOODWARD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	757	REEVES
MF117511 1	GLO, FRANCES R SNIPES	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	707	REEVES
MF117511 E	GLO, CRIMSON PROPERTIES LTD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	657	REEVES
MF117511 F	GLO, MARY SUE COFFMAN	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1197	667	REEVES
MF117511 J	GLO, FLORINE KLUSSMAN	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1197	697	REEVES
MF117511 P	GLO, WALTER WOODWARD JR	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	777	REEVES
MF117511 Q	GLO, WILLIAM ROBINSON WOODWARD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	787	REEVES
MF117511 G	GLO, SMITHER ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	687	REEVES
MF117511 H	GLO, GERTRUDE J SMITHER	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	677	REEVES
MI 11751111	GEO, GERTRODE S SIMITIER	COMOCOTTILLE I D COMITATO	0/20/2010	1101	77.7	REE / EO
	GLO, KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS TRUST, BY			N A		
MF117511 V	KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	617	REEVES
MF117311 V	GLO, EVA HAWLEY SMITHER FAMILY TRUST,	CONOCOI FILLEI 3 COMI ANT	3/23/2013	1127	017	KLLVLS
*	SARAH HAWLEY DUNNING AND JOHN RICHARD			"		1
MF117511 D	HAWLEY, CO-TRUSTEES	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	647	REEVES
MF117511 A	GLO, E M SMITHER COMPANY	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	603	REEVES
MEII/311 A	GLO, E M SMITHER COMPANT	CONOCOTTILLIT'S CONITANT	3/23/2013	1197	003	KLLVLS
	GLO, WILBUR LAWRENCE SMITHER III ESTATE,					
MF117511 W	BY MARTHA MOSSMAN SMITHER, EXECUTOR	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1233	718	REEVES
FEE LEASE	JAMES ROBERT HILL, ET AL	ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION	12/1/2010	863	335	REEVES
	FRED W SHIELD AND COMPANY	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	355	REEVES
FEE LEASE	FRED W SHIELD AND COMPANY	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2010	120/	333	KEEVES
PPP I P I PP	DE COMPLECNE PROPERTY COMPANY NO 20 I TO	TUBER DIVIERS ACQUIRITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1279	104	REEVES
FEE LEASE	DE COMPIEGNE PROPERTY COMPANY NO 20 LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC			184	
FEE LEASE	OAK VALLEY MINERAL AND LAND LP	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016 4/19/2016	1287	372	REEVES
FEE LEASE	KENNEDY MINERALS LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	17.135.755.755.755	1287	357	REEVES
FEE LEASE	BRUNO AND MARSHALL INVESTMENTS	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	5/18/2016	1293	371	REEVES
FEE LEASE	CG INTERESTS, LLC	SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP	2/8/2016	1250	503	REEVES
FEE LEASE	TRIANGLE ROYALTY L.P. AND JK ROYALTY LP	SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP	2/8/2016	1253	14	REEVES



Exhibit "B"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38, GLO UNIT NUMBER 8115 1068.22 ACRES REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

Being a 1,068.22 acre tract, more or less, and being the South two-thirds being 426.67 acres of Section 38, Block 45, PSL Survey, Reeves County, Texas and All of Section 47, Block 45, PSL, Reeves County, Texas and being described by Metes and Bounds as follows:

Beginning at a point for the Northeast corner of this tract and being a point in the East line of Section 38, Block 45 from which a 5/8" iron rod for the Northeast corner of Section 38, Block 45 bears N 01°49'18" E, 1759.53 feet.

Thence S 01°49'18" W, a distance of 3519.06 feet to a point in the East line of this tract and being the Southeast corner of Section 38, Block 45;

Thence S 01°49'17" W, a distance of 5033.12 feet to a point for the Southeast corner of this tract and being the Southeast corner of Section 47, Block 45;

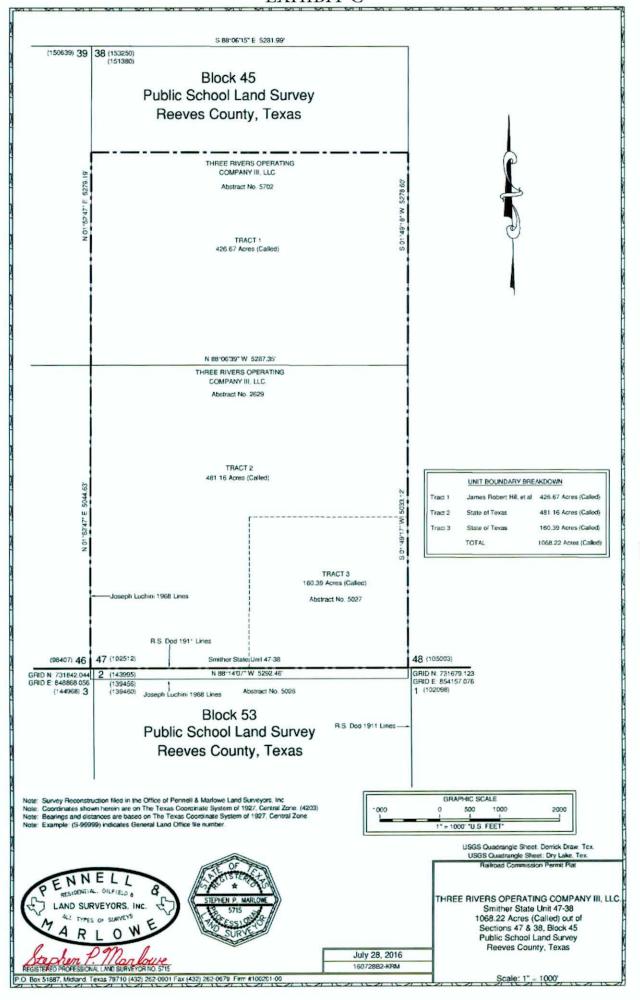
Thence N 88°14'07" W, a distance of 5292.46 feet to a point for the Southwest corner of this tract and being the Southwest corner of Section 47, Block 45;

Thence N 01°52'47" E, a distance of 5044.63 feet to a point in the West line of this tract and being the Northwest corner of Section 47, Block 45;

Thence N 01°52'47" E, a distance of 3519.46 feet to a point for the Northwest corner of this tract and being a point in the West line of Section 38, Block 45;

Thence S 88°06'23" E, a distance of 5283.78 feet to the place of beginning.





10 11/077
File No. M-1168ZZ
Pooling Hyrnt. Packet # 8/13
Smithot State Unit 47-38
Date Filed: 17/1/lb
George P. Bush, Commissioner
By



Form G-1



1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967 Status: Date:

Submitted 12/08/2016

Tracking No.:

166055

GAS WELL BACK PRESSURE TEST, COMPLETION OR RECOMPLETION REPORT, AND LOG

OPERATOR INFORMATION

Operator Name: THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC

Operator No.: 857765

Operator Address: 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY STE 400 AUSTIN, TX 78735-0000

WELL INFORMATION

API No.: 42-389-35332

County: REEVES

Well No.: 6WA

RRC District No.: 08

Lease Name: SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38

Field Name: FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

RRC Gas ID No .:

Field No.: 31913800

Location: Section: 2, Block: 53, Survey: PSL/ CALDWELL, C M, Abstract: 5026

Latitude:

Longitude:

This well is located

152

miles in a SOUTHWEST

direction from ORLA.

which is the nearest town in the county.

FILING INFORMATION

Purpose of filing: Well Record Only

Type of completion: New Well

Well Type: Shut-In Producer

Completion or Recompletion Date:

10/08/2016

Type of Permit

Date 08/10/2016 Permit No. 817398

Permit to Drill, Plug Back, or Deepen

Rule 37 Exception

Fluid Injection Permit **O&G Waste Disposal Permit**

Other:

COMPLETION INFORMATION

Spud date: 09/10/2016

Date of first production after rig released:

10/08/2016

Date plug back, deepening, recompletion, or

Date plug back, deepening, recompletion, or

drilling operation commenced: 09/10/2016

drilling operation ended: 10/08/2016

Number of producing wells on this lease in this field (reservoir) including this well:

Distance to nearest well in lease &

Total number of acres in lease:

reservoir (ft.): 1068.22

Total depth TVD (ft.): 9643

3222 Elevation (ft.):

Plug back depth TVD (ft.):

Total depth MD (ft.): 18190 Plug back depth MD (ft.):

Was directional survey made other than

Rotation time within surface casing (hours): Is Cementing Affidavit (Form W-15) attached?

75.0 Yes

inclination (Form W-12)? Yes Recompletion or reclass?

No Multiple completion?

Neutron/Density logs (combo of tools) Type(s) of electric or other log(s) run:

Electric Log Other Description:

Off Lease:

of lease on which this well is located:

Location of well, relative to nearest lease boundaries

467.0 Feet from the

North Line and

1187.0 Feet from the

East Line of the

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 Lease.

GL

FORMER FIELD (WITH RESERVOIR) & GAS ID OR OIL LEASE NO.

Field & Reservoir

Gas ID or Oil Lease No.

Prior Service Type

G1:

N/A

PACKET:

N/A

FOR NEW DRILL OR RE-ENTRY, SURFACE CASING DEPTH DETERMINED BY:

GAU Groundwater Protection Determination

Depth (ft.): 1225.0

Date: 08/02/2016

SWR 13 Exception

Depth (ft.):

GAS MEASUREMENT DATA

Date of test:

Gas measurement method(s):

Gas production during test (MCF):

Was the well preflowed for 48 hours? Orif. or

Choke

Size (in.)

No 24 hr. Coeff.

Orif. Or Choke

(in.)

Static Pm or

Choke (in.)

Flow

Diff

(hw)

Temp (°F)

Gravity (Fg)

Compress (Fpv)

Volume (MCF/day)

N/A

Run

No.

FIELD DATA AND PRESSURE CALCULATIONS

Gravity (dry gas):

Avg. shut in temp. (°F):

Line

size

Gravity (liquid hydrocarbons) (Deg. API):

Temp.

(Ftf)

Gas-Liquid Hydro Ratio (CF/Bbl):

Gravity (mixture): Gmix= Bottom hole temp. and depth:

°F@

FT

Run No.

Time of Run (Min.)

Choke Size (in.)

Wellhead Pressure (PSIA)

Wellhead Flow Temp (°F)

N/A

	CASING RECORD										
Rov	Type of Casing	Casing Size (in.)	Hole Size (in.)	Setting Depth (ft.)		Multi - Stage Shoe Depth (ft.)	Cement	Cement Amount (sacks)		Top of Cement (ft.)	
1	Surface	13 3/8	17 1/2	1262		172	С	653	1067.0	0 (Circulated to Surface
2	Surface	13 3/8	17 1/2	1262			C	710	1051.0	0 (Circulated to Surface
3	Intermediate	9 5/8	12 1/4	6400			С	910	1547.0	0 (Circulated to Surface
4	Intermediate	9 5/8	12 1/4	6400			C	360	1083.0	0 (Circulated to Surface
5	Intermediate	7	8 3/4	9944			C & H	655	1786.0	7700 C	ement Evaluation Log
6	Conventional Production	n 4 1/2	6	18216			VERSACE M H	700	856.1	629	Calculation

LINER RECORD

Liner Liner Liner Hole Row Size (in.) Size (in.) Top (ft.) Bottom (ft.) Cement Class

Cement Slurry Top of Amount Volume Cement (sacks) (cu. ft.) (ft.)

TOC Determined By

N/A

TUBING RECORD

Size (in.) Row

Depth Size (ft.)

Packer Depth (ft.)/Type

N/A

PRODUCING/INJECTION/DISPOSAL INTERVAL

Open hole? Row

From (ft.) L

To (ft.)

N/A

CEMENT SQUEEZE, CAST

Was hydraulic fracturing treatment performed?

Yes

Is well equipped with a downhole actuation

sleeve? No

If yes, actuation pressure (PSIG):

Production casing test pressure (PSIG) prior to

Actual maximum pressure (PSIG) during hydraulic

hydraulic fracturing treatment:

fracturing: 9000

Has the hydraulic fracturing fluid disclosure been

reported to FracFocus disclosure registry (SWR29)?

Yes

Type of Operation Row

Amount and Kind of Material Used

Depth Interval (ft.)

Other 1

885 SXS CLASS C CEMENT / WHIPSTOCK SET @ 8939'

8939.0 8939.0

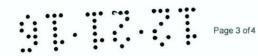
	F	ORMATION RECO	ORD		
Formations	Encountered	Depth TVD (ft.)	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	format	The state of the s
FORD-DELAWARE	Yes	2856.0	-	Yes	BEHIND PIPE
CASTILLE	Yes	1087.0		Yes	BEHIND PIPE
BELL CANYON	Yes	2856.0		Yes	BEHIND PIPE
DELAWARE	Yes	2856.0		Yes	BEHIND PIPE
DELAWARE CONSOLIDATED GA	AS No			No	NOT ENCOUNTERED IN THIS AREA
CHERRY CANYON	Yes	3847.0		Yes	BEHIND PIPE
BONE SPRINGS	Yes	6409.0		Yes	BEHIND PIPE
PERMIAN	No			No	NOT ENCOUNTERED IN THIS AREA
WOLFCAMP	Yes	9318.0		No	PRODUCING ZONE
PENNSYLVANIAN	No			No	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEP
MISSISSIPPIAN	No			No	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEP
DEVONIAN	No			No I	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEP
FUSSELMAN	No			No I	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEP
ELLENBURGER	No			No I	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEP

Do the producing interval of this well produce H2S with a concentration in excess of 100 ppm (SWR 36)? s the completion being downhole commingled (SWR 10)?

No

REMARKS

WRO COMPLETION. WELL HAS BEEN FRAC'D BUT IS STILL IN COMPLETION STAGES.



RRC REMARKS
PUBLIC COMMENTS:
CASING RECORD:
TUBING RECORD: WRO FILING. THIS WELL HAS BEEN FRAC'D BUT IS STILL IN THE COMPLETION STAGE.
PRODUCING/INJECTION/DISPOSAL INTERVAL: WRO, WELL HAS BEEN FRAC'D BUT NOT COMPLETED
ACID, FRACTURE, CEMENT SQUEEZE, CAST IRON BRIDGE PLUG, RETAINER, ETC. :
GAS MEASUREMENT DATE REMARK:
GAS MEASUREMENT DATE REMARK.

OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATION

Title: Sr Regulatory Analyst Printed Name: Anne Maness Date Certified: 12/08/2016 Telephone No.: (512) 600-3195



Rev. 08/2014



1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967

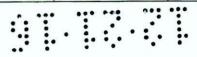
RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

Austin, Texas 78701-2967

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas. Operator: Fill in other items.

CEMENTING REPORT

	THE STATE OF THE	OPERATOR II	NFORMATION	1	-0;	. 331		
Operator Name: THREE RI	VERS OBER CO TILLI	THE RESERVE TO A STREET OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN	Operator P-5	No.:	57765			
Cementer Name: наши	The state of the s		Cementer P-5		17151			
		10771 1017						
	the state of	WELLINFO	DRMATION			Maria Maria April A		
District No.: 08			County:		Reves	No. 017700		
Well No.: 6WA			API No.: 42.389.35332 Drilling Permit No.: 817368					
Lease Name:	mither state 1	7UT HJ-28	Lease No.: -	21017				
Field Name:	West (Wol.	+camp)	Field No.:	31913	800			
171		I. CASING CEN	MENTING DATA					
Type of casing:	Conductor V Surface	ce Intermediate	Liner	P	roduction			
Drilled hole size (in.):	171/2"	Depth of drilled hole (f			Est. % wash-out or hole			
Size of casing in O.D. (in		Casing weight (lbs/ft) a			No. of centralizers used	: 30		
	o ground surface (or botto		Setting depth	shoe (ft.):	Top of liner (ft.):		
casing? YES	NO If no for surface casi	ng, explain in Remarks.	151	25	Setting depth li	ner (ft.):		
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.): 0'	Sucha	Cementing date: 9/12/20	016		
			IRRY	CAN' MIC				
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additiv	res	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
1	653	c	3# KOL-SEAL, .2	S# POLY	1067	685.85		
2								
3								
Total	653				1067	685.85		
	- F-V.	IL CASING CEN	MENTING DATA					
Type of casing: ✓ Surf	face Intermediate				-stage cement shoe	Multiple parallel strings		
Drilled hole size (in.):	1711211	Depth of drilled hole (f		7	Est. % wash-out or hole			
Size of casing in O.D. (in	1: 133/8	Casing weight (lbs/ft) a			No. of centralizers used	:		
Tapered string drilled ho	ole size (in.)		122	ig depth of	drilled hole (ft.)			
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:		Lower:			
Tapered string size of ca Upper:	sing in O.D. (in.) Lower:	Tapered string casing wo Upper:	eight(lbs/ft) and Lower:/	grade	Tapered string no. of ce Upper:	ntralizers used Lower:		
Was cement circulated t	o ground surface (or botte	om of cellar) outside casi	ng? YES	NO	Setting depth shoe (ft.)			
Use making on compant	hafara drill outs O.	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.): 0' /	4.6	Gementing date:	Histiu		
Hrs. waiting on cement	perore drin-out. at			arren	Genteneng date.	العراب		
Characa Na	No of Cooks	Class	JRRY Additiv	inc	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	EXTENDACEM	Additiv	res	493	709		
1	290 420	C			558	808		
3	420							
Total	710				1051	1517		
Total	710							
	_ 110		MENTING DATA		The second PM and I	A de deinle manuffel chrises		
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate		d production	Multi-s		Multiple parallel strings		
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (Est. % wash-out or hole			
Size of casing in O.D. (in		Casing weight (lbs/ft)			No. of centralizers used	<u> </u>		
Tapered string drilled he Upper:	ole size (in.) Lower:		Tapered strir Upper:	ng depth of	f drilled hole (ft.) Lower:			
Tapered string size of ca	sing in O.D. (in.)	Tapered string casing w	eight(lbs/ft) and	d grade	Tapered string no. of ce	(2)		
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:	NO	Upper: Setting depth tool (ft.):	Lower:		
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bott				<u> </u>			
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme			Cementing date:	41 ⁻⁹		
Michigan Land			JRRY		Volume (m. 6)	Height (ft.)		
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Addition	VE5	Volume (cu. ft.)	riesgitt (tt.)		
Market to Discould the	NAME OF STREET	St. A. S.			The state of the s			
2	the transfer to	B		- 1		54****		
3 Total	0	The second of the second			0	0		
lotai	U U				The second of th			



CEM	ENTING TO SQU	EEZE, PLUG BA	CK OR PLUG A	ND ABANDON	1. 1. 7. 1. 1.		
	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7
Cementing Date							
Size of hole or pipe (in.)							
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)							
Cement retainer setting depth (ft.)							
CIBP setting depth (ft.)							
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)							
Sacks of cement used							
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)							
Calculated top of plug (ft.)							
Measured top of plug, if tagged (ft.)							
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)							
Class/type of cement							
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)							

DENAADIFC

50# 903528696 Circulated cmt to pit from multistage cementer 2ND 5TAGE. circulated 102 sacks of cement to pit

CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that the cementing of casing and/or the placing of cement plugs in this well as shown in the report was performed by me or under my supervision, and that the cementing data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my knowledge. This certification covers cementing data only.

DANNY DELL		11011	iourton		Dan			
Name and title of cementer's representative 1301 W. Webb St.	Cementing Company Brownfield, Tx, 79316				Signature .4 392-0700	09/13/20	16	
Address	City,	State,	Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number	Date: mo.	day yr.	
OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties certification, that I have knowledge of the well data ar form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my light true.	nd informat knowledge.	tion pre This ce	sented in ertification	this report, and that	data and facts pre			
Typed or printed name of operator's representative	_ Or	Title	fulle	on product	Signature	N N	ha orso	
539 authwest Drugt	City,	State,	Zip Code	Tel: Area Code		Date: mo.	day yr.	

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a wellbore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.tx.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2967).
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.
 - To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.bx.us/pls/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_ploc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.
- D. Estimated % wash-out: If the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- E. Multi-stage cement: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool.
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- G. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three slurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.



Rev. 08/2014



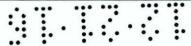
1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas.

CEMENTING REPORT

Operator: Fill in other items.

	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~				
	IVER Oper COTTE 1	LC		57745	
Cementer Name: Halliburn	ton Energy Services		Cementer P-5 No.: 34	47151	
District No.: 08			County: REEVES		
Well No.: 6WA			API No .: 42.289.35	Drilling Permi	t No.: 817398
Lease Name: SMITHER STATE			Lease No.: —		
Field Name: Vord	west (wolf	camp	Field No.: 31913	800	
Type of casing:	Conductor Surfa	ce Intermediate	Liner P	roduction	
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (f	t.):	Est. % wash-out or hole	enlargement:
Size of casing in O.D. (in	.l:	Casing weight (lbs/ft) a	and grade:	No. of centralizers used	
	to ground surface (or bott		Setting depth shoe (ft.):		
	NO If no for surface cas		Jetting depth shoe (it.).	Setting depth li	A 100 March 170
			m 4 /54 \.		mer (ic.):
Hrs. waiting on cement	before driii-out:	Calculated top of ceme	IRRY	Cementing date:	
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)
1	IVO. OI Jacks	C1033	Auditives	voidine (cd. it.)	rieigin (it.)
2					
3					
Total	0			0	0
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate	Production Taper	ed production Multi	-stage cement shoe	Multiple parallel strings
		- Interpret			
Drilled hole size (in.):	19/14	Depth of drilled hole (f		Est. % wash-out or hole	
Size of casing in O.D. (in		Casing weight (lbs/ft) a		ை of centralizers used	: 158
Tapered string drilled he			Tapered string depth of		
Upper:	Lower:	T	Upper:	Lower:	
Tapered string size of ca	Control of the Contro	Tapered string casing w	and the second of the second of the second	Tapered string no. of ce	ALTO AND TO A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:
	to ground surface (or bott			Setting depth shoe (ft.):	F100,
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out: 14	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.): surface	Cementing date: 9/18/	16
			RRY		
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)
1	390	С	POLY-E- FLAKE	1278	4081
2	220	C	SEE REMARKS	269	859
3 Total	648			1547	40.40
IOtal	610			1547	4940
T		7	t t i Tale to		lea let 1 H. L. et
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate		d production / Multi-si	tage cement/DV tool	Multiple parallel strings
Drilled hole size (in.):	12/4	Depth of drilled hole (f	t.): Le400'	Est. % wash-out or hole	enlargement:
Size of casing in O.D. (in	.): asl8	Casing weight (lbs/ft) a	and grade 555 Hors	No. of centralizers used	:
Tapered string drilled ho	ole size (in.)		Tapered string depth of	f drilled hole (ft.)	
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:	Lower:	
Tapered string size of ca		Tapered string casing we	26 - 21 - 22 - 22	Tapered string no. of ce	
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:
was cement circulated t	to ground surface (or bott		harinend	Setting depth tool (ft.):	
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	- Coli lace	Cementing date: 9/18/1	16
		SLU	RRY		
Slurry No.				11-1	
	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)
1	310	С	POLY-E-FLAKE	1016	3244
2					
	310	С	POLY-E-FLAKE	1016	3244



	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7
Cementing Date							
Size of hole or pipe (in.)							
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)							
Cement retainer setting depth (ft.)							
CIBP setting depth (ft.)							
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)							
Sacks of cement used							
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)							
Calculated top of plug (ft.)							
Measured top of plug, if tagged (ft.)							
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)						İ	
Class/type of cernent							
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)							

125 LBM POLY-E-FLAKE .50% LAP 1 .30% CFR 3 .50% D-AIR CIRCULATED 23 BBL 39 SKS OF CEMENT TO SURFACE 50# 903531927

CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that the cementing of casing and/or the placing of cement plugs in this well as shown in the report was performed by me or under my supervision, and that the cementing data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my knowledge. This certification covers cementing data only.

 QUINCY EDWARDS SERVICE SUPERVISOR
 Halliburton
 Jung Eductor

 Name and title of cementer's representative
 Cementing Company
 Signature

 6155 W. Murphy St.
 Odessa, TX, 79763
 432-571-8600
 9/18/19

 Address
 City, State, Zip Code
 Tel: Area Code
 Number
 Date: mo. day yr.

OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that I have knowledge of the well data and information presented in this report, and that data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my knowledge. This certification covers all well data.

annemaress

Address

Typed or printed name of operator's representative

Dr. Regulatory arralyst

5 513

0345_ Number

Date: mo. day yr.

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-2 (Oil Well Potential Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a wellbore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.tx.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2967).
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.
 - To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.tx.us/pls/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_ploc=&p_ploc=&pp_lac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.
- D. Estimated % wash-out: If the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- E. Multi-stage cement: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool.
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- G. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three slurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.



TO STORY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967 Rev. 08/2014

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas. Operator: Fill in other items.

CEMENTING REPORT

Operator Names Tuess	NERSODEC CO III L	The second second second	Constant of Calcar Co				
Cementer Name: HALLIBLE		16		57716			
Cementer Name: HALLIST	RION		Cementer P-5 No.: 3	47151			
		WELL INFO	DRMATION				
District No.: 💢			County: REEVES				
Well No.: 6WA			API No.: 42.389.36330 Drilling Permit No.: 817348				
Lease Name: SMITHER STATE	E UNIT 47-38		Lease No.:				
Field Name: FDCA	a contraction of	officano	Field No.: 319 1 32	860			
			MENTING DATA	A THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF			
Type of casing:	Conductor Surfa	and the same of th		roduction	SECURIT AND STREET		
Drilled hole size (in.):	834"	Depth of drilled hole (f		Est. % wash-out or hole	enlargement:		
Size of casing in O.D. (in			and grade: 32#/P/10	No. of centralizers used	1: 62		
					000		
	to ground surface (or bott NO If no for surface cas		Setting depth shoe (ft.):	Top of liner (ft.			
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	IRRY COL	Cementing date: 9/27/1	6		
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
1	480	C	SEE REMARKS	1569	8530		
2	175	н	SEE REMARKS	217	1403		
3	1/3		JES REMINING	***			
Total	655			1786	9933		
		II CASING CEN	MENTING DATA				
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate			-stage cement shoe	Multiple parallel strings		
	raceintermediate _						
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (f	t.):	Est. % wash-out or hole	enlargement:		
Size of casing in O.D. (in.): Casing weight (lbs/ft			and grade:	No. of centralizers used	l:		
Tapered string drilled he	ole size (in.)		Tapered string depth of	drilled hole (ft.)			
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:	Lower:			
Tapered string size of ca	sing in O.D. (in.)	Tapered string casing w	eight(lbs/ft) and grade	Tapered string no. of ce	entralizers used		
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower: Upper: Lower:				
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bott	om of cellar) outside casis	ng? YES NO Setting depth shoe (ft.):				
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme					
		SLU	IRRY				
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.) Height (ft.)			
1							
2							
3							
Total	0			0	0		
METALTIC TERMINATION		III. CASING CE	MENTING DATA				
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate	ProductionTapered	d production Multi-s	tage cement/DV tool	Multiple parallel strings		
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (f	t.):	Est. % wash-out or hole	enlargement:		
Size of casing in O.D. (in	.):	Casing weight (lbs/ft) a		No. of centralizers used	l:		
Tapered string drilled he Upper:	ole size (in.) Lower:		Tapered string depth of Upper:	f drilled hole (ft.) Lower:			
Tapered string size of ca		Tapered string casing w		Tapered string no. of ce	entralizers used		
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:		
	to ground surface (or bott	om of cellar) outside casi	ng? YES NO	Setting depth tool (ft.):			
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.):	Cementing date:			
		SLU	IRRY				
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
1							
2							
3							
Total	0			0	D		



	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7
Cementing Date							
Size of hole or pipe (in.)							
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)							
Cement retainer setting depth (ft.)							
CIBP setting depth (ft.)							
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)							
Sacks of cement used							
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)							
Calculated top of plug (ft.)							
Measured top of plug, if tagged (ft.)							
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)							
Class/type of cement							
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)							

REMARKS

LEAD- NEOCEM
TAIL- .5% HALAD-344, HALAD-322, 11BM SALT

CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that the cementing of casing and/or the placing of cement plugs in this well as shown in the report was performed by me or under my supervision, and that the cementing data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my knowledge. This certification covers cementing data only.

JASON WELTON - SSIII		Halliburton	2	~	
Name and title of cementer's representative 6155 W. Murphy St.	Odessa,	Cementing Company TX, 79763	482-571-	nature 8600	9/27/16
Address	City,	State, Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number	Date: mo. day yr.
OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penaltie certification, that I have knowledge of the well data form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of menalties of printed name of operator's representative	and informati y knowledge.	on presented in this	report, and that data ers all well data.		
at the same of the	to Qu	1 700			India
Address	City,	State, Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number	Date: mo. day yr.
1		141 45 6			

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-2 (Oil Well Potential Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a wellbore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.bc.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2967).
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.
 - To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.bi.us/pls/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.
- D. Estimated % wash-out: If the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- Multi-stage cement: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool.
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- 6. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three slurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.



Rev. 08/2014



Total

0

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas. Operator: Fill in other items.

CEMENTING REPORT

OPERATOR INFORMATION Operator Name: THREE RIVERS OPERATINGCO III Operator P-5 No.: 857765 Cementer P-5 No.: 347151 Cementer Name: HALLIBURTON WELL INFORMATION District No.: County: REEVES 2522 Drilling Permit No.: 8 735 8 Well No .: API No .: 4 Lease Name: SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 Lease No.: Field No.: lest (Wolfcans Field Name: 1380 I. CASING CEMENTING DATA Conductor Surface Intermediate **✓** Liner ✓ Production Type of casing: Depth of drilled hole (ft.): 18, 310 Drilled hole size (in.): Est. % wash-out or hole enlargement: Casing weight (lbs/ft) and grade: 13.54 PID 41/2 Size of casing in O.D. (in.): No. of centralizers used: Was cement circulated to ground surface (or bottom of cellar) outside Setting depth shoe (ft.): Top of liner (ft.): NO If no for surface casing, explain in Remarks. casing?

✓ YES Setting depth liner (ft.): 18,316 Hrs. waiting on cement before drill-out: Calculated top of cement (ft.): Cementing date: 10-5-16 SLURRY No. of Sacks Volume (cu. ft.) Height (ft.) Slurry No. Class Additives VERSACEM H .40% HALAD R 344, .30% HR-601 9965.45 1 700 856.1 2 3 Total 856.1 9965.45 II. CASING CEMENTING DATA Type of casing: Surface Intermediate Production Tapered production Multi-stage cement shoe Multiple parallel strings Depth of drilled hole (ft.): Drilled hole size (in.): Est. % wash-out or hole enlargement: Size of casing in O.D. (in.): Casing weight (lbs/ft) and grade: No. of centralizers used: Tapered string depth of drilled hole (ft.) Tapered string drilled hole size (in.) Upper: Upper: Lower: Lower: Tapered string casing weight(lbs/ft) and grade Tapered string size of casing in O.D. (in.) Tapered string no. of centralizers used Upper: Lower: Upper: Lower: Upper: Was cement circulated to ground surface (or bottom of cellar) outside casing? NO Setting depth shoe (ft.): Hrs. waiting on cement before drill-out: Calculated top of cement (ft.): Cementing date: SLURRY Class Additives Slurry No. No. of Sacks Volume (cu. ft.) Height (ft.) 1 2 3 Total 0 0 0 III. CASING CEMENTING DATA Type of casing: Surface Intermediate Production Tapered production Multi-stage cement/DV tool Multiple parallel strings Drilled hole size (in.): Depth of drilled hole (ft.): Est. % wash-out or hole enlargement: Size of casing in O.D. (in.): Casing weight (lbs/ft) and grade: No. of centralizers used: Tapered string drilled hole size (in.) Tapered string depth of drilled hole (ft.) Upper: Upper: Lower: Lower: Tapered string size of casing in O.D. (in.) Tapered string casing weight(lbs/ft) and grade Tapered string no. of centralizers used Upper: Lower: Upper: Lower: Upper: Lower: Was cement circulated to ground surface (or bottom of cellar) outside casing? YES Setting depth tool (ft.): Calculated top of cement (ft.): Hrs. waiting on cement before drill-out: Cementing date: SLURRY Slurry No. No. of Sacks Class Additives Height (ft.) Volume (cu. ft.) 2 3



	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7
Cementing Date							
Size of hole or pipe (in.)							
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)							
Cement retainer setting depth (ft.)							
CIBP setting depth (ft.)							
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)							
Sacks of cement used							
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)							
Calculated top of plug (ft.)							
Measured top of plug, if tagged (ft.)							
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)							
Class/type of cement							
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)							

REMARKS

CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that the cementing of casing and/or the placing of cement plugs in this well as shown in the report was performed by me or under my supervision, and that the cementing data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete, to the lest of my knowledge. This certification covers cementing data only.

GERARDO HERNANDEZ-TREVIZO		Halli	burton	14	di	7	
Name and title of cementer's representative 2311 S. First St.	Artesia,		ting Company 88210	575-392	ignature -0700	10-5-16	
Address	City,	State,	Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number	Date: mo.	day yr.
OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under pena certification, that I have knowledge of the well da form are true correct and complete, to the best of	ata and informati	ion pres	ented in this	report, and that dat			
QuineMarcos	SCR	eaul	atory	analyst	Cen	el his	40
Typed or printed name of operator's representative		Title			gnature		
580 Couthwest PKuy#			187	5 (33) 40	0.3195	181	5/16

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-2 (Oil Well Potential Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a wellbore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.tx.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2967).
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.
 - To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.tx.us/pls/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_ploc=&p_ploc=&pp=1&p_tac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.
- D. Estimated % wash-out: If the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- E. Multi-stage cament: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool.
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- G. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three shurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.



1027 3 1

Slurry No.

2

Total

No. of Sacks

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967 Rev. 08/2014

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas. Operator: Fill in other items.

Operator: Fill in other items. CEMENTING REPORT Operator P-5 No.: 8677 U.S Operator Name: THREE RIVERS OPERATING CO III Cementer P-5 No.: 347151 Cementer Name: HALLIBURTON County: REEVES District No.: 02 API No.: 42.381. 3633 Drilling Permit No.: 8/7/2/18 Well No.: 6WA Lease Name: SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 Lease No.: Field No.: Field Name: Food, West Wolfcano 31913800 , CASING CEMENTING DATA Surface Intermediate Liner Production Type of casing: Conductor Depth of drilled hole (ft.): Est. % wash-out or hole enlargement: Drilled hole size (in.): No. of centralizers used: Size of casing in O.D. (in.): Casing weight (lbs/ft) and grade: Was cement circulated to ground surface (or bottom of cellar) outside Setting depth shoe (ft.): Top of liner (ft.): YES NO If no for surface casing, explain in Remarks. Setting depth liner (ft.): Hrs. waiting on cement before drill-out: Calculated top of cement (ft.): Cementing date: SLURRY Volume (cu. ft.) Height (ft.) No. of Sacks Class Additives Slurry No. 1 2 3 0 Total O II. CASING CEMENTING DATA Production Tapered production Multi-stage cement shoe Multiple parallel strings Type of casing: Surface Intermediate Est. % wash-out or hole enlargement: Depth of drilled hole (ft.): Drilled hole size (in.): Size of casing in O.D. (in.): Casing weight (lbs/ft) and grade: No. of centralizers used: Tapered string depth of drilled hole (ft.) Tapered string drilled hole size (in.) Upper: Upper: Tapered string casing weight(lbs/ft) and grade Tapered string no. of centralizers used Tapered string size of casing in O.D. (in.) Upper: Lower: Upper: Lower: NO Was cement circulated to ground surface (or bottom of cellar) outside casing? Setting depth shoe (ft.): Cementing date: Hrs. waiting on cement before drill-out: Calculated top of cement (ft.): SLURRY Additives Height (ft.) Volume (cu. ft.) No. of Sacks Class Slurry No. 1 2 3 0 Total D III. CASING CEMENTING DATA Production Tapered production Multi-stage cement/DV tool Multiple parallel strings Type of casing: Surface Intermediate Est. % wash-out or hole enlargement: Depth of drilled hole (ft.): Drilled hole size (in.): No. of centralizers used: Casing weight (lbs/ft) and grade: Size of casing in O.D. (in.): Tapered string depth of drilled hole (ft.) Tapered string drilled hole size (in.) Lower: Lower: Upper: Upper: Tapered string casing weight(lbs/ft) and grade Tapered string no. of centralizers used Tapered string size of casing in O.D. (in.) Lower: Upper: Lower: Upper: Was cement circulated to ground surface (or bottom of cellar) outside casing? NO Setting depth tool (ft.): Hrs. waiting on cement before drill-out: Calculated top of cement (ft.): Cementing date:

SLURRY

Class

Additives



Volume (cu. ft.)

Height (ft.)

0

	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7
Cementing Date	9/23/26						
Size of hole or pipe (in.)	83/4"						
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)	11,050						
Cement retainer setting depth (ft.)	-						
CIBP setting depth (ft.) Whipstock	8939						
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)							
Sacks of cement used	885						
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)	<i>\$</i> 53						
Calculated top of plug (ft.)	8933						
Measured top of plug, if tagged (ft.)	•						
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)	13						
Class/type of cement	C						
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)	No						

REMARKS

PRIMARY- 0.6% HALAD-322, 3LBM MICROBOND, .25LBM D-AIR 5000, .3% HR-601

CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that the cementing of casing and/or the placing of cement plugs in this well as shown in the report was performed by me or under my supervision, and that the cementing data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge. This certification covers cementing data only.

JASON WELTON - SSIII		Hall	iburton			X		-		
Name and title of cementer's representative 6155 W. Murphy St.	Odessa		ting Company 79763			Signature 1-8600	9/23	/16		
Address	City,	State,	Zip Code	Tel: Ar	rea Code	Number	Date:	mo.	day	yr.
OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties certification, that I have knowledge of the well data ar form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my in	nd informat	ion pres	sented in this	report, a	nd that d					
Typed or printed name of operator's representative	<u></u> 57.	Pi Gi	16to	ande	1st	Signature	e.	had	36	2
580 Southwest Pany #400	City,	State,	78725 Zip Code	Tel: Ar	ea Code	Number	Date	: mo.	day	yr.

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-2 (Oil Well Potential Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a wellbore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.tx.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2067)
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.
 - To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.tx.us/pis/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_ploc=&p_g=1&p_tac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.
- D. Estimated % wash-out: If the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- E. Multi-stage cement: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool.
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- G. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three slurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.



RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS Oil and Gas Division PO Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78711-2967 www.rrc.texas.gov

CERTIFICATE OF POOLING AUTHORITY

P-12

Revised 05/2001

1. Field Name(s))	2. Lease/ID Number (if assigned)	RRC District Number
Ford, Wes	st (Wolfcamp)		08
4. Operator Nam	ne	5. Operator P-5 Number	6. Well Number
Three Rive	ers Oper Co III LLC	857765	6WA
7. Pooled Unit N	lame	8. API Number	9. Purpose of Filing
Smither S	State Unit 47-38	42-389-35332	Drilling Permit (W-1)
10. County		11.Total acres in pooled unit	
Reeves		1068.2	✓ Completion Report
	DESCRIPTION OF INDIVIDUAL TRAC	TS CONTAINED WITHIN THE POO	LED UNIT
TRACT/PLAT	TRACT	ACRES IN TRACT	INDICATE UNDIVIDED INTEREST
IDENTIFIER	NAME	(See inst. #7 below)	UNLEASED NON-POOLED
1	James Robert Hill, et al(Tract1)	426.67	
2	State of Texas (Tract 2)	481.16	
3	State of Texas (Tract 3)	160.39	
			ПП
CERTIFICATIO	N:		
	er penalties prescribed pursuant to the Sec. 91.1		
	ements and that the information provided by me omplete to the best of my knowledge.	or under my direction on this Certifi	icate of Pooling Authority is tru
	omplete to the boat of my kindings.	Anne Maness	
Signature	and the same of	Print Name	
Sr Regulato	ory Analyst	12/07/2016	(512) 600-3195
9			

- Rule 38(d)(3) the operator must file an original Certificate of Pooling Authority and certified plat.
- The certified plat shall designate each tract with an outline and a tract identifier. The tract identifier on the plat shall correspond to the tract identifier and associated information listed on the Certificate.
- If within an individual tract, a non-pooled and/or unleased interest exists, indicate by checking the appropriate box.
- If the Purpose of Filing is to obtain a drilling permit, in box #1 list all applicable fields separately or enter "All Fields" if the Certificate pertains to all fields requested on Form W-1.
- If the Purpose of Filing is to file completion paperwork, enter the applicable field name in box #1 for the completion.
- Identify the drill site tract with an * to the left of the tract identifier.
- The total number of acres in the pooled unit in #11 should equal the total of all acres in the individual tracts listed.





RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967 Form P-16 Page 1 Rev. 01/2016

Acreage Designation

AND REPORTED IN			SECTION I. OPERA	TOR INFORMATION		13 (Sc. Cha.	
Operator Name: TH				Operator P-5 No.:	857765		
Operator Address:	5301 SOUTH	HWEST PARKWAY SU	ITE 400, AUSTIN, TX 78735				
THE PART OF STREET		The second	SECTION II. WE	LL INFORMATION	5844.3	254	
District No.: 08				County: REEVES			Purpose of Filing:
Well No.: 6WA				API No.: 42-389-3533	32		Drilling Permit Application
Total Lease Acres: 1	068.22			Drilling Permit No	.: 817398		(Form W-1)
Lease Name: SMITHE	R STATE U	NIT 47-38		Lease No.:			Completion Report
Field Name: FORD, V	VEST (WOLF	FCAMP)		Field No.: 31913800)		(Form G-1/W-2)
as operator below. Fe	or all lease rent operat	s operated by othe tor to change the as	r entities, the number of assig ssigned acreage of that operate	ned acres shown are re or as shown below.	flected on cu	rrent Commis	r each tract for which filer is listed sisted records or the filer has been
SEC	TION III.	LISTING OF ALL W	ELLS IN THE APPLIED-FOR I	FIELD ON THE SAME A	ACREAGE AS	THE LEASE,	POOLED UNIT,
Personal Control of the Control of t	Section 1		UNITIZED TRACT DESIGNAT	ED IN SECTION II ABO	VE BY FILER	17.21 (C)	Onesetes Name and
RRC ID No. or Lease No.	Well No.	H-Horizontal D-Directional V-Vertical	Lease Name	API No.	Acres Assigned	SWR 38 Except. (Y/N)	Operator Name and Operator No. (if different from filing operator)
DP#817398	6WA	Н	Smither State Unit 47-38	42-389-35332	534.11	N	
Total Well Count >	1	534.11	< A. Total Assigned Horiz. < Total Remaining Hori < B. Total Assigned Vert./	z. Acreage	534.11 534.11		Assigned Acreage Remaining Acreage
		0	< Total Remaining Vert				
					NEED BY		
Completion fil	ing	SEC	CTION IV. REMARKS / PUR	OSE OF FILING (see i	nstructions)		
Attach Additional P	are under	penalties prescribe	No additional pages d in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natura	Additional Page	this report w	as prepared l	by me or under my supervision or
direction, that I am aut	horized to	make this report, a	and that the information contains Anne Maness Sr Regulat		e, correct, and	complete to	tne best of my knowledge.
Signature			Name and title (type or pr	int)		de email addr ts public relea	ess <i>only</i> if you affirmatively ase)
5301 Southwest Pa	rkway Sui	ite 400	Austin TX 78	735 512-	600-3195		12/07/2016
* d.l		2 K 500 (- 3, 50, 278)	/ PROTESTA - Part	Code Tel: A	Area Code	Number	Date: mo. day vr.



RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS Oil and Gas Division PO Box 12967 Austin TX 78711-2967 www.rrc.texas.gov

Tracking No.: 166055

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE AND TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

P-4

This facsimile P-4 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC. A certification of the automated data is available in the RRC's Austin office.

		name exactly as shown on proration schedule O, WEST (WOLFCAMP)	The attention of the second	nown on proration sched	iule			
3.	Currer	nt operator name exactly as shown on P-5 Organization Report E RIVERS OPER CO III LLC		5. Oil Lse/Gas ID no	6. County REEVES		RRC distri	ct
8.	Opera	tor address including city, state, and zip code	9. Well no(s) (see in	istruction E)				
7.		SOUTHWEST PARKWAY STE 400 TIN, TX 78735	10. Classification	Gas Other (see	e instruction A)	37.252	Effective Da 0/08/2016	te
a. -	Chan OR New	other well (specify)	new completion or re	ation, or subdivision (reclass oil to gas		ser system co	
13.	Autho	rized GAS WELL GAS or CASINGHEAD GAS Gatherer(s) and/or Purcha	ser(s). (See instruction (G).	1 5 1			
Gatherer	Purchaser	Name of GAS WELL GAS or C Gatherer(s) or Purchaser(s) As Indic (Attach an additional sheet in same fo	ated in Columns to the I		Purchas RRC Assign System	ned	Percent of Take	Full-well stream
14.		orized OIL or CONDENSATE Gatherer(s). (See instruction G). Name of OIL or CONDENSATE Gathe (Attach an additional sheet in s	rer(s) - List Highest Vo ame format if more space	olume Gatherer First e is needed)				ent of ake
R	RC US	SE ONLY: Reviewer's initials: Approv	al date:					
res Pr	sponsil evious	EVIOUS OPERATOR CERTIFICATION FOR CHANGE OF OPERA' billity for the well(s) designated in this filing, located on the subject lease ha Operator, that designation of the above named operator as Current Operator f Previous Operator	s been transferred in its	entirety to the above nar is certificate is approved	med Current Opera	ator. I ion.	ent of previo	ous
N	ame (j	orint)	of previous	s operator			nstruction G,	
	itle		Date		Phone with area of			
ac re: Oj	knowl sponsi perator	RRENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION. By signing this certificate as edge responsibility for the regulatory compliance of the subject lease include bility for the physical operation, control, and proper plugging of each well of runtil a new certificate designating a new Current Operator is approved by the control of the control	ling plugging of well(s) plesignated in this filing. the Commission.	oursuant to Rule 14. I f I also acknowledge that	urther acknowledg	ge that	1 assume	
	THRE	E RIVERS OPER CO III LLC	Anne Maness	3				_
_		print) egulatory Analyst	Signature X Authorized of current				ent of currer istruction G)	
T	itle ama	ness@3roc.com	12/08/2016	72	(512) 600-31	95		
E		Address (optional)	Date		Phone with area	ode		



STATEMENT OF PRODUCTIVITY OF ACREAGE ASSIGNED TO PRORATION UNITS

Form P-15

Tracking No.: 166055

This facsimile P-15 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC.

acts concerning the THREE RIVERS OPER		RATOR	ls
SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 LEASE	, No	6WA	; that such well is
completed in the FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)	Field,	REEVES	County,
Texas and that the acreage claimed, and assauthorized by special rule and as shown on	the attached c	ertified pla	at embraces
deles which can reac	soliably be con	nsidered to	be productive of hydrocarbo
	TIFICATE -	nsidered to	be productive of hydrocarbo
	TIFICATE - 01.143, Texas Na prepared by me	ntural Resou or under m	rces Code, that I am autho- v supervision and direction,
- CERT I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 9 rized to make this report, that this report was and that data and facts stated therein are true	TIFICATE - 01.143, Texas No prepared by me e, correct, and co	ntural Resou or under m	supervision and direction,





Pro-Ration Acreage List

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 6WA / API#42-389-35332

Field Name: Ford, West (Wolfcamp)

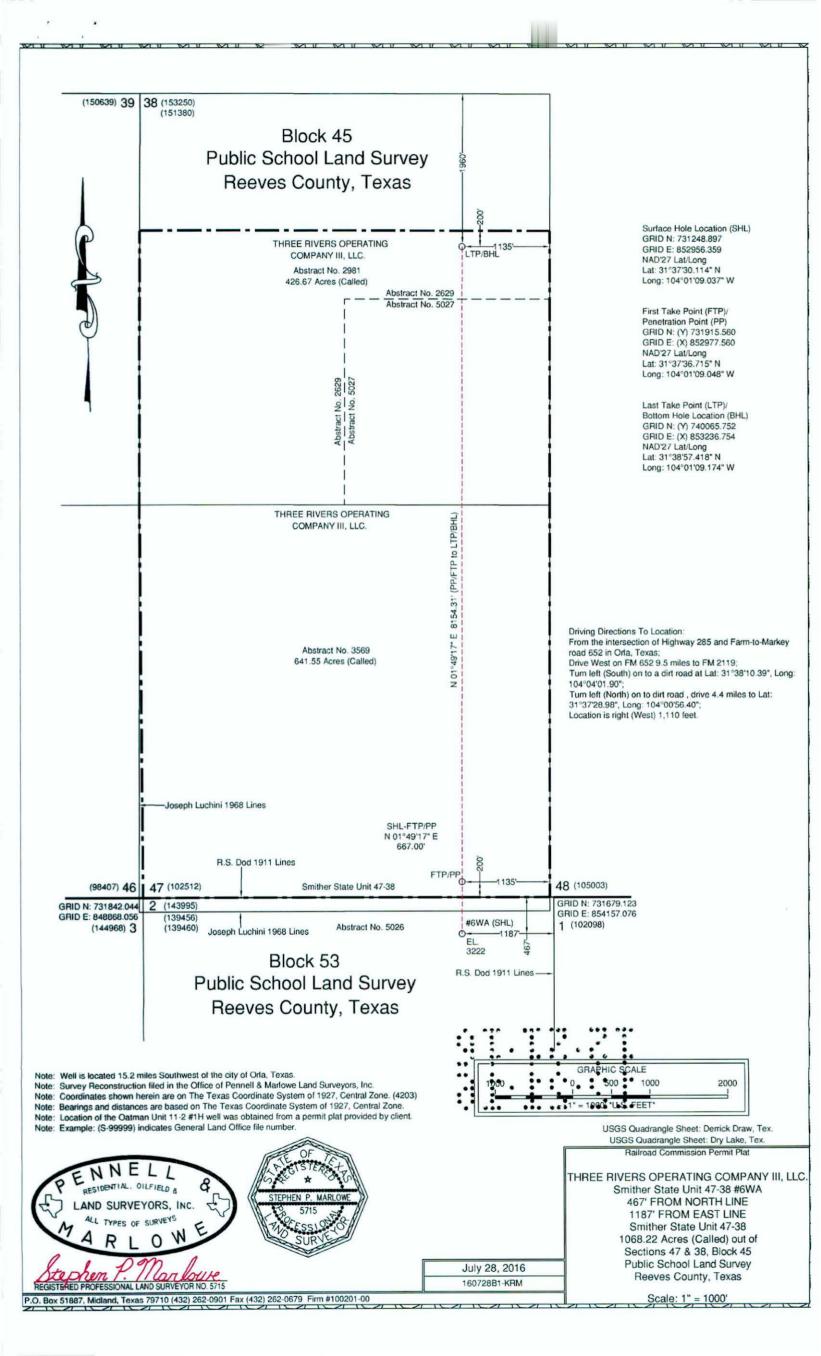
Lease Name: Smither State Unit 47-38

Total Acres in Lease: 1068.22 acres

All wells drilled and/or completed within lease:

Smither State Unit 47-38 6WA / API# 42-389-35332/ 534.11 acres

Available/Unassigned Acreage: 534.11 ACRES



RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

Oil and Gas Division

ELECTRIC LOG STATUS REPORT

FORM L-1

Tracking No.: 166055

This facsimile L-1 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC.

Instructions

When to File Form L-1:

- with Forms G-1, W-2, and GT-1 for new and deepened gas, oil, and geothermal wells
- · with Form W-3 for plugged dry holes
- when sending in a log which was held under a request for confidentiality and the period for confidentiality has not yet expired.

When is Form L-1 NOT required:

- with Forms W-2, G-1, and GT-1 filed for injection wells, disposal
 wells, water supply wells, service wells, re-test wells, reclassifications, and plugbacks of oil, gas or geothermal wells
- · with Form W-3 for plugging of other than a dry hole

Where to File Form L-1:

· with the appropriate Commission district office

Filling out Form L-1:

- · Section I and the signature section must be filled out for all wells
- · complete only the appropriate part of Section II

Type of log required:

- any wireline survey run for the purpose of obtaining lithology, porosity, or resistivity information
- no more than one such log is required but it must be of the subject well
- if such log is NOT run on the subject well, do NOT substitute any other type of log; just select Section II, Part A below

SECTION I. ID	ENTIFICATION		
Operator Name: THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC	District No. 08	Completion Date: 10/08	3/2016
Field Name FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)	Drilling Permit No. 817398		
Lease Name SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38	Lease/ID No.		Well No. 6WA
County REEVES	API No. 42- 389-35332		
SECTION II. LOG STAT	US (Complete either A or	B)	
A. BASIC ELECTRIC LOG NOT RUN			
X B. BASIC ELECTRIC LOG RUN. (Select one) X 1. Confidentiality is requested and a copy of the header 2. Confidentiality already granted on basic electric log coordinates 3. Basic electric log covering this interval already on file 4. Log attached to (select one): (a) Form L-1 (this form). If the company/lease please enter name on log here: Check here if attached log is being submitted (b) Form P-7, Application for Discovery Allow (c) Form W-4, Application for Multiple Computers Check here if D No(s) Well No(s)	e with Commission (applicable with Commission (applicable name on log is different from a dafter being held confidential wable and New Field Designation letion:	to deepened wells to deepened wells that shown in Sect	ls only).
Anne Maness	Sr Regulatory Analyst		
Signature		Title	
THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC	(512) 600-3195	12/07	7/2016
Name (print)	Phone		Date

-FOR RAILROAD COMMISSION USE ONLY-





PHOTO DENSITY COMPENSATED NEUTRON **GAMMA RAY**

COMPANY

THREE RIVERS OPERATING CO

WELL

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

FIELD

FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

PROVINCE/COUNTY REEVES

TWP

COUNTRY/STATE

U.S.A / TEXAS

LOCATION

467' FNL & 1187' FEL A-5026

PERMIT NUMBER

817398, SEC.2 BLK.53 PSL/CALDWELL, CM

SEC 2 Latitude RGE Other Services

+31.62503167 DUAL LATEROLOG

MICRO LATEROLOG

Longitude API Number

42-389-35332

-104.0191769 COMPENSATED SONIC

Permanent Datum GL Flevation 3222 00 feet

KB	3244
DF	3243
GL	3222

feet

Flevations:

Permanent Datum GL, Elev	vation 3222.00 feet			Elevations:	3244
Log Measured From KB				KB DF	3244
Drilling Measured From KE	3			GL	3222
Date	21-SEP-2016				
Run Number	ONE				
Service Order	7089-161664768	i			
Depth Driller	11050.00	feet			
Depth Logger	11060.00	feet			
First Reading	10995.54	feet			
Last Reading	1200.00	feet			
Casing Driller	6400.00	feet			
Casing Logger					
Bit Size	8.750	inches			l l
Hole Fluid Type	BRINE				
Density / Viscosity	9.50 lb/USg	47.00 sec	/qt.		
PH / Fluid Loss	9.50	6.00 ml/3	30Min		
Sample Source	FLOWLINE				
Rm @ Measured Temp	0.261 @ 75.3	ohm-m			
Rmf @ Measured Temp	0.196 @ 75.3	ohm-m			
Rmc @ Measured Temp	0.326 @ 75.3	ohm-m			
Source Rmf / Rmc	CALC	CALC			
Rm @ BHT	0.119 @173.0	ohm-m			
Time Since Circulation	8 HOURS				
Max Recorded Temp	173.00	deg F			
Equipment / Base	13370	4352			
Recorded By	ROSS KLABON				
Witnessed By	MIKE METCALF				
	-		-		

		BOREHOLE RECORD	30	Last Edited: 22-SEP-2016 05:26
Ш	Bit Size	Depth From		Depth To
	inches	feet		feet
	12.250	0.00		6400.00
	8.750	6400.00		11060.00
		CASING RECORD	0	
Type	Size	Depth From feet	Shoe Depth feet	Weight
SURFACE	9.625	0.00	6400.00	40.00





COMPENSATED SONIC **GAMMA RAY**

THREE RIVERS OPERATING CO COMPANY

WELL

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

FIELD FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

PROVINCE/COUNTY REEVES

COUNTRY/STATE

U.S.A / TEXAS

LOCATION

API Number

467' FNL & 1187' FEL A-5026

817398, SEC.2 BLK.53 PSL/CALDWELL, CM PERMIT NUMBER

SEC 2 TWP Other Services

Latitude Longitude

+31.62503167 COMPENSATED NEUTRON

-104.0191769 DUAL LATEROLOG

PHOTO DENSITY MICRO LATEROLOG

42-389-35332

Permanent Datum GL, Elevation 3222.00 feet Elevations: feet

Log Measured From KB	741011 0222.00 1001	KB	3244
Drilling Measured From KE	3	DF GL	3243 3222
Date	21-SEP-2016		0222
Run Number	ONE		
Service Order	7089-161664768		
Depth Driller	11050.00 feet		
Depth Logger	11060.00 feet		
First Reading	11051.89 feet		
Last Reading	6450.00 feet		
Casing Driller	6400.00 feet		
Casing Logger			
Bit Size	8.750 inches		
Hole Fluid Type	BRINE		
Density / Viscosity	9.50 lb/USg 47.00 sec/qt.		
PH / Fluid Loss	9.50 6.00 ml/30Min		
Sample Source	FLOWLINE		
Rm @ Measured Temp	0.261 @ 75.3 ohm-m		
Rmf @ Measured Temp	0.196 @ 75.3 ohm-m		
Rmc @ Measured Temp	0.326 @ 75.3 ohm-m		
Source Rmf / Rmc	CALC CALC		
Rm @ BHT	0.119 @173.0 ohm-m		
Time Since Circulation	8 HOURS		
Max Recorded Temp	173.00 deg F		
Equipment / Base	13370 4352		
Recorded By	ROSS KLABON		
Witnessed By	MIKE METCALF		
-	-		

Bit Size Depth From feet Depth From feet Depth To feet 12.250 0.00 6400.00 8.750 CASING RECORD 11060.00 Type Size Depth From feet Weight pounds/ft SURFACE 9.625 0.00 6400.00 40.00			BOREHOLE RECORD	Q	Last Edited: 22-SEP-2016 05:26
12.250	Ш	3it Size	Depth From		Depth To
12.250		inches	feet		feet
Size Depth From feet pot		12.250	00:00		6400.00
CASING RECORD Size Depth From feet Shoe Depth pot W 9.625 0.00 6400.00 6400.00		8.750	6400.00		11060.00
Size Depth From feet Shoe Depth Prom feet W inches feet pot 9.625 0.00 6400.00			CASING RECORD		
9.625 0.00 6400.00	Туре	Size	Depth From feet	Shoe Depth feet	Weight pounds/ft
(6 (1). (SURFACE	9.625	0.00	6400.00	40.00
			7 7 1	C C E E . 1	





COMPOSITE GAMMA RAY

COMPANY THREE RIVERS OPERATING CO

WELL SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

FIELD FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

PROVINCE/COUNTY REEVES

COUNTRY/STATE U.S.A / TEXAS

LOCATION 467' FNL & 1187' FEL A-5026

PERMIT NUMBER 817398, SEC.2 BLK.53 PSL/CALDWELL, CM

 SEC 2
 TWP
 RGE
 Other Services

 Latitude
 +31.62503167
 PHOTO DENSITY
 COMPENSATED NEUTRON

 Longitude
 -104.0191769
 DUAL LATEROLOG
 MICRO LATEROLOG

 API Number
 42-389-35332
 COMPENSATED SONIC
 Elevations: feet

 Permanent Datum GL, Elevation 3222.00 feet
 Elevations: feet
 KB
 3244

Permanent Datum GL, Elev	ation 3222.00 feet		KB	3244
Log Measured From KB			DF	3243
Drilling Measured From KE			GL	3222
Date	21-SEP-2016			
Run Number	ONE			
Service Order	7089-161664768	3		
Depth Driller	11050.00	feet		
Depth Logger	11060.00	feet		
First Reading	11051.89	feet		
Last Reading	6450.00	feet		
Casing Driller	6400.00	feet		
Casing Logger				
Bit Size	8.750	inches		
Hole Fluid Type	BRINE			
Density / Viscosity	9.50 lb/USg	47.00 sec/qt.		
PH / Fluid Loss	9.50	6.00 ml/30Min		
Sample Source	FLOWLINE			
Rm @ Measured Temp	0.261 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Rmf @ Measured Temp	0.196 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Rmc @ Measured Temp	0.326 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Source Rmf / Rmc	CALC	CALC		
Rm @ BHT	0.119@173.0	ohm-m		
Time Since Circulation	8 HOURS			
Max Recorded Temp	173.00	deg F		
Equipment / Base	13370	4352		
Recorded By	ROSS KLABON			
Witnessed By	MIKE METCALF			

		BOREHOLE RECORD	SD	Last Edited: 22-SEP-2016 05:26
Ш	Bit Size inches	Depth From feet		Depth To feet
	12.250	0.00		6400.00
	8.750	6400.00		11060.00
		CASING RECORD		
Туре	Size	Depth From feet	Shoe Depth feet	Weight pounds/ft
SURFACE	9.625	0.00	6400.00	40.00
au au	4 500	00:00	6450.00	19.50





DUAL LATEROLOG MICRO LATEROLOG **GAMMA RAY**

COMPANY

THREE RIVERS OPERATING CO

WELL

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

FIELD

FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

PROVINCE/COUNTY REEVES

COUNTRY/STATE

U.S.A / TEXAS

LOCATION

467' FNL & 1187' FEL A-5026

PERMIT NUMBER 817398, SEC.2 BLK.53 PSL/CALDWELL, CM

SEC 2 TWP

Other Services

Latitude

+31.62503167 PHOTO DENSITY

Longitude

-104.0191769 COMPENSATED SONIC

COMPENSATED NEUTRON

API Number

42-389-35332

Permanent Datum GL, Elevation 3222.00 feet Log Measured From KB

Elevations:	feet
KB	3244
DF	3243
GI	3222

Drilling Measured From KE	3		GL	3222
Date	21-SEP-2016			
Run Number	ONE			
Service Order	7089-161664768			
Depth Driller	11050.00	feet		
Depth Logger	11060.00	feet		
First Reading	11017.46	feet		
Last Reading	6450.00	feet		
Casing Driller	6400.00	feet		
Casing Logger				
Bit Size	8.750	inches		
Hole Fluid Type	BRINE			
Density / Viscosity	9.50 lb/USg	47.00 sec/qt.		
PH / Fluid Loss	9.50	6.00 ml/30Min		
Sample Source	FLOWLINE			
Rm @ Measured Temp	0.261 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Rmf @ Measured Temp	0.196 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Rmc @ Measured Temp	0.326 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Source Rmf / Rmc	CALC	CALC		
Rm @ BHT	0.119 @173.0	ohm-m		
Time Since Circulation	8 HOURS			
Max Recorded Temp	173.00	deg F		
Equipment / Base	13370	4352		
Recorded By	ROSS KLABON		1	
Witnessed By	MIKE METCALF			
	-	_		

		BOREHOLE RECORD	30	Last Edited: 22-SEP-2016 05:2
ш	Bit Size	Depth From		Depth To
	inches	feet		feet
	12.250	0.00		6400.00
	8.750	6400.00		11060.00
		CASING RECORD	0	
Type	Size	Depth From feet	Shoe Depth feet	Weight
די אירו יי	ט באב	UUU	6400 00	40.00



HALLIBURTON

GAMMA RAY CCL LOG

_ 4 ~											
THREE DIVERS OPERATING SMITHER JATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA FORD, WEST FIELD (WOLFCAMP)		Со	mpany	THR	EE	RIVER	S OPEF	RATI	NG		
THREE DIMERS OPERATING SMITHER JTATE UNIT 47-38 FORD, WEST FIELD (WOLFC	(0	We	di .	CIMP	THE	R STA	TE UNI	Г 47	-38	#6V	\/Δ
\(\frac{1}{2}\)	TEXAS	VVC		CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-C							
W S 9	田	Fie	ld	FOR	D. \	NEST F	FIELD (\	NOI	₋FC	AMI	?)
	m	_					13/				,
ER. TAT	State	Co	unty	REE	VES		State	!	EX.	A5	
		API		9-35332			03630186		Other S	ervices	
<u>ш</u>	REEVES	Loca	ation: 467								
유 트 윤	\equiv			T. 2, B		53					
S S	H		PSL	S SUR	VEY						
100 NEED									TME	03D	
Company Well	>										
du ≡ ₽	County										
Com	රි		Sec:	T	WP:	Rge:					
Permanent Dat	um		G.L.			Elevation	3222'		Elev	ation	
_og Measured			KB	26	Et ab	ove perm. datu		K.B.	3248	3'	
Orilling Measur			KB	, 20	1 1. 00	ove point, date		D.F. G.L.	3247 3222		
						T - FI :::::	11-1-		-JWATE		
Date @ Time L Run No.	oggeo	_	31-OCT-20	16		Type Fluid in Density of Flu	Hole	NA	TVVATE	R	
Depth - Driller		_	18216'			Fluid Level	iiu	SURF	ACE	_	
Depth - Logger			17848'			Cement Top	Est. Logged	N/A			
3ottom - Logge	d Interv	val	17812'			Equipment / L		11592	307 /	ODE	SSA
Top Inter			8750'			Recorded by				BUELG	ASIM
					Witnessed by				GRIFF		
CEMENTING DATA Surface			Protec			Production	1	Liner			
		String	String		String						
Date / Time Ce	mented										
Primary / Sque	eze										
Expected											
Compressive S			psi@	hrs		psi@ hrs	s psi@	hrs		psi@	hr
Cement Volum											
Cement Type /	Weight		I			1	1			/	
Formulation											
Mud Type / Mu			1			/	1			1	
			Record				Casing & Tu				
Run Number		3it	From		0	Size	Weight	Fre		Т	
ONE		.5"	1262'		FACE	13.375"	48#		62'	SURF	-
TWO		25"	6400'		62'	9.625"	40#	64		SURF	
THREE		.5"	9944'		00'	7"	32#	88		SURF	
FOUR	7.8	75"	18216'	99	44'	4.5"	13.5#	182		883	
						SHORT	JOINT	88	34	886	00

PHYSICAL ROCK PARAMETERS OR RECOMMENDATIONS WHICH MAY BE GIVEN BY HALLIBURTON PERSONNEL OR WHICH APPEAR ON THE LOG OR IN ANY OTHER FORM. ANY USER OF SUCH DATA, INTERPRETATIONS, CONVERSIONS, OR RECOMMENDATIONS AGREES THAT HALLIBURTON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE EXCEPT WHERE DUE TO GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT, FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGES, OR EXPENSES RESULTING FROM THE USE THEREOF. HALLIBURTON DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OF ANY INTERPRETATION OF THE LOG DATA, CONVERSION OF LOG DATA TO

:<< Fold Here >>>

Comments

CORRELATED TO SHORT JOINT PER COMPANY REP REQUEST

YOUR CREW TODAY: M. ABUELGASIM, S.GARZA, G. IKPORO

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES

three_rivers_smither_state_unit_47-38_6wa_tmd3d_db

e pass7

Database File
Dataset Pathname
Presentation Format

HALLIBURTON

SMITHEL TATE UNIT 47-38 #6W

THREE PIVERS OPERATING

Company

un No.

lepth - Driller

lepth - Logger

FIELD (WOLFCAMP

FORD, WEST

Field

ermanent Datum

og Measured From

Irilling Measured From

ottom . Logged Interval

lax. Recorded Temp

EMENTING DATA

rimary / Squeeze

ement Volume

ormulation

xpected

Interval

late @ Time Logged

TEXAS

State

REEVES

County

TMD3D

SIGMA MODE

THREE RIVERS OPERATING Company SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA Well FORD, WEST FIELD (WOLFCAMP) Field REEVES TEXAS State County

903630186

API No .: 42-389-35332 Serv #: Location: 467' FNL & 1187' FEL SECT. 2, BLOCK 53 **PSLS SURVEY**

NONE

Elevation

3248'

3247

3222

Other Services

Sec: Twp: G.L. KB

KB

31-OCT-2016

ONE

18216

17846

17824

Surface

8750

NA

Elevation 26 Ft. above perm. datum

Rge:

3222 K.B. D.F. G.L.

FRESHWATER Type Fluid in Hole Density of Fluid NA Fluid Level SURFACE Cement Top Est. Logged N/A 11592307 Equipment / Location **ODESSA** Recorded by MOHAMED ABUELGASIM MR. MICHAEL GRIFFIN Witnessed by Protection Production Liner

String String String late / Time Cemented compressive Strength psi@ hrs psi@ psi@ hrs hrs psi@ hrs ement Type / Weight

fud Type / Mud	Wgt.	1		1	1		1
	Borehole	Record			Casing & Tu	bing Record	
Run Number	Bit	From	To	Size	Weight	From	То
ONE	17.5"	1262'	SURFACE	13.375"	48#	1262'	SURFACE
- TWO	12.25"	6400'	1262'	9.625"	40#	6400'	SURFACE
THREE	8.5"	9944'	6400'	7"	32#	8834'	SURFACE
'FOUR	7.875"	18216'	9944'	4.5"	13.5#	18216'	8834
				SHORT	JOINT	8834'	8860'

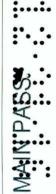
PHYSICAL ROCK PARAMETERS OR RECOMMENDATIONS WHICH MAY BE GIVEN BY HALLIBURTON PERSONNEL OR WHICH APPEAR ON THE LOG OR IN ANY OTHER FORM. ANY USER OF SUCH DATA, INTERPRETATIONS, CONVERSIONS, OR RECOMMENDATIONS AGREES THAT HALLIBURTON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE EXCEPT WHERE DUE TO GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT, FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGES, HALLIBURTON DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OF ANY INTERPRETATION OF THE LOG DATA, CONVERSION OF LOG DATA TO EXPENSES RESULTING FROM THE USE THEREOF

Comments

CORRELATED TO SHORT JOINT PER COMPANY REP REQUEST

YOUR CREW TODAY: M. ABUELGASIM, S.GARZA, G. IKPORO

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES



•	:	•	•	•	:
•	:	•	•	•	:
	4	•			
•	•	•	•		ŧ
•	:	•	•	•	:
		•			
•	:	•	•	•	:
•	•	:	•	•	•

File No. MF116822	
Roeves County	
Completion Report for API 389-35332 Unit	5
Date Filed: 01/20/2017	
By George P. Bush, Commissioner	



RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

1701 N. Congress

Status:

Tracking No.:

Submitted 03/08/2017

Form G-1

P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967 Date:

169019

GAS WELL BACK PRESSURE TEST, COMPLETION OR RECOMPLETION REPORT, AND LOG

OPERATOR INFORMATION

Operator Name: THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC

Operator No.: 857765

Operator Address: 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY STE 400 AUSTIN, TX 78735-0000

WELL INFORMATION

API No.: 42-389-35332

County: REEVES

Well No.: 6H

RRC District No.: 08

Lease Name: SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38

Field Name: FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

RRC Gas ID No.: 281635

Field No.: 31913800

Location: Section: 2, Block: 53, Survey: PSL/ CALDWELL, C M, Abstract: 5026

Latitude:

Longitude:

This well is located

15.2

miles in a SOUTHWEST

direction from ORIA

which is the nearest town in the county.

FILING INFORMATION

Purpose of filing: Initial Potential

Type of completion: New Well

Well Type: Producing

Completion or Recompletion Date:

12/30/2016

Type of Permit

Date

Permit No.

Permit to Drill, Plug Back, or Deepen

08/10/2016

817398

Rule 37 Exception Fluid Injection Permit

O&G Waste Disposal Permit

Other:

COMPLETION INFORMATION

Spud date: 09/10/2016

Date of first production after rig released:

12/30/2016

Date plug back, deepening, recompletion, or drilling operation commenced: 10/13/2016

Date plug back, deepening, recompletion, or drilling operation ended: 12/07/2016

Is Cementing Affidavit (Form W-15) attached?

Number of producing wells on this lease in this field (reservoir) including this well:

Distance to nearest well in lease &

reservoir (ft.): 00

Total number of acres in lease: 1068.22 3222

Total depth TVD (ft.): 9643 Elevation (ft.):

Total depth MD (ft.): 18220

Plug back depth TVD (ft.):

Plug back depth MD (ft.):

Was directional survey made other than

65.0

Rotation time within surface casing (hours):

inclination (Form W-12)? No

Multiple completion?

No

GI

Yes

Recompletion or reclass?

Combo of Induction/Neutron/Density

Type(s) of electric or other log(s) run:

Off Lease: No

Electric Log Other Description:

Location of well, relative to nearest lease boundaries

North Line and

of lease on which this well is located:

467.0 Feet from the

1187.0 Feet from the

East Line of the

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 Lease.

FORMER FIELD (WITH RESERVOIR) & GAS ID OR OIL LEASE NO.

Field & Reservoir

Gas ID or Oil Lease No.

Well No.

Prior Service Type

G1:

N/A

PACKET:

N/A

FOR NEW DRILL OR RE-ENTRY, SURFACE CASING DEPTH DETERMINED BY:

GAU Groundwater Protection Determination

Depth (ft.): 1225.0

Date: 08/02/2016

SWR 13 Exception

Depth (ft.):

GAS	MEA	SUR	EME	NT D	ATA
-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----

Date of test: 02/13/2017

Gas measurement method(s):

Gas production during test (MCF):

Orifice Meter, Flange Taps

Was the well preflowed for 48 hours?

Orif. or 24 hr. Coeff. Run Line Choke

Flow

Gravity Compress

Volume

No. size

Size (in.)

Orif. Or Choke Static Pm or (in.)

Choke (in.)

Diff Temp (hw) (°F)

Temp. (Ftf)

(Fg) (Fpv) (MCF/day)

1 3.068

85644.23

121.0

25.4

0.9723

0.8810

2.500

90.0

1.011

4101.0

FIELD DATA AND PRESSURE CALCULATIONS

Gravity (dry gas): 0.773

Gas-Liquid Hydro Ratio (CF/Bbl):

6019

Gravity (liquid hydrocarbons) (Deg. API): Gravity (mixture): Gmix=

242.0

51.9 °F@ 9618.0 FT

Avg. shut in temp. (°F): 158.0

Choke Size (in.)

Wellhead Pressure (PSIA)

Bottom hole temp. and depth:

Wellhead Flow Temp (°F)

Run No. SHUT-IN Time of Run (Min.) 1440

SI

2015

74.0

1

4320

ADJ

1055

106.0

CASING RECORD											
Rov	Type of	Casing Size (in.)	Hole Size (in.)	Setting Depth (ft.)		Multi - Stage Shoe Depth (ft.)	Cement Class	Cement Amount (sacks)	Volume	Top of Cement (ft.)	TOC Determined By
1	Surface	13 3/8	17 1/2	1262	572		С	653	1067.0	0 (Circulated to Surface
2	Surface	13 3/8	17 1/2	1262			С	710	1051.0	572	Calculation
3	Intermediate	9 5/8	12 1/4	6400			С	610	1547.0	2536	Calculation
4	Intermediate	9 5/8	12 1/4	6400	2536		C	360	1083.0	0 (Circulated to Surface
5	Intermediate	7	8 3/4	9944			C & H	655	1786.0	7700 C	ement Evaluation Log
6	Conventional Production	1 4 1/2	6	18216		,	VERSACE M H	700	856.1	9300	Calculation

IER			

Liner Hole Row Size (in.) Size (in.) Top (ft.)

Liner

Liner Bottom (ft.) Cement Class

Cement Slurry Amount Volume Cement (sacks) (cu. ft.)

Top of (ft.)

TOC Determined By

N/A

TUBING RECORD

Row Size (in.) 2 7/8

Depth Size (ft.) 8775

Packer Depth (ft.)/Type 8775 / AS1-X

PRODUCING/INJECTION/DISPOSAL INTERVAL

Row Open hole? 1 No

From (ft.) L1 10055 To (ft.) 18176

MECHANICAL

ACID, FRACTURE, CEMENT SQUEEZE, CAST IRON BRIDGE PLUG, RETAINER, ETC.

Was hydraulic fracturing treatment performed?

Is well equipped with a downhole actuation

sleeve? No

If yes, actuation pressure (PSIG):

Production casing test pressure (PSIG) prior to

Actual maximum pressure (PSIG) during hydraulic

hydraulic fracturing treatment:

fracturing: 9000

Has the hydraulic fracturing fluid disclosure been reported to FracFocus disclosure registry (SWR29)?

Yes

Row Type of Operation

Amount and Kind of Material Used

Depth Interval (ft.)

Fracture

PLEASE SEE FRAC FOCUS TOTAL SAND: 20,465,170 /

10055.0 18176.0

2 Other

TOTAL FLUID: 493,456 885 SXS CLASS C CEMENT / WHIPSTOCK SET @ 8939'

8939.0

8939.0

		FORMATION RECO	ORD	and the same	- in the second
Formations	Encountered	Depth TVD (ft.)	Depth MD (ft.)	ls format isolated	
FORD-DELAWARE	Yes	2856.0	2856.0	Yes	BEHIND PIPE
CASTILLE	Yes	1087.0	1087.0	Yes	BEHIND PIPE
BELL CANYON	Yes	2856.0	2856.0	Yes	BEHIND PIPE
DELAWARE	Yes	2856.0	2856.0	Yes	BEHIND PIPE
DELAWARE CONSOLIDATED GA	AS No			No	NOT ENCOUNTERED IN THIS AREA
CHERRY CANYON	Yes	3847.0	3847.0	Yes	BEHIND PIPE
BONE SPRINGS	Yes	6407.0	6407.0	Yes	BEHIND PIPE
PERMIAN	No			No	NOT ENCOUNTERED IN THIS AREA
WOLFCAMP	Yes	9318.0	9318.0	No	PRODUCING ZONE
PENNSYLVANIAN	No			No 1	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEP
MISSISSIPPIAN	No			No N	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEP
DEVONIAN	No			No N	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEP
FUSSELMAN	No			No N	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEF
ELLENBURGER	No			No N	NOT DRILLED THAT DEEF

Do the producing interval of this well produce H2S with a concentration in excess of 100 ppm (SWR 36)? s the completion being downhole commingled (SWR 10)?

No

REMARKS

*WE WOULD LIKE TO CHANGE THE WELL NUMBER FROM 6WA TO 6H*** THANK YOU!

THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	RRC REMARKS
PUBLIC COMMENTS:	
CASING RECORD :	
TUBING RECORD:	
PRODUCING/INJECTION/DISPOSAL INTERV	AL:
ACID, FRACTURE, CEMENT SQUEEZE, CAS	T IRON BRIDGE PLUG, RETAINER, ETC. :
GAS MEASUREMENT DATE REMARK:	

OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATION

Printed Name: Anne Maness Title: Sr Regulatory Analyst Telephone No.: (512) 600-3195 Date Certified: 03/03/2017

P-4

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS Oil and Gas Division PO Box 12967 Austin TX 78711-2967 www.rrc.texas.gov

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE AND TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

This facsimile P-4 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC. A certification of the automated data is available in the RRC's Austin office.

T	ackin	g No.: 169019 A certification of the automated da	ta is available in the RRC's	s Austin office.				
		name exactly as shown on proration schedule D, WEST (WOLFCAMP)		nown on proration sched	dule			
		nt operator name exactly as shown on P-5 Organization Report EE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC	4. Operator P-5 no. 857765	5. Oil Lse/Gas ID no 281635	6. County REEVES		7. RRC	district
		stor address including city, state, and zip code SOUTHWEST PARKWAY STE 400	9. Well no(s) (see in 6H	nstruction E)				
	AUS ¹	ΓΙΝ, TX 78735	10. Classification Oil O	Gas Other (see	e instruction A)	14 3	Effect: 2/30/2	ive Date 2016
a.	Char - OR			gas purchaser		-		stem code
		RRC Number for: oil lease gas well Due to:			reclass oil to ga oil lease only)	s 📙	reclass	gas to oil
Gatherer	Purchaser	Name of GAS WELL GAS of CASINGHEAD GAS Gatherer(s) and/or Purchase Name of GAS WELL GAS or CA Gatherer(s) or Purchaser(s) As Indicat (Attach an additional sheet in same form	SINGHEAD GAS ed in Columns to the L	eft	RR Assig		Perce Tal	
X	X	EAGLECLAW MIDSTREAM SERVICES,LLC(238464)			0001		100.0	0
		4						
14	1	LOW COMPINATE OF C						
14.	Autho	orized OIL or CONDENSATE Gatherer(s). (See instruction G). Name of OIL or CONDENSATE Gatherer						Percent of
LPO	CCR	(Attach an additional sheet in san UDE OIL MARKETING LLC(480177)	ne jormat ij more space	s is needed)			-	Take 100.0
	-	E ONLY: Reviewer's initials: Approval VIOUS OPERATOR CERTIFICATION FOR CHANGE OF OPERATO		a the DDEVIOUS ODE	DATOR L	C. d		20
res	ponsib	ollity for the well(s) designated in this filing, located on the subject lease has be Operator, that designation of the above named operator as Current Operator is	een transferred in its er	ntirety to the above nam	ed Current Ope	rator. I i	understa	and, as
Na	ime of	Previous Operator	Signature					
Na	me (p	rint)	Authorized I of previous		Author operato			
Ti	tle		Date	P	hone with area	code		
ack res	nowle oonsib	RENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION. By signing this certificate as the dge responsibility for the regulatory compliance of the subject lease including ility for the physical operation, control, and proper plugging of each well desi until a new certificate designating a new Current Operator is approved by the	plugging of well(s) pugnated in this filing. I	irsuant to Rule 14. I fur	ther acknowled	ge that I	Lassume	e
1000		E RIVERS OPER CO III LLC	Anne Maness					
		gulatory Analyst	Signature X Authorized F of current of	Account the second seco	Authoriz	-		
-		ess@3roc.com ddress (optional)	03/03/2017		(512) 600-31			
-		(-Frank)	Date	P	none with area	code		

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS Oil and Gas Division

GAS WELL CLASSIFICATION REPORT

F. I. I. I. I.	Form ((
----------------	--------	---

Tracking No.: 169019

This facsimile G-5 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC.

1. OPERATOR NAME (Exactly as sho	own on Form P5 Or	rganization Report)		3. RRC D	DISTRICT NO.	4. OIL LEASE NO OR			
THREE RIVERS OPER CO I	II LLC				08	GAS WELL ID NO. 281635			
2. MAILING ADDRESS				5. WELI	NO.	6. API NO.			
5301 SOUTHWEST PARKW	AY STE 400				6H	42- 389-35332			
AUSTIN, TX 78735				7. COUN'	TY OF WELL SITE				
8. FIELD NAME (as per RRC Records)	Y	9. LEASE NAME						
FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP))		SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38						
10. LOCATION (Section, Block and S			11. PIPELINE CO	NNECTION OR U	SE OF GAS				
2, 53, PSL/ CALDWELL, C	M , A-5026		EAGLE CLAN	N					
PRODUCTION TEST AT RATE I (data on 24-hour basis)	ELECTED BY	OPERATOR	required for	gas wells ONLY if	the producing gas-li	E. Distillation test is quid hydrocarbon			
A. Date of Test	02/13/201	7	ratio is less	than 100,000 CF/ba	rrel.				
B. Gas Volume	4101.0	(Mcf)	Date Liquid	d Sample Obtained	02/17/2017				
C. Oil or Condensate Volume	681.36	(Bbl)	Where Obt	ained: X	Separator	Stock Tank			
D. Water Volume	2811.0	(Bbl)	% Over	Temp. (deg. F)		% Over Temp. (deg. F)			
E. Gas/Liquid Hydrocarbon Ratio	6019	(Cf/Bbl)	Boiling	95.0	60	445.0			
F. Flowing Tubing Pressure	1055	(psia)	10 _	201.0	_ 70	522.0			
G. Choke Size	ADJ	(in.)	20 _	242.0	80	613.0			
H. Casing Pressure	100.0	(psia)	30 _	276.0	_ 90	714.0			
I. Shut-in Wellhead Pressure Tubing	2015	(psia)	40 _	321.0	_ 95	718.0			
J. Separator Operating Pressure	121.0	(psia)	50 _	379.0	_ End Point	721.0			
K. Color of Stock Tank Liquid	Straw								
L. Gravity of Separator Liquid	51.9	o API	Total Re	ecovery	93.6	percent			
M. Gravity of Stock Tank Liquid		о ^о АРІ	Residue		3.6	percent			
N. Specific Gravity of the Gas (Air = 1)	0.773		Loss	-	2.8	percent			
I declare under penalties pres	cribed in	THREE RIVERS OPE	ER COULLE			RRC USE ONLY			
Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resour hat I am authorized to make the		NAME	(Type or Print)						
hat this report was prepared l	by me or	Anne Maness							
inder my supervision and direct hat data and facts stated therein	tion, and	SIGNATURE							
orrect, and complete to the bes		Sr Regulatory Analys	t						
		TITLE							
03/03/2017				(512) 600-31	95				
DATE		CONTACT PERSON		PHONE NUM	IBER				

Tracking No.: 169019	-							
OPERATOR NAME AND ADDRESS including city, state and zip	GAS	WELL	Reaso	n for Filin	Operator P-5 Organization No.		RRC Dist. No.	G-1
THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC	STATUS	REPORT			857	765	08	0-1
5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY STE 400 AUSTIN, TX 78735	Oil and 0	MISSION OF TEXAS Gas Division Box 12967	Survey	Retes	0.000 84-11 7	N 1995)		
		as 78711-2967	X		Due Date:			
		is generated electronically mitted to the RRC.	y Initial T	est Correc	tion Effective Date:			
FIELD NAME * LEASE NAME	RRC IDENT NO.	DATE TESTED MO/DAY/YR	GAS PRO MCF/D		CONDENSATE PRODUCED	WATER PRO BBL/DAY		*SIWH SURE PSIA
LEASE NAME	WELL NO.	MARK X FOR SHUT-IN WELL	GAS S GRAV		CONDENSATE GRAVITY (API)	X BOTTOMHO PRESSURE P		LOWING SURE PSIA
FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)	281635	02/16/2017	4687	MCF	681.4 BBI	2811.0	BBL 2015	
SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38	6H		0.773		51.9	3312	1055	
				MCF	ВВІ		BBL	
				MCF	BBI		BBL	
				MCF	BBI			
				WiCi	ВВ		BBL	
				MCF	BBL		BBL	
								•
				MCF	BBL		BBL	
				MCF	BBI		BBL	•
				MCF	BBI		BBL	
ERTIFICATION: I declare under penalties prescribed in Texas Natural Resources Conditacts stated herein are true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge. FESCO, LTD	de, Sec. 91.143, that I am a	uthorized to make this re	port, that this	report was	prepared by me or unde	er my supervision a	and direction, and	that data
ignature: JON JACKSON AN ASTERISK PREPRINTED ON A SURVEY IDENTIFIES WELL SUBJECT TO CO	Title:				Phone: <u>(432) 332-3</u>		Date: 03/03/	

CONDENSATE *** PRESSURE FOR THE TEXAS HUGOTON FIELD IS REPORTED IN PSIG





1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967 Form W-15

Rev. 08/2014

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas. Operator: Fill in other items.

CEMENTING REPORT

Operator Name: THREE	NVERS ODER CO TILL	OPERATOR	Operator P		857765			
Cementer Name: HALLIS			Operator P-5 No.: 857745 Cementer P-5 No.: 347151					
				3110 3	47131			
District No.: 08		WELL INF	ORMATION	- 5				
Well No.: 6WA			API No.: 42.289.35333 Drilling Permit No.: 817398					
	mitherstate	11-11 117 20	Lease No.:	3.289.3	Drilling Perm	nt No.: 8/739.2		
Field Name:	West (Wal	WN+ 11-08	Field No.:	21217	10-0			
Held Houses (1877)	LOCK ST LOW			31913	38.00			
I. CASING CEMENTING DATA								
	Conductor V Surfa		Liner	P	roduction	1 to 1		
Drilled hole size (in.):	1716"	Depth of drilled hole (Est. % wash-out or hol	e enlargement:		
Size of casing in O.D. (ir		Casing weight (lbs/ft)	T		No. of centralizers use	d: 30		
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or both NO If no for surface cas	tom of cellar) outside	Setting dept		Top of liner (f	t.):		
Cashigi123 [INO II no for surface cas	ing, explain in Remarks.	19	62	Setting depth-	liner (ft.): 572'		
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.): 0'	surface	Cementing date: 9/12/	2016		
		SLL	JRRY					
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additi	ves	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
1	653	С	34 KOL-SEAL	.25# POLY	1067	685.8S		
2 4 4								
3 Total								
TOTAL	653				1067	685.AS		
II. CASING CEMENTING DATA								
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate	Production Taper	ed production	✓ Mult	l-stage cement shoe	Multiple parallel strings		
Drilled hole size (In.):	t.): 130	0>	Est. % wash-out or hol	e enlargement:				
Size of casing in O.D. (in	1: 133/81	Casing weight (lbs/ft) a	and grade:	Z#JFE	No. of centralizers use	d:		
Tapered string drilled he	ole size (in.)		Tapered stri	ng depth o	f drilled hole (ft.)			
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:		Lower:			
Tapered string size of ca Upper:	ssing in O.D. (in.) Lower:	Tapered string casing we Upper:	reight(lbs/ft) and grade Tapered string no. of centralizers used Upper: Lower:					
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bott	om of cellar) outside casis	ng? VES	NO	Setting depth shoe (ft.			
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.): "D"	Kurtu	Gementing date:			
		SLU	IRRY	Come	-			
Sturry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additi	ves	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
1	290	EXTENDACEM			493	709		
2	420	c			822	808		
3								
Total	710				1051	1517		
		III. CASING CEI	MENTING DAT	A				
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate	The same of the sa	d production		tage cement/DV tool	Multiple parallel strings		
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (f	t.):		Est. % wash-out or hol	e enlargement:		
Size of casing in O.D. (in	.):	Casing weight (lbs/ft) a	and grade:		No. of centralizers use	d:		
Tapered string drilled he Upper:	ole size (In.) Lower:			ng depth o	f drilled hole (ft.)			
Tapered string size of ca		Tapered string casing w	Upper:	d grade	Lower: Tapered string no. of o	ontralizare used		
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:	u grade	Upper:	Lower:		
		om of cellar) outside casi		NO	Setting depth tool (ft.)			
Hrs. waiting on cement		Calculated top of ceme			Cementing date:			
			IRRY		Samethang water			
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additi	ves	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Proposition of the same of the	7.00	7-2010		Tomana (curren)	in But had		
2	1: 4			autes:	LOUB THE STATE OF	international and		
- Jan 3 and	المستقبلة والمستوالة والمستوالة والمستوالة والمستوالة والمستوالة والمستوالة والمستوالة والمستوالة والمستوالة و	AL			Continue Line Sy	7		
Total	0 = 4				One of the last			



CEMENTING TO SQUEEZE, PLUG BACK OR PLUG AND ABANDON									
	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7		
Cementing Date									
Size of hole or pipe (in.)									
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)									
Cement retainer setting depth (ft.)									
CIBP setting depth (ft.)									
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)									
Sacks of cement used									
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)									
Calculated top of plug (ft.)									
Measured top of plug, If tagged (ft.)									
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)									
Class/type of cement									
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)									

REMARKS

SO# 903528696 Circulated cmt to pit from multistage cementer 2ND STAGE. circulated 102 sacks of cement to pit

CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that the cementing of casing and/or the placing of cement plugs in this well as shown in the report was performed by me or under my supervision, and that the cementing data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my knowledge. This certification covers cementing data only.

	Coment			And in case of the last of the					
Cementing Company Brownfield, Tx, 79316				Signature 575-392-0700		and the same of th		09/13/2016	
City,	State, 2	Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number		Date: mo.	day yr.		
informat owledge.	tion prese This cer	ented in this i tification cove	report, and that ers all well data.	data and facts p					
City,		Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number		Date: mo.	day yr.		
	City, escribed informati owledge.	City, State, sescribed in Sec. information presoveledge. This cer	City, State, Zip Code escribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas information presented in this obviedge. This certification cove Title	City, State, Zip Code Tel: Area Code escribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resour information presented in this report, and that owledge. This certification covers all well data. Title	City, State, Zip Code Tel: Area Code Number escribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that information presented in this report, and that data and facts powledge. This certification covers all well data. Title Signature	City, State, Zip Code Tel: Area Code Number escribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am information presented in this report, and that data and facts preserviving. This certification covers all well data. Title Signature	City, State, Zip Code Tel: Area Code Number Date: mo. escribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized information presented in this report, and that data and facts presented on bot owledge. This certification covers all well data. Title Signature		

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-2 (Oil Well Potential Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a wellbore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.tx.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2967).
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.
 - To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.bx.us/pls/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rioc=&p_ploc=&pp=1&p_tac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.
- D. Estimated % wash-out: If the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- E. Multi-stage cement: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool.
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- G. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three slurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.



Form W-15

Rev. 08/2014

P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967

CEMENTING REPORT

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas. Operator: Fill in other items.

	RIVER OPER COTTE L	-LC	Operator P-5 No.: 8577.05					
Cementer Name: Hallibur	ton Energy Services		Cementer P-5 No.: 347151					
District No.: 08			County: REEVES					
Well No.: 6WA			API No .: 42.384.35	Drilling Permi	t No.: 817398			
Lease Name: SMITHER STAT	E UNIT 47-38		Lease No.: —	J-J-J				
Field Name: Ford	, west Lwolf	Ecamo)	Field No .: 31913	8~				
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Dietro	000				
Type of casing:	Conductor Surfa			roduction				
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (f		Est. % wash-out or hole	enlargement:			
Size of casing in O.D. (in		Casing weight (lbs/ft) a	and grade:	No. of centralizers used	:			
	to ground surface (or bott		Setting depth shoe (ft.):	Top of liner (ft.):			
casing? YES	NO If no for surface casi	ing, explain in Remarks.		Setting depth I	iner (ft.):			
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.):	Cementing date:				
			IRRY	cementing date.				
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)			
1		0.000	Additives	voidine (cd. ic.)	rieight (it.)			
2								
3								
Total	0			0	0			
Type of casing: Surface Intermediate Production Tapered production Multi-stage cement shoe Multiple parallel strings								
Drilled hole size (in.):	12/11	Depth of drilled hole (f		Est. % wash-out or hole				
Size of casing in O.D. (in	1.1: 05/8		and grade TES Hus		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			
Tapered string drilled h		Castile weight (103/11/2	Tapered string depth of		108			
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:	Lower:				
Tapered string size of ca		Tapered string casing we		Tapered string no. of ce	entralizers used			
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:			
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bott	om of cellar) outside cash	ng? VYES NO	Setting depth shoe (ft.)	: 6400'			
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out: 14	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.): ourface	Cementing date: 9/18/				
		The state of the s	IRRY					
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)			
1	390	С	POLY-E- FLAKE	1278	4081			
2	220	С	SEE REMARKS	269	859			
3								
Total	610			1547	4940			
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate	Production Tapered	d production / Multi-s	tage cement/DV tool	Multiple parallel strings			
Drilled hole size (in.):	12/14	Depth of drilled hole (f	t.): \ 0140'	Est. % wash-out or hole	enlargement:			
Size of casing in O.D. (in		Casing weight (lbs/ft) a		No. of centralizers used	ŀ			
Tapered string drilled h		0 0 (100) 10)	Tapered string depth of					
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:	Lower:				
Tapered string size of ca	asing in O.D. (in.)	Tapered string casing we		Tapered string no. of ce	entralizers used			
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:			
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bott	om of cellar) outside casi	ng? VES NO	Setting depth tool (ft.):	25361			
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.): Sive	Cementing date: 9/18/				
				1				
Slurry No.	SLURRY Slurry No. No. of States Class Addition Value (s. C.)							
	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)			
1	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives POLY-E-FLAKE	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)			
1	310	c	POLY-E-FLAKE	1016	3244			



• • • •	•••						
	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7
Cementing Date							
Size of hole or pipe (in.)							
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)							
Cement retainer setting depth (ft.)							
CIBP setting depth (ft.)							
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)							
Sacks of cement used							
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)							
Calculated top of plug (ft.)							
Measured top of plug, if tagged (ft.)							
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)							
Class/type of cement							
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)		i i					

125 LBM POLY-E-FLAKE . 50% LAP 1 30% CFR 3 . 50% D-AIR CIRCULATED 23 BBL 39 5KS OF CEMENT TO SURFACE 50# 903531927

CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that the cementing of casing and/or the placing of cement plugs in this well as shown in the report was performed by me or under my supervision, and that the cementing data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my knowledge. This certification covers cementing data only.

QUINCY EDWARDS SERVICE SUPERVISOR		Hall	liburton	Vin	Eduras		
Name and title of cementer's representative 6155 W. Murphy St.	Odessa,		nting Company 79763		ignature	9/18/19	
Address	City,	State,	Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number	Date: mo.	day yr.
OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE: declare under penalties certification, that have knowledge of the well data at form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my	nd informat knowledge.	ion pre	esented in this ertification cove	report, and that dates			
Typed or printed name or operator's representative	_5.	Title	Matorial		gnature	X VA	
5801 Southwest Pkuy#140	city,	State,	Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number .	Date: mo.	day yr.

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-2 (Oil Well Potential Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a wellbore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.tx.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2967).
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.

To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.tx.us/pls/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dlr=&p_rloc=&p_ploc=&p_ploc=&p_tac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.

- D. Estimated % wash-out: If the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- E. Multi-stage cement: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- G. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three slurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.



Form W-15

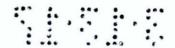
Rev. 08/2014

1701 N. Congress
P.O. Box 12967
Austin, Texas 78701-2967
Cementer: Fill

CEMENTING REPORT

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas. Operator: Fill in other Items.

	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	OF ENALURI	NFORMATION	MEANING THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH				
Operator Name: THREE	enversible to III i	16	Operator P-5 No.: 867716						
Cernenter Name: HALLE	UNTON		Cementer P-5 No.: 3	47151					
76 Carlo 2005	新疆市场通过	WEILINE	ORMATION	White the same of the same of	SEVERAL TOPS OF THE PARTY OF TH				
District No.: 08			County: REEVES	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH					
Well No.: FWA				D-IIII D	h N 0: 77 40				
Lease Name: SMITHER STA	T 1887 4734		API No.: 42.389.	25333 Urilling Perm	It No.: 817398				
			Lease No.: —						
Field Name: FDC	MASH CM	(guasto	Fleld No .: 31913	800					
三年 经高级 作	I, CASING CEMENTING DATA								
Type of casing:	Conductor Surfa	ace Intermediate	Liner I	roduction					
Drilled hole size (in.):	83/4"	Depth of drilled hole (ft.): 9944	Est. % wash-out or hole	e enlargement:				
Size of casing in O.D. (in	n.): \	Casing weight (lbs/ft):	and grade: 32#/P10	No. of centralizers use	d: (02				
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bot	tom of cellar) outside	Setting depth shoe (ft.)	: Top of liner (ft					
casing? YES	NO If no for surface cas	ing, explain in Remarks			1. Company				
			any	Setting depth					
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out: W/	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.): 7700'	Cementing date: 9/27/2	16				
		SLL	JRRY COOL	-					
Sturry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)				
1	480	с	SEE REMARKS	1569	8530				
2	175	н	SEE REMARKS	217	1403				
3									
Total	655			1786	2933				
Burney Color Laboratory					222				
II. CASING CEMENTING DATA									
Type of casing: Su	rface Intermediate	Production Taper	ed production Mult	I-stage cement shoe	Multiple parallel strings				
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (ft.):	Est. % wash-out or hok	e enlargement:				
Size of casing in O.D. (in	1.):	Casing weight (lbs/ft) a	and grade:	No. of centralizers used	d:				
Tapered string drilled h	ole size (in.)		Tapered string depth o	f drilled hole (ft.)					
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:	Lower:					
Tapered string size of c	asing in O.D. (in.)	Tapered string casing w	eight(lbs/ft) and grade Tapered string no. of centralizers used						
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower: Upper: Lower:						
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bott	tom of cellar) outside casi	ng? YES NO	Setting depth shoe (ft.)):				
Hrs. walting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.): Cementing date:						
		SLU	IRRY						
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)				
1									
2									
3									
Total	0			0	0				
REPORT OF THE PARTY.	TAIN AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY								
Type of racing	A STATE OF THE STA		MENTING DATA		英名图象 医水				
Colombia de la colomb	face Intermediate	Production Tapere	production Multi-s	tage cement/DV tool	Multiple parallel strings				
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (•	Est. % wash-out or hok	e enlargement:				
Size of casing in O.D. (in		Casing weight (lbs/ft) a	and grade:	No. of centralizers used	d:				
Tapered string drilled h	ole size (in.)		Tapered string depth o	f drilled hole (ft.)					
Upper:	Lower:	T=	Upper:	Lower:					
Tapered string size of co		Tapered string casing w		Tapered string no. of o					
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:				
	to ground surface (or bott	OHI OT CHIMIF) OUTSIDE CASE	ng? YES NO	Setting depth tool (ft.)					
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of cerns		Cementing date:					
	1		IRRY		,				
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)				
1									
2									
3									
Total	0			0	n				



CEM	ENTING TO SQUI	EEZE, PLUG BA	CK OR PLUG A	ND ABANDON		THE RESERVE	
	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7
Cementing Date							
Size of hole or pipe (in.)							
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)							
Cement retainer setting depth (ft.)							
CIBP setting depth (ft.)							
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)					1		
Sacks of cement used							
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)							
Calculated top of plug (ft.)							
Measured top of plug, if tagged (ft.)							
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)							
Class/type of cement							
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)							

REMARKS

LEAD- NEOCEM
TAIL- .5% HALAD-344, HALAD-322, 1LBM SALT

CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that the cementing of casing and/or the placing of cement plugs in this well as shown in the report was performed by me or under my supervision, and that the cementing data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my knowledge. This certification covers cementing data only.

JASON WELTON - SSIII		Halliburton		レノー	
Name and title of cementer's representative 6155 W. Murphy St.	Odessa,	Cementing Company TX, 79763	152-57	Signature 1-8600	9/27/16
Address	City,	State, Zip Code	rei: Area Code	Number	Date: mo. day yr.
OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties p certification, that I have knowledge of the well data and form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of my knowledge.	d informati	on presented in this r	report, and that d		
ann Times	_ 6x.V	4 autator	inalust	() h	A Maneros
Typed or printed name of operator's representative		Title		Signature	
500 Eouthwest Day #40	aty,	State, Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number	Date: mo. day yr.

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a well-bore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.bc.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2967).
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.
 - To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.bx.us/pls/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.
- D. Estimated % wash-out: If the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- E. Multi-stage coment: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool.
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- G. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three slurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.





Form W-15

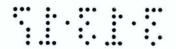
Rev. 08/2014

1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas. Operator: Fill in other items.

CEMENTING REPORT

		OPERATOR	INFORMATION		
Operator Name: TKREE	RIVERS OPERATINGCO III		Operator P-5 No.:	867765	
Cementer Name: HALL	BUKTON		Cementer P-5 No.:	347151	
		WELLIN	FORMATION		
District No.:			County: REEVES		
Well No.: 6WA				2522 Drilling Perm	nit No.: 81739 8
Lease Name: SMITHERSTA	TE UNIT 47-38		Lease No.:	CO CONTRACTOR	- A 151.9
Field Name:	West (WO)	fear.		3800	
1130	was choi	(0)		2007	
			MENTING DATA		
Type of casing:	Conductor Surf	ace Intermediate	✓ Liner ✓	Production	
Drilled hole size (in.):	6"	Depth of drilled hole	fe.): 18,216	Est. % wash-out or hol	le enlargement: O
Size of casing in O.D. (i		Casing weight (lbs/ft)	and grade: 13.54 Put	No. of centralizers use	d: O
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bot		Setting depth shoe (ft.)		t.):
casing? ✓ YES	NO If no for surface ca	sing, explain in Remarks.	18.216.	TMD Setting depth	The state of the s
Um umiting an annual					
Hrs. waiting on cemen	t before anii-out:	Calculated top of cem	- 1000	Cementing date: 10-5-1	16
Church Ma	No. of Contra		1111		Unicha (fa.)
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class VERSACEM H	Additives A0% HALAD R 344, 30% HR-601	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.) 9965.45
2	700	VERSACEM II	.40% HADAD R 344, .30% HK-601	836,1	7763.43
3					
Total	700			856.1	9965.45
TOUR	,,,,			0.00.1	333.5
			MENTING DATA		7
	rface Intermediate	Production Taper	red production Muh	ti-stage cement shoe	Multiple parallel strings
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (ft.):	Est. % wash-out or hol	e enlargement:
Size of casing in O.D. (ii	n.):	Casing weight (lbs/ft)	and grade:	No. of centralizers use	d:
Tapered string drilled h	ole size (In.)		Tapered string depth of	f drilled hole (ft.)	
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:	Lower:	
Tapered string size of c Upper:	asing in O.D. (in.) Lower:	Tapered string casing w Upper:	eight(lbs/ft) and grade Lower:	Tapered string no. of o Upper:	entralizers used Lower:
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bot	tom of cellar) outside casi	ng? YES NO	Setting depth shoe (ft.)	1:
		T			
Hrs. waiting on cement	before ariii-out:	Calculated top of ceme		Cementing date:	
Clum, No.	No of Contra		JRRY	V-1 (- D)	U-1-1-161
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)
2					
3					
Total	0			0	0
Type of casing: Sur	·		MENTING DATA		700 101 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Type or casing:Sur	face Intermediate	Production Tapere	d productionMulti-s	tage cement/DV tool	Multiple parallel strings
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (Est. % wash-out or hole	
Size of casing in O.D. (in		Casing weight (lbs/ft)		No. of centralizers used	d:
Tapered string drilled h Upper:	Lower:		Tapered string depth or Upper:	f drilled hole (ft.) Lower:	
Tapered string size of co Upper:	asing in O.D. (in.)	Tapered string casing w Upper:	eight(lbs/ft) and grade Lower:	Tapered string no. of or Upper:	entralizers used Lower:
	to ground surface (or bott			Setting depth tool (ft.):	
Hrs. waiting on cement		T			
max waiting on tentent	Delote diffront:	Calculated top of ceme	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	Cementing date:	
Chum; No.	No of Fasts		IRRY	Values (-: 6)	Heints (5.1
Sturry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)
2					
3					
Yotal				-	



CEM	ENTING TO SQU	EEZE, PLUG BA	CK OR PLUG A	ND ABANDON			-
	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7
Cementing Date							
Size of hole or pipe (in.)							
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)							
Cement retainer setting depth (ft.)							
CIBP setting depth (ft.)							
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)							
Sacks of cement used							
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)							
Calculated top of plug (ft.)							
Measured top of plug, if tagged (ft.)							
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)							
Class/type of cement							
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)							

Class/type of cement						
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)						
		REMARKS				
CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under pen- certification, that the cementing of casing and/or supervision, and that the cementing data and facts certification covers cementing data only. GERARDO HERNANDEZ-TREVIZO	the placing of	cement plugs in this	well as shown in th	e report was p	performed by me or und	ler m
Name and title of cementer's representative		Cementing Company	0	ignature		_
2311 S. First St.	Artesia	, NM, 88210	575-392	-0700	10-5-16	
Address	City,	State, Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number	Date: mo. day yr.	_
OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under per certification, that I have knowledge of the well of form are true correct, and complete, to the best of	data and informa	tion presented in this	report, and that da			
Quantaman of operator's representative	S.V	regulatory!	analyst,	ignature	rel Mason	
589 Southwest PKwy#	HOD (Du	State Zin Code	SS (SIS) Leo	O. 395	- 1×(< / 11	_0

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-2 (Oil Well Potential Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a wellbore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.bx.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2967)
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.
 - To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.bx.us/pls/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?si=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_ploc=&p_ploc=&p_ploc=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&ri=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.
- D. Estimated % wash-out: If the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- E. Multi-stage cement: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool.
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- G. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three slurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.





Form W-15

Rev. 08/2014

1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967

Cementer: Fill in shaded areas. Operator: Fill in other items.

CEMENTING REPORT

		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	18.71.11.11.11.11				
Operator Name: THREE N	VERS OPERATING CO BI LLC		Operator P-5 No.: 86	7745			
Cementer Name: HALLBU	RTON		Cementer P-5 No.: 347151				
	ALL AND DESCRIPTION OF	WELLINEC	RMATION	CHEST AND	TO THE PARTY OF TH		
District No.: 🜣	Land Control of the C		County: MEVES				
Well No.: 6WA			API No.: 49.281.3	Orilling Permi	t No.: 817298		
Lease Name: SMITHER STATE	UNIT 47-38		Lease No.:				
Field Name:	wast (Wolfe	ann	Field No.: 31913	800			
			IENTING DATA		WATER CONTRACTOR		
Type of casing:	Conductor Surfa			roduction			
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (f	t.):	Est. % wash-out or hole	enlargement:		
Size of casing in O.D. (in	.) .	Casing weight (lbs/ft) a	nd grade:	No. of centralizers used	l:		
	to ground surface (or bott		Setting depth shoe (ft.):	Top of liner (ft.):		
	NO If no for surface cas			Setting depth I	1		
		Calculated top of ceme	ne (fe).	Cementing date:			
Hrs. waiting on cement	perore ann-out:		RRY	Cementing date.			
Churma Ma	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
Slurry No.	NO. OF SECKS	CMSS	Auditives	Volume (co. it.)	rieight (re.)		
2							
3							
Total	0			0	0		
District Control of the Control of t	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	II. CASING CEN	AENTING DATA	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T			
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate	the second second second		i-stage cement shoe	Multiple parallel strings		
Drilled hole size (in.):	intermediate [Depth of drilled hole (f		Est. % wash-out or hole			
Size of casing in O.D. (in		Casing weight (lbs/ft) a					
Tapered string drilled h		Casing weight (ibs/it) a	Tapered string depth o				
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:	Lower:			
Tapered string size of ca Upper:	sing in O.D. (in.) Lower:	Tapered string casing we Upper:	eight(lbs/ft) and grade Lower:	A A Proposition of the Control of th			
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bott	om of cellar) outside cash	ng? YES NO	Setting depth shoe (ft.)	:		
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of ceme	ent (ft.):	Cementing date:			
		SLU	IRRY				
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
1							
2							
3							
Total	0			D	0		
18 到 第八日本	A TOTAL STREET	III. CASING CEI	MENTING DATA	建筑和新疆。	PER		
Type of casing: Sur	face Intermediate			stage cement/DV tool	Multiple parallel strings		
Drilled hole size (in.):		Depth of drilled hole (f	ft.):	Est. % wash-out or hole	e enlargement:		
Size of casing in O.D. (in	11.	Casing weight (lbs/ft)	and grade:	No. of centralizers use	d:		
Tapered string drilled h		Seem Braden hosyny	Tapered string depth o		200		
Upper:	Lower:		Upper:	Lower:			
Tapered string size of ca	asing in O.D. (in.)	Tapered string casing w		Tapered string no. of o	entralizers used		
Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:	Upper:	Lower:		
Was cement circulated	to ground surface (or bot	tom of cellar) outside casi	ng? YES NO	Setting depth tool (ft.)			
Hrs. waiting on cement	before drill-out:	Calculated top of cerns	ant (ft.):	Cementing date:			
		SLL	JRRY				
Slurry No.	No. of Sacks	Class	Additives	Volume (cu. ft.)	Height (ft.)		
1							
2							
3							
Total	0			0	0		



	PLUG #1	PLUG #2	PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7
Cementing Date	9/23/16						
Size of hale or pipe (in.)	83/4"						
Depth to bottom of tubing or drill pipe (ft.)	11,050						
Coment retainer setting depth (ft.)	· .						
CIBP setting depth (ft.) Whighstock	8939						
Amount of cement on top of CIBP (ft.)							
Sacks of cement used	865						
Slurry volume pumped (cu. ft.)	933						
Calculated top of plug (ft.)	8933						
Measured top of plug, if tagged (ft.)							
Slurry weight (lbs/gal)	15						
Class/type of cement	С						
Perforate and squeeze (YES/NO)	1/0						

REMARKS

PRIMARY- 0.6% HALAD-322, 3LBM MICROBOND, .25LBM D-AIR 5000, .3% HR-601

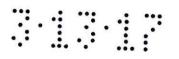
CEMENTER'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, that I am authorized to make this certification, that the cementing of casing and/or the placing of cement plugs in this well as shown in the report was performed by me or under my supervision, and that the cementing data and facts presented on both sides of this form are true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge. This certification covers cementing data only.

JASON WELTON - SSIII		Halliburton		1	
Name and title of cementer's representative 6155 W. Murphy St.	Odessa,	Cementing Company TX, 79763	/	Signature 1-8600	9/23/16
Address	City,	State, Zip Code	Tel: Area Code	Number	Date: mo. day yr.
OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE: I declare under pena certification, that I have knowledge of the well da form are true, correct, and complete, to the best of	ata and informati	on presented in this	report, and that d	All the second s	
anne mares	Gr. A	Regulation	anglyst	and	Maner
Typed or printed name of operator's representative		Title	1	Signature	
Star Southwest Drugty	too Quetro	57x 7872-5	Tel: Area Code	Number	Date: mo day ye

Instructions for Form W-15, Cementing Report

NOTICE: The Form W-15 must be submitted as an attachment to a Form G-1 (Gas Well Back Pressure Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-2 (Oil Well Potential Test, Completion or Recompletion Report, and Log), Form W-3 (Plugging Record), or Form W-4 (Application for Multiple Completion), any time cement is pumped in a wellbore.

- A. What to file: An operator should file an original and one copy of the completed Form W-15 for each cementing company used on a well. The cementing of different casing strings on a well by one cementing company may be reported on one form.
 - The Form W-15 should be filed with the Form W-3, Plugging Record, unless the Form W-3 is signed by the cementing company representative. When reporting dry holes, operators must complete Form W-15, in addition to Form W-3, to show any casing cemented in the hole.
- B. How to file: An oil and gas completion report and Form W-15 may be filed online using the Commission's Online System (https://webapps.rrc.state.tx.us/security/login.do) or a paper copy of the form may be mailed to the Commission in Austin (P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711-2967).
- C. Surface casing: An operator must set and cement sufficient surface casing to protect all usable-quality water strata, as defined by the Groundwater Advisory Unit in Austin. Sufficient cement shall be used to fill the annular space outside the casing from the shoe to the ground surface or to the bottom of the cellar. Before drilling a well, an operator must obtain a letter from the Groundwater Advisory Unit stating the protection depth. Surface casing should not be set deeper than 200 feet below the specified depth without prior approval from the Commission.
 - To plug and abandon a well, operators must use only cementers approved by the Commission's Director of Field Operations in accordance with SWR 14 (http://info.sos.state.tx.us/pis/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=16&pt=1&ch=3&rl=14). Cementing companies, service companies, or operators can qualify as approved cementers by demonstrating that they are able to mix and pump cement in compliance with Commission rules and regulations.
- D. Estimated % wash-out: if the estimated % wash-out is less than 20% (or 30% along the Gulf Coast), provide supporting documentation such as a caliper log to show how the estimated % wash-out was obtained.
- E. Multi-stage cement: An operator must report the multi-stage cement shoe in II. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement shoe. The operator must report the multi-stage cement tool in III. Casing Cementing Data section by selecting the type of casing and Multi-stage cement/DV tool.
- F. Multiple parallel strings: An operator should file the Form W-15 as an attachment to the Form W-4, Application for Multiple Completion. An operator may be required to submit multiple Form W-15s to show all data for multiple parallel strings.
- G. Slurry data: If cement job exceeds three slurries, continue the list of slurries in the Slurry table in the subsequent Casing Cementing Data box.





Form P-16

Page 1 Rev. 01/2016

1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967

Acreage Designation

Operator Name: TH	REE RIVER	S OPER CO III LLC	Si	ECHON I.	OPERATOR INF Oper	ator P-5 No.:	857765		
Operator Address:			ITE 400, AUS	TIN, TX 7873					
				SECTION	II. WELL INFO	MATION			
District No.: 08				SECTION		ty: REEVES			Purpose of Filing:
Well No.: 6WA						o.: 42-389-353	32		Drilling Permit Application
Total Lease Acres: 1	1068.22				72.039.006	ng Permit No			(Form W-1)
Lease Name: SMITHE		NIT 47-38				No.:			Completion Report
Field Name: FORD, V						No.: 31913800)		(Form G-1/W-2)
Filer is the owner or le	essee, or h	as been authorized	by the owner	er or lessee,	of all or an und	ivided portion of shown are re	of the minera	l estate under	each tract for which filer is listed sion records or the filer has been
authorized by the curr									
SEC	TION III.	LISTING OF ALL W			FOR FIELD ON				POOLED UNIT,
		H-Horizontal						SWR 38	Operator Name and
RRC ID No. or Lease No.	Well No.	D-Directional V-Vertical		Lease Nar	ne	API No.	Acres Assigned	Except.	Operator No. (if different from filing operator)
DP#817398	6WA	н	Sm	ither State Un	nit 47-38	42-389-35332	534.11	N	
									77
Total Well Count >		504.44	. A T-1-	I Assissad	Harin Assess		534.11	C Total	Assigned Acreage
Total Well Count >	1	534.11	Story Telephone		Horiz. Acreage			1	
		0	100 VAN		g Horiz. Acrea	T	534.11	< Total F	Remaining Acreage
		0		-	Vert./Dir. Acr				
		0	< Tota	i Kemainin	g Vert./Dir. A	reage			110
		SEC	TION IV.	REMARKS	PURPOSE OF	FILING (see in	nstructions)		
Commission El	:								
Completion fil	ing								
Attach Additional P	- Commission and	11010040000	No additio		9	ditional Page		o. of addition	- AN 175 X1
CERTIFICATION: I decl direction, that I am aut	are under horized to	penalties prescribe make this report, a	d in Sec. 91 nd that the	.143, Texas information	Natural Resour contained in th	ces Code, that is report is true	this report w e, correct, and	as prepared b complete to	by me or under my supervision or the best of my knowledge.
() (B	\ .)			Regulatory Anal				
Cignoture	nan	402		nd title (typ			Fmail (inclu	de email addre	ess only if you affirmatively
Signature			warne a	na nue (typ	e or print)			ts public relea	
E204 Courthwest D-	rlauge Cer	ito 400	Austin	TX	78735	512	600-3195		12/07/2016
5301 Southwest Pa	ikway Su	116 400	Austin	The second	Zip Code		Area Code	Number	Date: mo. day yr.
Address			City,	State,	zip code	iei: F	ilea coue	Mailine	Date. Inc. day yr.



RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS Oil and Gas Division PO Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78711-2967 www.rrc.texas.gov

CERTIFICATE OF POOLING AUTHORITY

P-12

Revised 05/2001

1. Field Name(s)	2. Lease/ID Number (if assigned)	RRC District Number			
Ford, West (Wolfcamp)		08			
4. Operator Name	5. Operator P-5 Number	6. Well Number			
Three Rivers Oper Co III LLC	857765	6WA			
7. Pooled Unit Name	8. API Number	9. Purpose of Filing			
Smither State Unit 47-38	42-389-35332	Drilling Permit (W-1)			
10. County	11.Total acres in pooled unit				
Reeves	1068.2	✓ Completion Report			
DESCRIPTION OF INDIVIDUAL TRA	ACTS CONTAINED WITHIN THE POOL	LED UNIT			
TRACT/PLAT TRACT	ACRES IN TRACT	INDICATE UNDIVIDED INTERESTS			
IDENTIFIER NAME	(See Inst. #7 below)	UNLEASED NON-POOLED			
1 James Robert Hill, et al(Tract1)	426.67				
2 State of Texas (Tract 2)	481.16				
3 State of Texas (Tract 3)	160.39				
		ПП			
CERTIFICATION:					
I declare under penalties prescribed pursuant to the Sec. 9 foregoing statements and that the information provided by					
correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.	Anne Maness				
Signature	Print Name				
Sr Regulatory Analyst	12/07/2016	(540) 600 2405			
	Date	(512) 600-3195 Phone			
Title E-mail (if evallable)	Date	rnone			

- 1. When two or more tracts are pooled to form a unit to obtain a drilling permit, file completion paperwork, or reform a pooled unit pursuant to Rule 38(d)(3) the operator must file an original Certificate of Pooling Authority and certified plat.
- 2. The certified plat shall designate each tract with an outline and a tract identifier. The tract identifier on the plat shall correspond to the tract identifier and associated information listed on the Certificate.
- 3. If within an individual tract, a non-pooled and/or unleased interest exists, indicate by checking the appropriate box.
- 4. If the Purpose of Filing is to obtain a drilling permit, in box #1 list all applicable fields separately or enter "All Fields" if the Certificate pertains to all fields requested on Form W-1.
- 5. If the Purpose of Filing is to file completion paperwork, enter the applicable field name in box #1 for the completion.
- Identify the drill site tract with an * to the left of the tract identifier.
- The total number of acres in the pooled unit in #11 should equal the total of all acres in the individual tracts listed.

1	1	
Page	of	
raye		_



STATEMENT OF PRODUCTIVITY OF ACREAGE ASSIGNED TO PRORATION UNITS

Form P-15

Tracking No.: 169019

This facsimile P-15 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC.

The undersigned states that he is authorized to make	te this stateme	nt; that he has knowledge of the
facts concerning the THREE RIVERS OPER CO III L		,
$\frac{\text{SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38}}{\text{LEASE}} ,$	No. 6H	; that such well is
completed in the FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)	Field, REE	/ES County,
Texas and that the acreage claimed, and assigned authorized by special rule and as shown on the atta 534.11 acres which can reasonably	ached certified	
- CERTIFICAT	TE -	
I declare under penalties prescribed in Sec. 91.143, a rized to make this report, that this report was prepare and that data and facts stated therein are true, correct	ed by me or unde	er my supervision and direction,
Date 03/03/2017 Signature	Anne Manes	s
Telephone (512) 600-3195	Title	Sr Regulatory Analyst



Pro-Ration Acreage List

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 6WA / API#42-389-35332

Field Name: Ford, West (Wolfcamp)

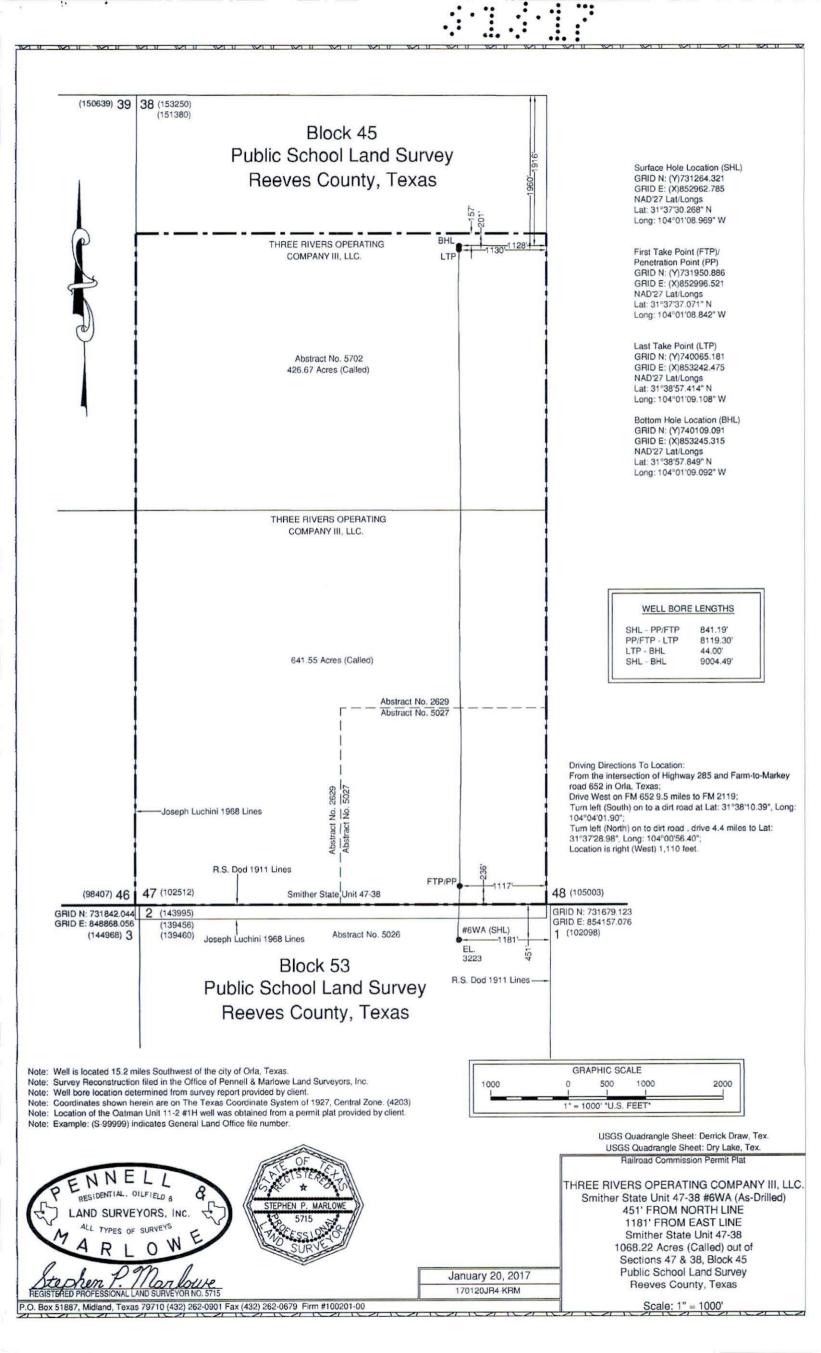
Lease Name: Smither State Unit 47-38

Total Acres in Lease: 1068.22 acres

All wells drilled and/or completed within lease:

Smither State Unit 47-38 6WA / API# 42-389-35332/ 534.11 acres

Available/Unassigned Acreage: 534.11 ACRES



Oil and Gas Division

FORM L-1

Tracking No.: 169019

This facsimile L-1 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC.

Instructions

When to File Form L-1:

- with Forms G-1, W-2, and GT-1 for new and deepened gas, oil, and geothermal wells
- · with Form W-3 for plugged dry holes
- when sending in a log which was held under a request for confidentiality and the period for confidentiality has not yet expired.

When is Form L-1 NOT required:

- with Forms W-2, G-1, and GT-1 filed for injection wells, disposal wells, water supply wells, service wells, re-test wells, reclassifications, and plugbacks of oil, gas or geothermal wells
- · with Form W-3 for plugging of other than a dry hole

Where to File Form L-1:

· with the appropriate Commission district office

Filling out Form L-1:

- · Section I and the signature section must be filled out for all wells
- · complete only the appropriate part of Section II

Type of log required:

- any wireline survey run for the purpose of obtaining lithology, porosity, or resistivity information
- no more than one such log is required but it must be of the subject well
- if such log is NOT run on the subject well, do NOT substitute any other type of log; just select Section II. Part A below

	omer type or rog, just se	icor occion ii, i m	
SECTION I. ID	ENTIFICATION		
Operator Name: THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC	District No. 08	Completion Date: 12/30	0/2016
Field Name FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)	Drilling Permit No. 817398		
Lease Name SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38	Lease/ID No. 281635		Well No. 6H
County REEVES	API No. 42- 389-35332		
SECTION II. LOG STAT	US (Complete either A or	B)	
A. BASIC ELECTRIC LOG NOT RUN	•		
X	rovering this interval (applicable with Commission (applicable name on log is different from the dafter being held confidential. Table and New Field Designation etion:	to deepened wells to deepened wells hat shown in Secti	s only).
Anne Maness	Sr Regulatory Analyst		
Signature		Title	
THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC	(512) 600-3195	02/13/	2017
Name (print)	Phone		Date
-FOR RAILROAD COM	MMISSION USE ONLY-		

HALLIBURTON

SWITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

Permanent Datum

Log Measured From

Drilling Measured From

Bottom - Logged Interval

Date @ Time Logged

THREE RIVERS OPERATING

Company

Run No.

Depth - Driller

Depth - Logger

FORD, WEST FIELD (WOLFCAMP)

TEXAS

State

REEVES

County Field

TMD3D

SIGMA MODE

THREE RIVERS OPERATING Company SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

Well FORD, WEST FIELD (WOLFCAMP) Field

TEXAS REEVES State County

42-389-35332 903630186 API No.: Serv #: Location: 467' FNL & 1187' FEL SECT. 2, BLOCK 53

PSLS SURVEY

G.L.

KB

KB

31-OCT-2016

ONE

18216'

17846

17824

Sec: Twp: Rge:

Elevation 26 Ft. above perm. datum

Type Fluid in Hole

3222

K.B. D.F. 3248 3247 3222 G.L **FRESHWATER**

Other Services

NONE

Elevation

Density of Fluid NA Fluid Level SURFACE Cement Top Est. Logged N/A ODESSA Equipment / Location 11592307 MOHAMED ABUEL GASIM Recorded by MR. MICHAEL GRIFFIN

Top - Log Interval 8750' Witnessed by Max. Recorded Temp. NA Production Liner CEMENTING DATA Surface Protection String String String Date / Time Cemented

Primary / Squeeze Expected Compressive Strength psi@ hrs psi@ hrs psi@ psi@ Cement Volume Cement Type / Weight Formulation Mud Type / Mud Wgt.

		Borehole	Record			Casing & Tu	bing Record	
	Run Number	Bit	From	To	Size	Weight	From	То
	ONE	17.5"	1262'	SURFACE	13.375"	48#	1262'	SURFACE
2	TWO	12.25"	6400'	1262'	9.625"	40#	6400'	SURFACE
٠	THREE	8.5"	9944'	6400'	7"	32#	8834'	SURFACE
	FOUR	7.875"	18216'	9944'	4.5*	13.5#	18216'	3834"
					SHORT	JOINT	8834'	3860"

HALLIBURTON DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OF ANY INTERPRETATION OF THE LOG DATA, CONVERSION OF LOG DATA TO PHYSICAL ROCK PARAMETERS OR RECOMMENDATIONS WHICH MAY BE GIVEN BY HALLIBURTON PERSONNEL OR WHICH APPEAR ON THE LOG OR IN ANY OTHER FORM. ANY USER OF SUCH DATA, INTERPRETATIONS, CONVERSIONS, OR RECOMMENDATIONS AGREES THAT HALLIBURTON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE EXCEPT WHERE DUE TO GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT, FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGES, OR EXPENSES RESULTING FROM THE USE THEREOF.

<<< Fold Here >>>

CORRELATED TO SHORT JOINT PER COMPANY REP REQUEST

YOUR CREW TODAY: M. ABUELGASIM, S.GARZA, G. IKPORO

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES

HALLIBURTON

GAMMA RAY CCL LOG

4	_										
% #6W	CAMP	Со	mpany	THR	EE	RIVER	S OPEF	RAT	NG		
ATIN 47-3	NOLF AS	We	ell	SMI	THE	R STA	TE UNI	T 47	-38	#6V	/A
PER	D (WOI	Fie	eld	FOR	D, N	WEST F	FIELD (WOI	LFC	AMF	2)
RS O	ST FIEI State	Co		REE			State		ГЕХ		•
THREE RIVERS OPERATING SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA	Щ	API	ation: 467			FEL	903630186		Other S	Services	
	FORD, W			ST. 2, B S SUR		. 53			TM	D3D	
Company	Field		Sec:	Т	wp:	Rge:					
Permanent D	Onturn	1	G.L.			Elevation	3222'		Elev	ation	
				20	F. L			K.B.	3248	70.00/00/01	
Log Measure			KB	. 26	Ft. ab	ove perm. dati	ım	D.F.	324	7'	
Drilling Meas	sured From	n	KB					G.L.	3222	2'	
Date @ Time	Logged		31-OCT-201	В		Type Fluid in			HWATE	R	
Run Ne. Depth • Drille			ONE			Density of Flu	iid	NA			
			18216'			Fluid Level		SURF	ACE		
Depth-Logg	er		17848'			Cement Top		N/A			
Bettern - Log		/al	17812'			Equipment / L	ocation	11592		ODES	
Top - Log Int			8750'			Recorded by				BUELGA	
Max. Record	ed Temp.		NA			Witnessed by		MR. M	-	L GRIFFI	N
CEMENTING	DATA		Surface		Protec	tion	Production		Liner		
			String		String		String				_
Date / Time (
Primary / Squ	ueeze										
Expected	~·			2				140			190
Compressive			psi@	hrs		psi@ hrs	psi@	hrs		psi@	hrs
Cement Volu										-,	
Cement Type	e / Weight		,				1			/	
Formulation				41		,					
Mud Type / N			/ / /			/	Coning 9 To	hine D		/	
Run Numbe			Record	-	2.0	0:	Casing & Tu			т.	
ONE		3it '.5"	From 1262'		FACE	Size 13.375"	Weight 48#	Fro 120		To SURFA	
TWO	1.1.5	25"	6400'		62'	9.625"	40#	64		SURFA	_
THREE		5"	9944		00'	7"	32#	883		SURFA	
FOUR		75"	18216'	-	44'	4.5"	13.5#	182		883	
TOOK	1.0	7.0	10210	99		SHORT	JOINT	883		8860	_
						UNUNT	001111	000	-	0000	_

PHYSICAL ROCK PARAMETERS OR RECOMMENDATIONS WHICH MAY BE GIVEN BY HALLIBURTON PERSONNEL OR WHICH APPEAR ON THE LOG OR IN ANY OTHER FORM. ANY USER OF SUCH DATA, INTERPRETATIONS, CONVERSIONS, OR RECOMMENDATIONS AGREES THAT HALLIBURTON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE EXCEPT WHERE DUE TO GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT, FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGES, OR EXPENSES RESULTING FROM THE USE THEREOF.

<<< Fold Here >>>

Comments

CORRELATED TO SHORT JOINT PER COMPANY REP REQUEST

YOUR CREW TODAY: M. ABUELGASIM, S.GARZA, G. IKPORO

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES

three_rivers_smither_state_unit_47-38_6wa_tmd3d.db

pass7 Database File
Dataset Pathname
Presentation Format

rmti_co



DUAL LATEROLOG MICRO LATEROLOG **GAMMA RAY**

COMPANY

THREE RIVERS OPERATING CO

WELL

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

FIELD

FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

PROVINCE/COUNTY REEVES

COUNTRY/STATE

U.S.A / TEXAS

LOCATION

467' FNL & 1187' FEL A-5026

PERMIT NUMBER

817398, SEC.2 BLK.53 PSL/CALDWELL, CM

SEC 2 TWP Latitude

Other Services +31.62503167 PHOTO DENSITY

COMPENSATED NEUTRON

feet

Longitude API Number

-104.0191769 COMPENSATED SONIC

42-389-35332 Elevations: Permanent Datum GL, Elevation 3222.00 feet

Log Measured From Drilling Measured Fr		KB DF GL	3244 3243 3222
Date	21-SEP-2016		
Run Number	ONE		

Date	21-SEP-2016	
Run Number	ONE	
Service Order	7089-161664768	
Depth Driller	11050.00 feet	
Depth Logger	11060.00 feet	
First Reading	11017.46 feet	
Last Reading	6450.00 feet	
Casing Driller	6400.00 feet	
Casing Logger		
Bit Size	8.750 inches	
Hole Fluid Type	BRINE	
Density / Viscosity	9.50 lb/USg 47.00 sec/qt.	
PH / Fluid Loss	9.50 6.00 ml/30Min	n
Sample Source	FLOWLINE	
Rm @ Measured Temp	0.261 @ 75.3 ohm-m	
Rmf @ Measured Temp	0.196 @ 75.3 ohm-m	
Rmc @ Measured Temp	0.326 @ 75.3 ohm-m	
Source Rmf / Rmc	CALC CALC	
Rm @ BHT	0.119 @173.0 ohm-m	
Time Since Circulation	8 HOURS	
Max Recorded Temp	173.00 deg F	
Equipment / Base	13370 4352	
Recorded By	ROSS KLABON	
Witnessed By	MIKE METCALF	

		BOREHOLE RECORD	0	Last Edited: 22-SEP-2016 05:26
	Bit Size inches	Depth From feet		Depth To feet
	12.250	0.00		6400.00
	8.750	6400.00		11060.00
		CASING RECORD		
Туре	Size	Depth From feet	Shoe Depth feet	Weight
SURFACE	9.625	0.00	6400.00	40.00



COMPOSITE GAMMA RAY

COMPANY THREE RIVERS OPERATING CO

WELL SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

FIELD FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

PROVINCE/COUNTY REEVES

COUNTRY/STATE U.S.A / TEXAS

LOCATION 467' FNL & 1187' FEL A-5026

PERMIT NUMBER 817398, SEC.2 BLK.53 PSL/CALDWELL, CM

 SEC 2
 TWP
 RGE
 Other Services

 Latitude
 +31.62503167
 PHOTO DENSITY
 COMPENSATED NEUTRON

 Longitude
 -104.0191769
 DUAL LATEROLOG
 MICRO LATEROLOG

 API Number
 42-389-35332
 COMPENSATED SONIC

 Permanent Datum GL, Elevation 3222.00 feet
 Elevations:
 feet

 Log Measured From KB
 DF
 3243

 Drilling Measured From KB
 GL
 3222

Drilling Measured From KE	3		DF GL	3243 3222
Date	21-SEP-2016			
Run Number	ONE			
Service Order	7089-161664768	3		
Depth Driller	11050.00	feet		
Depth Logger	11060.00	feet		
First Reading	11051.89	feet		
Last Reading	6450.00	feet		
Casing Driller	6400.00	feet		
Casing Logger				
Bit Size	8.750	inches		
Hole Fluid Type	BRINE			
Density / Viscosity	9.50 lb/USg	47.00 sec/qt.		
PH / Fluid Loss	9.50	6.00 ml/30Min		
Sample Source	FLOWLINE			
Rm @ Measured Temp	0.261 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Rmf @ Measured Temp	0.196 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Rmc @ Measured Temp	0.326 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Source Rmf / Rmc	CALC	CALC		
Rm @ BHT	0.119@173.0	ohm-m		
Time Since Circulation	8 HOURS			
Max Recorded Temp	173.00	deg F		
Equipment / Base	13370	4352		
Recorded By	ROSS KLABON	I		
Witnessed By	MIKE METCALE	=		
		-		

		BOREHOLE RECORD	Ω	Last Edited: 22-SEP-2016 05:26
	Bit Size	Depth From feet		Depth To feet
	12.250	0.00		6400.00
	8.750	6400.00		11060.00
		CASING RECORD		
Туре	Size	Depth From	Shoe Depth feet	Weight pounds/nt
SURFACE	9.625	0.00	6400.00	40.00
OP	4.500	0.00	6450.00	19.50



COMPENSATED SONIC **GAMMA RAY**

COMPANY

THREE RIVERS OPERATING CO

WELL

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

FIELD

FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

PROVINCE/COUNTY REEVES

COUNTRY/STATE

U.S.A / TEXAS

LOCATION

467' FNL & 1187' FEL A-5026

PERMIT NUMBER

817398, SEC.2 BLK.53 PSL/CALDWELL, CM

SEC 2 TWP Other Services

Latitude Longitude

+31.62503167 COMPENSATED NEUTRON PHOTO DENSITY

API Number 42-389-35332

-104.0191769 DUAL LATEROLOG MICRO LATEROLOG

Permanent Datum GL, Elev	vation 3222.00 feet			Elevations:	feet
Log Measured From KB				KB	3244
Drilling Measured From KE	3			DF GL	3243 3222
Date	21-SEP-2016			JOL	JEZZ
Run Number	ONE				
Service Order	7089-161664768				
Depth Driller	11050.00	feet			
Depth Logger	11060.00	feet			
First Reading	11051.89	feet			
Last Reading	6450.00	feet			
Casing Driller	6400.00	feet			
Casing Logger					
Bit Size	8.750	inches			
Hole Fluid Type	BRINE				
Density / Viscosity	9.50 lb/USg	47.00 sec/qt.			
PH / Fluid Loss	9.50	6.00 ml/30Min			
Sample Source	FLOWLINE				
Rm @ Measured Temp	0.261 @ 75.3	ohm-m			
Rmf @ Measured Temp	0.196 @ 75.3	ohm-m			
Rmc @ Measured Temp	0.326 @ 75.3	ohm-m			
Source Rmf / Rmc	CALC	CALC			
Rm @ BHT	0.119 @173.0	ohm-m		-	
Time Since Circulation	8 HOURS				
Max Recorded Temp	173.00	deg F			
Equipment / Base	13370	4352			
Recorded By	ROSS KLABON				
Witnessed By	MIKE METCALF				
	-		-		

		BOREHOLE RECORD	SD	Last Edited: 22-SEP-2016 05:26
Ш	Bit Size inches	Depth From feet		Depth To feet
	12.250	0.00		6400.00
	8.750	6400.00		11060.00
		CASING RECORD		
Туре	Size	Depth From feet	Shoe Depth feet	Weight pounds/ft
SURFACE	9.625	0.00	6400.00	40.00
٥	A FUN	UUU	6450 OD	19 50



PHOTO DENSITY COMPENSATED NEUTRON **GAMMA RAY**

COMPANY

THREE RIVERS OPERATING CO

WELL

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 #6WA

FIELD

FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

PROVINCE/COUNTY REEVES

COUNTRY/STATE

U.S.A / TEXAS

LOCATION

467' FNL & 1187' FEL A-5026

PERMIT NUMBER

817398, SEC.2 BLK.53 PSL/CALDWELL, CM

SEC 2 TWP

Other Services

Latitude

+31.62503167 DUAL LATEROLOG

MICRO LATEROLOG

Longitude API Number

42-389-35332

Permanent Datum GL, Elevation 3222.00 feet

-104.0191769 COMPENSATED SONIC

Elevations: feet

Log Measured From KB	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		KB	3244
Drilling Measured From KE	3		DF	3243 3222
Date	21-SEP-2016		102	7.00
Run Number	ONE			
Service Order	7089-161664768			
Depth Driller	11050.00	feet		
Depth Logger	11060.00	feet		
First Reading	10995.54	feet		
Last Reading	1200.00	feet		
Casing Driller	6400.00	feet		
Casing Logger				
Bit Size	8.750	inches		
Hole Fluid Type	BRINE			
Density / Viscosity	9.50 lb/USg	47.00 sec/qt.		
PH / Fluid Loss	9.50	6.00 ml/30Min		
Sample Source	FLOWLINE			
Rm @ Measured Temp	0.261 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Rmf @ Measured Temp	0.196 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Rmc @ Measured Temp	0.326 @ 75.3	ohm-m		
Source Rmf / Rmc	CALC	CALC		
Rm @ BHT	0.119@173.0	ohm-m		
Time Since Circulation	8 HOURS			
Max Recorded Temp	173.00	deg F		
Equipment / Base	13370	4352		
Recorded By	ROSS KLABON			
Witnessed By	MIKE METCALF			
	-		-	

		BOREHOLE RECORD	SD	Last Edited: 22-SEP-2016 05:26
Ш	Bit Size inches	Depth From feet		Depth To
	12.250	0.00		6400.00
	8.750	6400.00		11060.00
		CASING RECORD	0	
Туре	Size	Depth From feet	Shoe Depth feet	Weight pounds/ft
SURFACE	9.625	0.00	6400.00	40.00
au	A EOO			





ONLINE SYSTEM

Oil & Gas Completions

Completions Home Completions Menu P8 Menu Help

Search Return to List Detail	* as Subn	nitted* D	P		
Form Summary					
Packet Summary Data Tracking No.: 169019 Operator Name: THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC (Field Name: FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP) Lease Name: SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38	Completion or Reco	(03/08/2017) n: New Well mpletion Date: 12/30/2016	For chemical information after		
RRC District No.: 08 RRC Gas ID or Oil Lease No.: 281635 Well No.: 6H API No.: 42-389-35332	Purpose Of Filing: 1 Well Type: Produc County: REEVES Drilling Permit No: Wellbore Profile: He Field No.: 3191386	ing 817398 DRIZONTAL	February 1, 2012 enter the API Number on the <u>FracFocus</u> Chemical Disclosure Registry.		
Form/Attachment	Status	View Fee			
G-1	Certified	View For	m/Attachment View		
L-1	Certified		View		
G-5	Certified		View		
G-10	Certified		View		
P-4 Data	Certified		View		
P-15	Certified	View			
Plat	- Servines		View		
Proration Acreage List			View		
GAU LETTER			View		
L-1 Header			View		
L-1 Header					
W-15		View			
W-15		View			
P-12		View			
P-16		<u>View</u> View			
To the second se			TICH		
Public Comments					

Disclaimer | RRC Online Home | RRC Home | Contact



March 8, 2017

Texas General Land Office P.O. Box 12873 Austin, Texas 78711-2873

Attn: Joy McCauley, Geotech/Landman

Re: Smither State Unit 47-38 6WA API#42-389-35332

Dear Ms. McCauley:

Please find enclosed the AS SUBMITTED completion packet for the **Initial Potential** filing with the Railroad Commission of Texas.

PLEASE NOTE: we have requested that the well number be changed to 6H.

If you have any questions please feel free to email me at <u>amaness@3roc.com</u> or call me at 512-600-3195.

Thank you,

Anne Maness

Sr Regulatory Analyst

enclosures

File No. MF116822	
	ounty
Initial Potential Completion Unit 81 API 42-389-35332	15_
AP142-389-35332 Date Filed: 4/11/2017	
George P. Bush, Commissioner	
By XY	

OIL & GAS DIVISION

PERMIT TO DRILL, DEEPEN, PLUG BACK, OR RE-ENTER ON A REGULAR OR ADMINISTRATIVE EXCEPTION LOCATION

PERMIT NUMBER	831466	DATE PERMIT ISSUED OR AMENDE Oct 10, 2017	D DISTRICT	DISTRICT * 08				
API NUMBER	42-389-36418	FORM W-I RECEIVED Sep 28, 2017	COUNTY	VES				
TYPE OF OPERATION NEV	ION W DRILL	WELLBORE PROFILE(S) Horizontal	ACRES	ACRES 1068.22				
5301 SOL	VERS OPER CO THWEST PARKY TX 78735-0000		This permi revoked if	payment for i	wable assigned m fee(s) submitted to not honored. felephone No:			
LEASE NAME	SMITHER ST	ATE UNIT 47-38	WELL NU	MBER	2H			
LOCATION	15.3 miles SW di	rection from ORLA	TOTAL DE	ЕРТН	11450			
Section, Block and/or SECTION 4 47 SURVEY 7 PSL		BLOCK ∢ 45 AE	stract ∢ 262	9				
DISTANCE TO SUR	VEY LINES 320 ft. SOUTH	990 ft. WEST	DISTANCE	DISTANCE TO NEAREST LEASE LINE 680 ft.				
DISTANCE TO LEAS	SE LINES 320 ft. SOUTH	DISTANCE	DISTANCE TO NEAREST WELL ON LEASE See FIELD(s) Below					
FIELD NAME LEASE NAME		EE FIELD DISTRICT FOR REPORT	ACRES NEAREST LE	DEPTH	WELL# NEAREST WE	DIS		
FORD, WEST (W	v(*2)		1068.22	11,450	2H	08		
	R STATE UNIT 47-		660		3159			
RESTRICTIONS:	isolated and tes Fields with SWR	gen sulfide field. Hydrogen Sulfide ted per State Wide Rule 36 and a 10 authority to downhole comming or to commingling production. At Location 850.0 F SOUTH L 990.0 F WEST L DON EVES Block: 45 BEEKER, J R 680.0 F NORTH L 990.0 F WEST L	Form H-9 filed	with the	district off:	ice.		

OIL & GAS DIVISION

PERMIT TO DRILL, DEEPEN, PLUG BACK, OR RE-ENTER ON A REGULAR OR ADMINISTRATIVE EXCEPTION LOCATION

PERMIT NUMBER 831466	DISTRICT * 08			
API NUMBER 42-389-36418	FORM W-1 RECEIVED Sep 28, 2017	COUNTY		
TYPE OF OPERATION NEW DRILL	WELLBORE PROFILE(S) Horizontal	ACRES 1068.22		
OPERATOR THREE RIVERS OPER CO 5301 SOUTHWEST PARK' AUSTIN, TX 78735-0000	NOTICE This permit and any allowable assigned may be revoked if payment for fee(s) submitted to the Commission is not honored. District Office Telephone No: (432) 684-5581			
LEASE NAME SMITHER ST	WELL NUMBER 2H			
LOCATION 15.3 miles SW di	TOTAL DEPTH 11450			
Section, Block and/or Survey SECTION	BLOCK ∢ 45 ABSTE	RACT ∢ 2629		
DISTANCE TO SURVEY LINES 320 ft. SOUTH	DISTANCE TO NEAREST LEASE LINE 680 ft.			
DISTANCE TO LEASE LINES 320 ft. SOUTH	DISTANCE TO NEAREST WELL ON LEASE See FIELD(s) Below			

SEE FIELD DISTRICT FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

FIELD NAME LEASE NAME ACRES DEPTH NEAREST LEASE

WELL# NEAREST WE DIST

This well shall be completed and produced in compliance with applicable special field or statewide spacing and density rules. If this well is to be used for brine mining, underground storage of liquid hydrocarbons in salt formations, or underground storage of gas in salt formations, a permit for that specific purpose must be obtained from Environmental Services prior to construction, including drilling, of the well in accordance with Statewide Rules 81, 95, and 97.

This well must comply to the new SWR 3.13 requirements concerning the isolation of any potential flow zones and zones with corrosive formation fluids. See approved permit for those formations that have been identified for the county in which you are drilling the well in.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS OIL & GAS DIVISION

SWR #13 Formation Data

REEVES (389) County

Formation	Shallow Top	Deep Top	Remarks	Geological Order	Effective Date
FORD-DELAWAR E	2,500	2,500		1	12/17/2013
CASTILLE	2,800	2,800		2	12/17/2013
BELL CANYON	4,800	5,000		3	12/17/2013
DELAWARE	2,500	5,700		4	12/17/2013
DELAWARE CONSOLIDATED GAS	6,500	6,500		.5	12/17/2013
CHERRY CANYON	3,800	7,800		6	12/17/2013
BONE SPRINGS	7,500	9,800		7	12/17/2013
PERMIAN	11,300	11,300		8	12/17/2013
WOLFCAMP	10,000	12,300		9	12/17/2013
PENNSYLVANIAN	11,000	14,900		10	12/17/2013
MISSISSIPPIAN	10,000	16,000		11	12/17/2013
DEVONIAN	13,600	17,800		12	12/17/2013
FUSSELMAN	14,000	17,800		13	12/17/2013
ELLENBURGER	15,000	20,800		14	12/17/2013

The above list may not be all inclusive, and may also include formations that do not intersect all wellbores. Formation "TOP" information listed reflects an estimated range based on geologic variances across the county. To clarify, the "Deep Top" is not the bottom of the formation; it is the deepest depth at which the "TOP" of the formation has been or might be encountered. This is a dynamic list subject to updates and revisions. It is the operator's responsibility to make sure that at the time of spudding the well the most current list is being referenced. Refer to the RRC website at the following address for the most recent information. http://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-gas/compliance-enforcement/rule-13-geologic-formation-info

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS Oil and Gas Division PO Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78711-2967

CERTIFICATE OF POOLING AUTHORITY

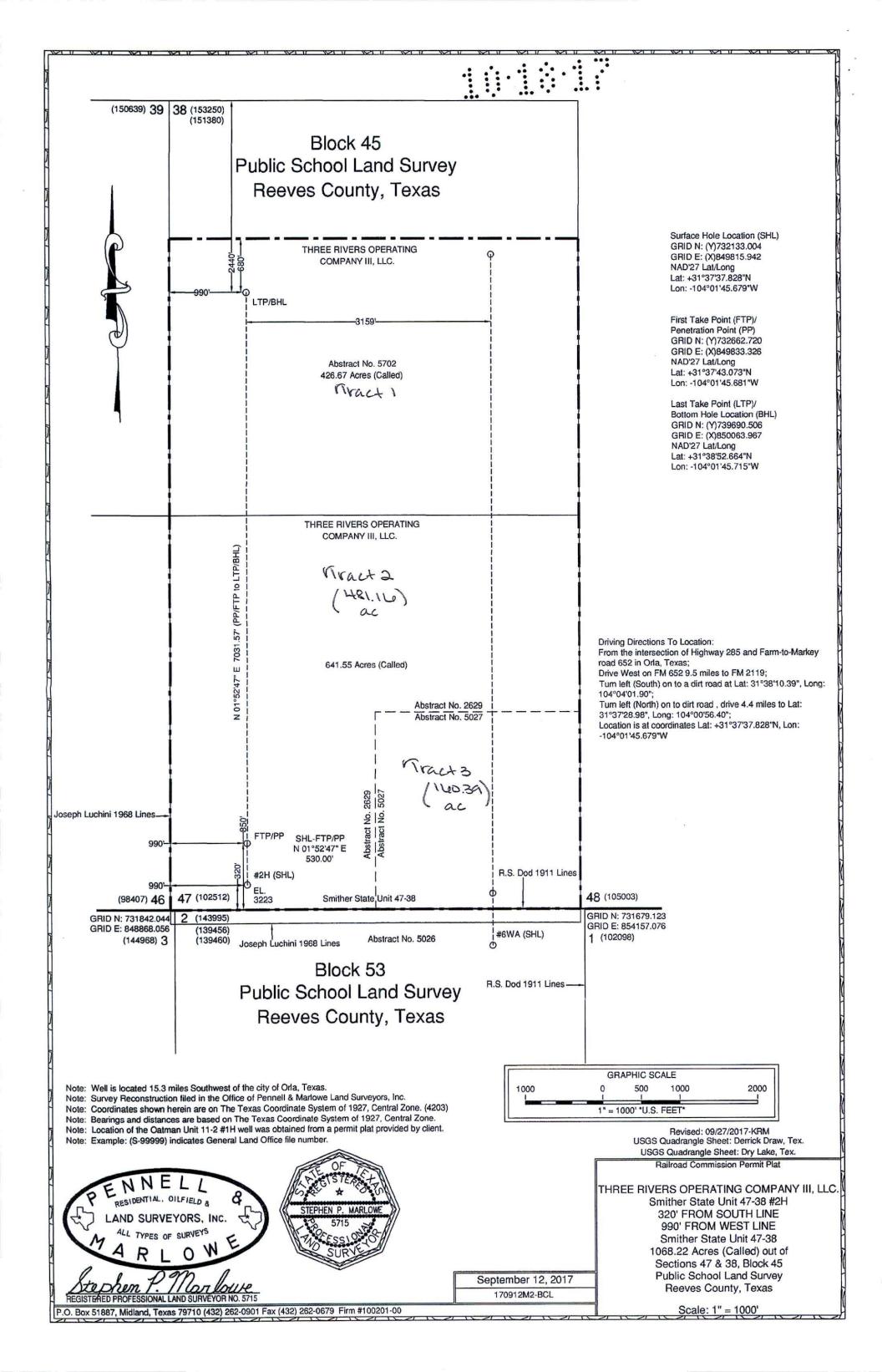
P-12

Revised 05/2001

www.rrc.texas.gov	Revised 05/2001	
1. Field Name(s)	2. Lease/ID Number (# assigned)	RRC District Number
Ford, West (Wolfcamp)		08
Operator Name Three Rivers Oper Co III LLC	5. Operator P-5 Number 857765	6. Well Number 2H
7. Pooled Unit Name	8. API Number	9. Purpose of Filing
Smither State Unit 47-38	none assigned	✓ Drilling Permit (W-1)
10. County Reeves	11.Total acres in pooled unit 1068.2 \(\frac{7}{2} \)	Completion Report
DESCRIPTION OF IND	IVIDUAL TRACTS CONTAINED WITHIN THE POO	LED UNIT
TRACT PLAT TRACT	Acres in Tract	INDICATE UNDIVIDED INTERESTS
DENTIFIER NAME	(See inst. #7 below)	UNLEASED NON-POOLED
James Robert Hill, et al(Tract1) 426.67	
2 State of Texas (Tract 2)	481.16	
3 State of Texas (Tract 3)	160.39	
•••••		пп
•		
	·	
CERTIFICATION:		
I declare under penalties prescribed pursuant foregoing statements and that the information correct, and complete to the best of my knowle	to the Sec. 91.143, Texas Natural Resources Code, provided by me or under my direction on this Certification.	that I am authorized to make the cate of Pooling Authority is true,
Unnel Vaneos	Anne Maness	
Signature	Print Name	
Sr Regulatory Analyst amaness@3	3roc.com 09/27/2017	(512) 600-3195
Title E-mail (if evsilable)		Phone
Rule 38(d)(3) the operator must file an original	unit to obtain a drilling permit, file completion paperwork, Certificate of Pooling Authority and certified plat. th an outline and a tract identifier. The tract identifier on	
 If the Purpose of Filing is to obtain a drilling pe to all fields requested on Form W-1. 	r unleased interest exists, indicate by checking the appropremit, in box #1 list all applicable fields separately or enter erwork, enter the applicable field name in box #1 for the co	"All Fields" if the Certificate pertains
Identify the drill site tract with an * to the left of	the tract identifier. #11 should equal the total of all acres in the individual tract	

1701 N. Congress P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78701-2967 Form P-16 Page 1 Rev. 01/2016

*	长 市			Acre	age Desig	nation				
			5	ECTION I.	OPERATOR IN	FORMATION				
Operator Name: THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC						Operator P-5 No.: 857765				
Operator Address:	5301 SOUTH	HWEST PARKWAY SL	JITE 400, AUS	STIN, TX 7873	35					
	_			SECTION	II WELL INCO	PMATION				
District No.: 08				SECTION	II. WELL INFO	nty: REEVES			Durman of Filing	
Well No.: 2H						No.: none assign	od		Purpose of Filing:	
Total Lease Acres:	1068.22				100000	ing Permit No			Drilling Permit Application (Form W-1)	
Lease Name: SMITH		NIT 47-38				e No.:	011000		Completion Report	
Field-Name: FORD, V					Field	No.: 31913800	0		(Form G-1/W-2)	
US CARLE ENGINEER. 1	Or on rease	3 operated by othe	emules, t	ne mumber	or assigned acre	es snown are re	of the minera	l estate unde	r each tract for which filer is listed	
authorized by the cur	rent operal	tor to change the as	ssigned acre	age of that	operator as sho	wn below.				
SEC	TION III.	LISTING OF ALL W OR	VELLS IN TI UNITIZED	HE APPLIED	O-FOR FIELD O	N THE SAME A	CREAGE AS	THE LEASE,	POOLED UNIT,	
RRCJD No. or Lease No.	Well No.	H-Horizontal D-Directional V-Vertical		Lease Na	me	API No.	Acres Assigned	SWR 38 Except. (Y/N)	Operator Name and Operator No. (if different from filing operator)	
26 4005	6H	Н	Sn	nither State U	nit 47-38	42-389-35332	1068.22	N		
none-casigned	2H	Н	Sr	nither State U	nit 47-38	none assigned	320	N		
			-							
						-				
			-							
Total Well Count >	2	1388.22	< A. Tota	Assigned	Horiz. Acreag	e	1388.22	< C. Total	Assigned Acreage	
		<320>	< Tota	l Remainir	g Horiz. Acrea	ige	<320>		Remaining Acreage	
		0	< B. Tota	l Assigned	Vert./Dir. Acr	eage		10000000		
		0			g Vert./Dir. A					
				S. (1921) 1. 11(1) 1. 10(1)		and the same of th				
P16 for drilling	nermi				PURPOSE OF			go will b	e divided between	
both wells in o	rdor to	take care o	f the ou	or occi	anment of	inpleted ti	ic acica	ge will b	e divided between	
Dou't Wells III o	nuei lo	take care o	i tile ov	er-assi	griment of	acreage	issue.			
Attach Additional P	ages As N	eeded.	No addition	onal pages	☐ Ad	ditional Pages	s:(No	o. of addition	nal pages)	
CERTIFICATION: I declar direction, that I am aut	are under p horized to	penalties prescribe make this report, a	d in Sec. 91 nd that the	.143, Texas information	Natural Resour contained in th	ces Code, that is report is true	this report w	as prepared l complete to	by me or under my supervision or the best of my knowledge.	
Charle	Man	000	20		Regulatory Ana		•			
Signature			Name a	nd title (typ	e or print)			le email addr s public relea	ess <i>only</i> if you affirmatively se)	
5301 Southwest Par	rkway Suit	te 400	Austin	TX	78735	512-6	600-3195		9/27/2017	
Address			City,	State,	Zip Code		rea Code	Number	Date: mo. day yr.	



API No. RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS FORM W-1 07/2004 42-389-36418 OIL & GAS DIVISION Drilling Permit # Permit Status Approved 831466 APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL, RECOMPLETE, OR RE-ENTER SWR Exception Case/Docket No. This facsimile W-1 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC. A certification of the automated data is available in the RRC's Austin office 1. RRC Operator No. 2. Operator's Name (as shown on form P-5. Organization Report) 3. Operator Address (include street city state zin): 857765 THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY STE 400 4. Lease Name 5 Well No. AUSTIN, TX 78735-0000 SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 2H GENERAL INFORMATION X New Drill Recompletion Reclass Field Transfer 6. Purpose of filing (mark ALL appropriate boxes): Re-Enter Amended Amended as Drilled (BHL) (Also File Form W-1D) Vertical Sidetrack 7. Wellbore Profile (mark ALL appropriate boxes): X Horizontal (Also File Form W-1H) Directional (Also File Form W-1D) 8. Total Depth X Yes 9. Do you have the right to develop the X Yes 10. Is this well subject to Statewide Rule 36 (hydrogen sulfide area)? No. minerals under any right-of-way? 11450 SURFACE LOCATION AND ACREAGE INFORMATION 11. RRC District No. 12. County X Land 13. Surface Location Bay/Estuary Offshore REEVES Inland Waterway 08 Orla 14. This well is to be located miles in a direction from which is the nearest town in the county of the well site 15. Section 16. Block 17. Survey 18. Abstract No. 19. Distance to nearest lease line: 20. Number of contiguous acres in lease, pooled unit, or unitized tract: 1068.22 47 45 PSL/ GOSS, G W A-2629 680 320 SOUTH 990 21. Lease Perpendiculars: ft from the WEST line. ft from the line and 320 SOUTH 990 WEST ft from the ft from the line and 22. Survey Perpendiculars: 23. Is this a pooled unit? X Yes No. X No 25. Are you applying for Substandard Acreage Field? Yes 24. Unitization Docket No: (attach Form W-1A) FIELD INFORMATION List all fields of anticipated completion including Wildcat. List one zone per line. 26. RRC 27. Field No. 28. Field Name (exactly as shown in RRC records) 29. Well Type 30. Completion Depth 31. Distance to Nearest 32. Number of Wells on District No. Well in this Reservoir this lease in this Reservoir 08 31913800 FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP) Oil or Gas Well 11450 3159 00 2 BOTTOMHOLE LOCATION INFORMATION is required for DIRECTIONAL, HORIZONTAL, AND AMENDED AS DRILLED PERMIT APPLICATIONS (see W-1H attachment) Remarks Certificate: [FILER Sep 28, 2017 5:06 PM]: This is the second well on this lease. I certify that information stated in this application is true and complete, to the best of my knowledge.

Oct 10, 2017 2:37 PM('As Approved' Version)

RRC Use Only

Data Validation Time Stamp:

Anne Maness, Sr Regulatory Analyst

(512)6003195

Phone

Sep 28, 2017

amaness@3roc.com

E-mail Address (OPTIONAL)

Permit Status:

Approved

at the user's own risk.

The RRC has not approved this application.

Duplication or distribution of information is

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS OIL & GAS DIVISION

Form W-1H

07/2004

Supplemental Horizontal Well Information

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL, RECOMPLETE, OR RE-ENTER

This facsimile W-1 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC.

A certification of the automated data is available in the RRC's Austin office.

Permit # 831466
Approved Date: Oct 10, 2017

RRC Operator No. 857765	RRC Operator No. 2. Operator's Name (exactly as shown on form P-5, Organization Report) THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC			3. Lea	ase Name SMITHER ST	ATE UNIT 47-38		4. Well No. 2H
Lateral Drainhole	Location Information							
5. Field as shown on	Form W-1 FORD, V	VEST (WOLFCAMP) (Fie	eld # 319138	300, RR	C District 08)			
6. Section 38	7. Block 45	8. Survey PSL/ MEEK	ER, J R			9. Abstract 5991	10. County REEVI	
	ease Line Perpendiculars 680 ft. from the	North	line. and	990	ft. from the	West	lir	ne
	2440 ft. from the _	North	line, and	990	ft. from the	West	lir	e
13. Penetration	Point Lease Line Perpendic	culars						
	850 ft. from the	South	line. and	990	ft. from the	West	lir	e

API No RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS FORM W-1 07/2004 OIL & GAS DIVISION Application Status # Permit Status: Pending Approval 831466 APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL RECOMPLETE. OF RE-ENTER SWR Exception Case/Docket No. The RRC has not approved this application. This facsimile W-1 was generated electronically from data submitted to the PRO Duplication or distribution of information is at A certification of the automated data is available in the RRC's Austin office the user's own risk 1. RRC Operator No. 2. Operator's Name (as shown on form P-5. Organization Report) 3. Operator Address (include street city state zin): 857765 THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY STE 400 4 Lease Name 5. Well No. AUSTIN TX 78735-0000 SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 2H GENERAL INFORMATION X New Drill Recompletion 6. Purpose of filing (mark ALL appropriate boxes): Reclass Field Transfer Re-Enter Amended Amended as Drilled (BHL) (Also File Form W-1D) 7. Wellbore Profile (mark ALL appropriate boxes): X Horizontal (Also File Form W-1H) ☐ Vertical Directional (Also File Form W-1D) Sidetrack 8. Total Depth 9. Do you have the right to develop the □ No 10. Is this well subject to Statewide Rule 36 (hydrogen sulfide area)? X Yes minerals under any right-of-way? 11450 SURFACE LOCATION AND ACREAGE INFORMATION 11. RRC District No. 12 County X Land 13 Surface Location Bay/Estuary REFVES Offshore Inland Waterway Orla 14. This well is to be located miles in a direction from which is the nearest town in the county of the well site. 15. Section 16 Block 17. Survey 18. Abstract No. 19. Distance to nearest lease line: 20. Number of contiguous acres in lease, pooled unit, or unitized tract: 1068.22 47 45 PUBLIC SCHOOL LANDS A-2629 680 320 21. Lease Perpendiculars: SOUTH 990 ft from the WEST ft from the line and line. 320 SOUTH 990 ft from the WEST ft from the line and 22. Survey Perpendiculars: line. 23. Is this a pooled unit? X Yes □ No 25. Are you applying for Substandard Acreage Field? Yes X No 24. Unitization Docket No: (attach Form W-1A) FIELD INFORMATION List all fields of anticipated completion including Wildcat. List one zone per line. 26 RRC 27. Field No. 28. Field Name (exactly as shown in RRC records) 29. Well Type 30. Completion Depth 31. Distance to Nearest 32. Number of Wells on District No. Well in this Reservoir this lease in this Reservoir 80 31913800 FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP) Oil or Gas Well 11450 3159.00 2 BOTTOMHOLE LOCATION INFORMATION is required for DIRECTIONAL, HORIZONTAL, AND AMENDED AS DRILLED PERMIT APPLICATIONS (see W-1H attachment) Remarks Certificate: [FILER Sep 28, 2017 5:06 PM]: This is the second well on this lease. I certify that information stated in this application is true and complete, to the best of my knowledge. Anne Maness, Sr Regulatory Analyst Sep 28, 2017 Name of filer Date submitted (512)6003195 amaness@3roc.com

Phone

E-mail Address (OPTIONAL)

Sep 28, 2017 5:09 PM(Current Version)

RRC Use Only

Data Validation Time Stamp:

Pending Approval Permit Status:

The RRC has not approved this application. Duplication or distribution of information is at the user's own risk.

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS OIL & GAS DIVISION

Form W-1H Supplemental Horizontal Well Information

Status #

07/2004

831466

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL, RECOMPLETE, OR RE-ENTER

This facsimile W-1 was generated electronically from data submitted to the RRC. A certification of the automated data is available in the RRC's Austin office.

Approved Date:

275-27	RC Operator No. 2. Operator's Name (exactly as shown on form P-5, Organization Report) THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC			3. Lea	se Name SMITHER ST	ATE UNIT 47-38		4. Well No. 2H		
Lateral D	Drainhole L	ocation Inf	ormation							
5. Field as	s shown on F	orm W-1	FORD, W	EST (WOLFCAMP) (F	ield # 319138	00, RR	C District 08)			
6. Section 38	7	. Block 45		8. Survey PUBLIC S	CHOOL LAND	os		9. Abstract 5702	10. County REEVI	of BHL ES
	_	ase Line Perp 680 vey Line Perp	ft. from the	North	line, and	990	ft. from the	West	lir	ne
12. 1		2440	ft. from the _	North	line. and	990	ft. from the	West	lin	e
13. 1	Penetration F	oint Lease L	ine Perpendic	ulars						
		850	ft. from the _	South	line. and	990	ft. from the	West	lin	e



Groundwater Advisory Unit

Date Issued: 13 October 2017 GAU Number: 181141 API Number: Attention: THREE RIVERS OPER CO III **REEVES** County: 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY Smither State Unit 47-38 Lease Name: AUSTIN, TX 78735 Lease Number: 857765 Operator No.: 2H Well Number: 11450 **Total Vertical Depth:** Latitude: 31.627172 Longitude: -104.029353 Datum: NAD27

Purpose:

New Drill

Location:

Survey-PSL; Abstract-2629; Block-45; Section-47

....

To protect usable-quality groundwater at this location, the Groundwater Advisory Unit of the Railroad Commission of Texas recommends:

The interval from the land surface to the base of the Rustler, which is estimated to occur at a depth of 1100 feet, must be protected.

This recommendation is applicable to all wells within a radius of 1000 feet of this location.

Note: Unless stated otherwise, this recommendation is intended to apply only to the subject well and not for area-wide use. This recommendation is for normal drilling, production, and plugging operations only. It does not apply to saltwater disposal operation into a nonproductive zone (RRC Form W-14).

This determination is based on information provided when the application was submitted on 09/28/2017. If the location information has changed, you must contact the Groundwater Advisory Unit, and submit a new application if necessary. If you have questions, please contact us at 512-463-2741 or gau@rrc.texas.gov.

Groundwater Advisory Unit, Oil and Gas Division

Form GW-2 Rev. 02/2014 P.O. Box 12967 Austin, Texas 78771-2967

512-463-2741

Internet address: www.rrc.texas.gov

9	!
Tile No. MF116822	•
Reeves County	
Drilling Permit API 389-36418 Unit 811	5
Drilling Permit API 389-36418 Unit 811 Date Filed: 02 13 2018	
George P. Bush, Commissioner	



November 7, 2016

Texas General Land Office Attn: Drew Reid PO Box 12873 Austin, TX 78711

RE:

GLO Free Royalty Interest:

South 426.67 acres of Section 38, Block 45, PSL Survey, Reeves County

Dear Mr. Reid,

The State of Texas owns a Free Royalty Interest in the tract described above. Enclosed are certified recorded copies of three Oil and Gas Leases covering these tracts and a check in the amount of \$75 for the filing fees.

Please reply with the Mineral File numbers for these leases as listed on the following page.

Please contact me at (512) 706-9853 or jadkins@3roc.com if you have any questions or need additional information.

Thank you,

Jessica Adkins

Land Administration Manager

Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC 5301 Southwest Parkway, Ste 400 Austin, Texas 78735

enclosures



State of Texas Free Royalty Interest

Reeves County:

o South 426.67 acres of Section 38, Block 45, PSL Survey

3ROC LEASE NUMBER	LESSOR	LESSEE	LEASE DATE	VOLUME	PAGE	GLO FILING FEE
TX30330012-006	BRUNO AND MARSHALL INVESTMENTS	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	5/18/2016	1293	371	\$ 25.00
TX30330012-007	MBR OIL & GAS #1 LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	8/17/2016	1310	615	\$ 25.00
TX30330012-008	MIDTEX ROYALTY II LP	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	8/25/2016	1319	637	\$ 25.00

75.00

TOTAL FILING FEE \$

75.00

Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC 010903 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400 . Austin, TX 78735 CHECK NO. Reference Inv date Invoice No. Invoice Amt Prior Pmt Discount Amount Paid 11/07/16 CKREQ110716 1611-AP-1 75.00 75.00

17703686

Vendor

2468 COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN

Ck date

11/10/16

75.00

RIV-100

WARNING: DO NOT ACCEPT THIS DOCUMENT UNLESS YOU CAN SEE A WATERMARK.

Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400

Austin, Texas 78735

88 - 88 / 1113

010903

DATE

CONTROL NUMBER

11/10/16

2958

PAY Seventy-five dollars and 00 cents

AMOUNT

\$*************

TO THE ORDER

> COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN LAND OFFICE 1700 N CONGRESS AVE STEPHEN F AUSTIN STATE BLDG AUSTIN, TX 78701-1495

"" O 10903"

File No.	116822
	County
Ltr	+ fee
Date Filed:	04/18/18
George P	P. Bush, Commissioner

16-09005 FILED FOR RECORD REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

0

1

2

93

D

G

03

7

1

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

STATE OF TEXAS	§		
COUNTY OF REEVES	§ §	KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS	

MEMORANDUM OF OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is made and dated this 18th day of May, 2016, by and on behalf of Bruno and Marshall Investments, whose address is P.O. Box 590, Midland, Texas 79702 ("Lessor") and Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, whose address is 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78735 ("Lessee").

WITNESSETH

Lessor, in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in hand paid, and other good and valuable consideration, did make and execute in favor of Lessee the Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated and effective May 18, 2016, (hereinafter called the "Lease") covering Lessor's interest in the following described lands in Reeves County, Texas:

South 426.67 acres of Section 38, PSL, Block 45

The Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, subject to certain extension and termination provisions, contains a primary term of three (3) years and shall remain in force as long thereafter as oil, gas, liquid hydrocarbons or their constituent products, or any of them, is produced in commercial paying quantities from the above described lands by Lessee.

This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is being made and filed for the purpose of giving third parties notice of the existence of the Lease described above. The execution, delivery and recordation of this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease shall have no effect upon, and is not intended as an amendment of, the terms and conditions of the Lease. It is the intent of the Lessor to lease all of Lessor's interest in and to the lands described herein, whether or not the lands recited herein are properly described, and further it is understood that this Lease includes all rights owned by the Lessor in such lands whether or not correctly described and any other properties owned by the Lessor in the lands described herein. A copy of the Lease has been retained by the Lessor and Lessee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is executed as of the date first above written.

Earl R. Bruno, Jr., Partner and Manage





ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §	
COUNTY OF MIDLAND	
This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 15th day of June , 2016, by Earl R. Bruno, Jr., Partner and Manager of Bruno and Marshall Investments.	V
Delinda Lou McConnell Notary Public State of Texas Notary Public	L
Comm. Expires 01/28/2017	7
	2
My Commission Expires: 01/28/17	9
	3
•	
	p
	G







CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL 123 PAGE 3'71. THRU

DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS
BY MYKA AWAYA DEPUTY

I hereby certified on 9 22

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

OIL AND GAS LEASE

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF REEVES §

This Oil and Gas Lease is made and entered into this 18th day of May, 2016, between Bruno and Marshall Investments, a Texas general partnership, whose mailing address P.O. Box 590, Midland, Texas 79702, herein called Lessor, and Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, whose address is 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78735, herein called Lessee:

WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor, in consideration of TEN AND NO 100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, of the royalties herein provided, and of the covenants, agreements and obligations hereinafter contained on the part of Lessee to be kept and/or performed and upon the conditions and with the limitations hereinafter set forth and contained, hereby GRANTS, LEASES and LETS exclusively unto Lessee for the sole and only purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling and operating for, developing and producing oil and gas (oil and gas, for all purposes of this lease, being defined to include oil, gas, casinghead gas, and the byproducts thereof, and such other hydrocarbons and sulphur as are necessarily produced with, and incidental, to the production of oil and/or gas from wells on the lands herein leased), laying pipelines, building roads, tanks, power stations and other structures thereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat, store, transport and own said products, all of the following described land located in Reeves County, State of Texas, (the "Leased Premises"):

South 426.67 acres of Section 38, Block 45, PSL

For purposes hereof, the Leased Premises shall be deemed to contain 426.67 acres, whether it actually contains more or less.

- 2. Subject to the other provisions herein contained, this Lease shall be for a term of three (3) years from this date (called "Primary Term") and as long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from the Leased Premises hereunder. Paying quantities is defined as a quantum of production which returns a profit to Lessee above all costs and expenses directly attributable to the production from the Leased Premises, including, but not limited to, the cost of producing, transporting, treating, and marketing said production and all ad valorem and production taxes assessed against the interest of Lessee, but excluding bonus, drilling and completion costs. The review period for purposes of determining whether production is in paying quantities shall be the 365 consecutive-day period chosen by Lessor. There shall be no review period where production completely ceases. Production in less than paying quantities shall never be considered as production for the purposes of this Lease.
- Lessee covenants and agrees to pay to Lessor the following royalties which are hereby reserved and retained by Lessor:
 - (a) On all oil and on all liquid hydrocarbons extracted from gas under the provisions hereof, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value at the well of that produced and saved from the Leased Premises, such value to be determined by (i) the posted price, plus premium, if any, paid for oil, condensate, distillates or other liquid hydrocarbons, respectively of a like type and gravity where produced and when run in the general area, or (ii) the highest price, plus any premium, received by Lessee, its marketing affiliate, or any other person or entity affiliated with Lessee, whichever is the greater.



- (b) On all gas produced from the Leased Premises, including casinghead gas and residue gas at the tailgate of any plant through which gas produced from the Leased Premises may be processed, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value of the gas at the well or at Lessor's option, one-fourth (1/4th) of the gas, in kind, at the well or at the outlet side of the separator, or at the tailgate of any plant through which gas is processed, as the case may be. Market value is to be based on the market price at the well offered for gas of comparable quality where produced and when run, or the gross price paid to the producer, whichever is greater.
- (c) On condensate and all liquid hydrocarbon products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from the Leased Premises by any extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging wholly or in part to Lessee or any subsidiary company, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value at the plant of all such condensate and other products so separated, extracted or manufactured, or, at Lessor's option, one-fourth (1/4th) of such condensate and other products, in kind, shall be delivered to Lessor at the plant.
- (d) On condensate and all liquid hydrocarbon products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from the Leased Premises by an extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging to a third party or parties, one-fourth (1/4th) of the amount received by Lessee from the sale of condensate and other products separated, extracted or manufactured by said plant and credited to Lessee under the terms of Lessee's contract with such plant.
- (e) This lease is intended to cover only oil and gas, but it is contemplated that some sulphur may be produced necessarily with, and incidental to, the production of oil and gas and, in such event, this lease shall also cover such sulphur so produced. On all sulphur so produced under and by virtue of the terms of this lease, Lessor shall have and be entitled to a royalty of one-fourth (1/4th) of all such sulphur produced and saved, same to be delivered to Lessor, free of all costs, or, at the option of Lessor, Lessee shall account to Lessor for one-fourth (1/4th) of the amount received by Lessee from the sale of such sulphur.
- At any time, either before or after the expiration of the Primary Term of this lease, where gas from (f) a well located on the Leased Premises and completed as a commercial producer of gas only is not sold, Lessee may pay or tender as royalty, by a valid check of Lessee, to Lessor or the parties entitled to receive royalties under this lease on or before ninety (90) days after the date on which (1) the first gas well is shut-in, or (2) this lease ceases to be otherwise maintained as provided herein, whichever is the later date, and annually thereafter, a shut-in gas well royalty payment in the amount hereinafter provided, and if such payment is properly and timely made, it will be considered that gas is being produced from the Leased Premises in accordance with the terms of this lease; provided, however, this lease may not be continued in force by the making of shut-in gas well royalty payments as herein provided for a period of longer than two (2) consecutive years after the end of the Primary Term. The annual payment following the date on which a well is shut-in shall be a sum of money equal to \$1,000.00 per net mineral acre for the acreage within the Producing Unit (as defined in Paragraph 8 below) allocated to such gas well. The term "gas only" includes gas, distillate, condensate and other substances produced from a gas well or a well classified as a gas well by the governmental agency having jurisdiction, but not casinghead gas or any substance produced from any oil well.
- (g) All royalties payable under Subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of this Paragraph 3 shall be without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating at the well head, treating and/or transporting the oil and gas produced hereunder. Lessor shall bear his/her portion of any applicable severance, ad valorem and other taxes (if any) levied by a governmental taxation jurisdiction having the power of legal assessment in the above described county and state.
- (h) In the event Lessee enters into any agreement containing what is commonly referred to as a "take or pay provision" or a provision of similar import (such provision meaning that the purchaser agrees to take delivery of a specified minimum volume or quantity of gas over a specified term at a specified price or to make minimum periodic payments to the producer for gas not taken by the purchaser) and the purchaser under such agreement makes payments to Lessee by virtue of such purchaser's failure to take delivery of such minimum volume or quantity of gas, then Lessor shall be entitled to

one-fourth (1/4) of all such sums paid to Lessee or producer under the "pay" provision of such agreement.

- (i) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Paragraph 3 or elsewhere in this lease to the contrary, Lessor may at any time and from time to time, on sixty (60) days prior notice in writing to Lessee, require that payment of all or any part of the royalties accruing to Lessor under this lease on oil, gas or any product, be made in kind, effective as of the first day of the calendar month next following the expiration of said sixty (60) day period, or if payment of any such royalties are then being made to Lessor in kind, require that such in kind payments cease and that payment of such royalties thereafter be made as provided in this Paragraph 3, with Lessor having the recurring right on a yearly basis to either take in kind, cease taking in kind, and resume taking in kind, all or any part of such royalties. Any additional expenditures resulting solely from Lessor's taking in kind or separately marketing Lessor's royalty gas (and which would not have been necessary otherwise) shall be borne and paid by Lessor. Any meter hook-up will be installed by Lessee or Assigns, and paid for by Lessor within thirty days of billing.
- Royalty on oil or gas is due and must be received by Lessor, within one hundred-twenty (120) days after the end of the month during which there occurs the first purchase of production of oil and/or gas from any well on the Leased Premises or lands pooled herewith. Royalties on sales of production for subsequent months shall be paid within sixty (60) days after the end of the calendar month in which the sales occur. Any royalty not paid within the time specified herein shall bear simple interest at the rate provided for under Chapter 91 of the Texas Natural Resources Code, as amended. In the absence of a bona fide dispute, if royalties owed to Lessor hereunder are not paid within sixty (60) days after Lessor has given Lessee written notice of such default by certified mail, return receipt requested, then this Lease shall be subject to forfeiture at Lessor's election. If Lessor elects to consider this Lease to have been forfeited in accordance with this provision, Lessor shall send to Lessee by certified mail, return receipt requested, a Notice of Forfeiture no earlier than upon the expiration of the thirty (30) day period set forth herein. Further, the terms of this lease may not be amended or superseded by any division order.
- (k) Lessee shall have free use of oil or gas produced from the Leased Premises for all operations on the Leased Premises, however, Lessor shall be paid royalty on all oil and gas produced (including oil or gas used by Lessee for operations on or off the Leased Premises), except gas, casinghead gas or other gaseous substances lost or wasted due to plant leakage with respect to gas, casinghead gas or other gaseous substances treated in a gas treatment plant.
- 4. Lessee shall have free use of water from the Leased Premises, except water from the Lessor's wells, tanks, or any stream or river on or adjoining the Leased Premises, for drilling, reworking and ordinary lease operations.
- (a) This is a "paid up" oil and gas lease, and no rental payments are due during the Primary Term hereof.
 - (b) Lessee may at any time or times execute a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the Leased Premises, record the same and deliver to Lessor a copy of the same reflecting the recording data, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all obligations as to the acreage surrendered.
- 6. After the expiration of the Primary Term, if oil or gas has been produced from the Leased Premises, and if all production thereof in paying quantities should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate, provided Lessee, until production is again obtained, does not permit more than ninety (90) days to elapse between the cessation of production and the beginning of additional drilling or reworking operations in a bona fide attempt to obtain production, and if such operations result in the discovery of oil or gas, this lease shall not terminate as long as oil or gas is being produced by Lessee from the Leased Premises in paying quantities.
- 7. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land not owned by Lessor and draining the Leased Premises, Lessee agrees to drill such offset well or wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances.

- 8. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, at the expiration of the Primary Term hereof, this Lease shall remain in effect as to all of the Leased Premises for so long as Lessee is then engaged to continuously develop the Leased Premises allowing no more than 180 days to elapse from the date the drilling rig is released from one well until the commencement of actual operations for the drilling of another well on the Leased Premises ("Continuous Development Period"). For the purposes of interpretation of this provision, actual operations for the drilling of another well shall be determined to be commenced on the calendar day that the drill bit attached to a Capable Drilling Rig first penetrates the ground at its wellbore's surface location. This meaning is intended to be different than that sometimes accorded lease provisions such as "commencement of a well," "commencement of operations," "drilling operations," "operations for drilling" and the like when such have been interpreted to include activities prior to the penetration of the ground by a Capable Drilling Rig; such preliminary activities, including but not limited to surveying, staking, dirt moving, road building, site preparation, rig assembly and preliminary shallow drilling with a non-capable rig, expressly do not constitute actual operations for the drilling of another well for purposes of this Lease. A Capable Drilling Rig shall mean a drilling rig constructed and equipped so as to be able to drill to the total depth of a permitted well planned as a commercial well in a reasonably expeditious manner. Expressly excluded from this meaning is a drilling rig used for preliminary operations, such as setting surface casing, drilling a "rat hole," or similar near surface activities, but which is not used to drill the well to its total depth - for purposes of this lease such a rig is considered to be a non-capable rig, not a Capable Drilling Rig. Unless this Lease is otherwise maintained in force and effect as provided herein, upon the expiration of either the Primary Term (if Lessee elects not to continuously develop), or the Continuous Development Period, this Lease shall terminate as to (1) all lands not then included within a Producing Unit (as defined below), and (2) all depths and horizons lying one hundred (100) feet below the stratigraphic equivalent of (i) the base of the deepest formation producing commercially or (ii) the base of the deepest formation capable of producing commercially from a well for which shut-in royalty has been timely and properly paid in accordance with Paragraph 3(f) above, in each of the then producing or shut-in Producing Units. For the purposes of this Lease, the term "Producing Unit" is defined as follows:
 - (a). The maximum amount of acreage permitted within a proration unit for a producing well formed pursuant to Special Field Rules of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction thereof; or
 - (b). If there are no Special Field Rules in effect for the field in which such producing well is completed and Lessee has not filed an application for such rules on or before said expiration then all lands included in a Producing Unit formed as follows:
 - (1) for Horizontal Wells, the Producing Unit shall contain the following acreage:

160 acres Plus Additional Acreage Assignment for Fields with a Density Rule Greater than 40 acres (which is based on Horizontal Drainhole Displacement) as provided in Texas Railroad Commission Rule 86 (adopted effective June 1, 1990);

For purposes hereof, a "Horizontal Well" shall be defined as an oil or gas well in which the Horizontal Drainhole Displacement of the gross completion interval exceeds 100 feet in length. "Horizontal Drainhole Displacement" shall be the distance from the penetration point of the correlative interval to the terminus of the wellbore.

(2) for all wells other than Horizontal Wells, the Producing Unit shall contain the following acreage:

40 acres for an oil well and 160 acres for a gas well.

For the purposes hereof, the classification of a well as a gas well or an oil well and the perforated and producing intervals will be as shown by the records of the Railroad Commission of Texas or other regulatory body having jurisdiction and such records will be conclusive.

(c). If there are no Special Field Rules in effect for the field in which such producing well is completed but Lessee has filed an application for such rules on or before the expiration of the Primary Term (if Lessee elects not to continuously develop) or the Continuous Development Period, whichever is later, the Producing Unit shall contain the amount of acreage as permitted in accordance with said application until such time as the Texas Railroad Commission, or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction, has issued an order establishing Special Field Rules for said field. In the event such an order is not issued on or before two (2) years after the expiration of the Primary Term (if Lessee elects not to continuously develop) or the Continuous Development Period, whichever is later, then the Producing Unit definition under 8(a) or 2(b) above, whichever is applicable, shall apply.

Further, upon the later to occur of (a) three (3) years after the expiration of the Primary Term, or (b) three (3) years after cessation of the Continuous Development Period, this Lease shall further terminate as to all lands held by production in paying quantities, as to all depths between the surface and one hundred feet (100') above the most shallow producing perforation then producing oil and gas. Within thirty (30) days after a partial termination of this lease as provided above, Lessee shall execute and deliver to Lessor a recordable release of this lease as to all the Leased Premises hereby save and except the lands and depths to be allocated to each Producing Unit in accordance with the terms set forth above.

After the expiration of the Primary Term or upon cessation of the Continuous Development Period, whichever occurs last, each Producing Unit shall be considered a separate and distinct lease containing identical terms to this Lease, so that thereafter each separate lease can be kept in force and effect only by actual production from, or operations upon, that particular tract without regard to production or drilling operations upon the other tracts retained by Lessee under the terms hereof.

- With respect to actual operations conducted by Lessee on the Leased Premises, it is agreed by and between Lessor and Lessee as follows:
 - (a) Prior to the commencement of any operations on the Leased Premises, Lessee shall give Lessor notice of Lessee's intention to commence operations, the approximate date of such commencement and the approximate location of same, and the type of operations to be conducted, such notice to be given within a reasonable time prior to the actual commencement of operations.
 - (b) All operations conducted by Lessee on the Leased Premises shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations.
 - (c) Any salt water produced from wells drilled under this lease shall be disposed of off of the Leased Premises or shall be reinjected into a subsurface strata at a depth sufficient to protect all oil and/or gas bearing formations and all sources and supplies of fresh and potable water.
 - (d) Lessee shall at all times defend, indemnify and save and hold harmless Lessor and Lessor's heirs, successors and assigns, from any and all claims, liabilities, demands, damages and causes of action in any manner due to or arising out of Lessees ownership of rights pursuant to this lease or any and all operations of Lessee, its assigns, employees, agents and contractors on the Leased Premises. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Lessor from and against any claims resulting from or arising out of or in connection with operations of or for Lessee hereunder, and from and against all costs and expenses incurred by Lessor from and against any and all claims. Each assignee claiming hereunder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Lessor from and against any and all claims resulting from or arising out of or in connection with operations of or for such assignee hereunder, and from and against all costs and expenses incurred by Lessor by reason of such claim or claims, unless it is determined by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that the percentage of negligence of lessor is greater than the percentage of negligence of Lessee.
 - (e) So long as this lease continues in force and effect as to any portion of the Leased Premises and for the sole purpose of operation on and production from, the Leased Premises, Lessee shall be deemed to have a continuing non-exclusive easement and rights of ingress and egress on the lands covering the Leased Premises even though this lease has been released or has otherwise terminated with respect to portions of the Leased Premises.



- 10. Upon request, Lessee shall furnish Lessor with copies of all logs. Lessee shall also furnish Lessor with daily drilling reports, said information to be faxed or emailed to Lessor upon it's request. Any proprietary information so furnished by Lessee shall be held confidential to and for the sole use of Lessor for and during the term of this Oil and Gas Lease.
- 11. Lessee shall furnish Lessor with a copy of all complete title opinions obtained by Lessee, together with any curative pertaining to the interest of Lessor, within fifteen (15) days from the receipt by Lessee of such information. Any proprietary information so furnished by Lessee shall be held confidential to and for the sole use of Lessor for and during the term of this Oil and Gas Lease.
- 12. Except as otherwise provided herein, Lessee shall have the right at any time during or within six (6) months after the expiration of this lease as to any portion of the Leased Premises, to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on any such portion of the Leased Premises, including the right to draw and remove all casing, then belonging to Lessee and not taken over by Lessor under some other provision of this lease.
- 13. All rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part and the provisions hereof shall extend to the heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assigns of such party, but no change or division in ownership of the Leased Premises or of the rentals and royalties payable to Lessor hereunder shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee; and no such change or division in ownership shall be binding on Lessee until the person acquiring any interest has furnished Lessee with a copy of the instrument, reflecting the recording data, constituting his chain of title from the original Lessor. An assignment of this lease, in whole or in part, shall, to the extent of such assignment, relieve and discharge Lessee of future, unaccrued obligations hereunder with respect to the interest assigned. Provided, however, that no assignment by Lessee to another party shall relieve Lessee of its obligation hereunder to properly plug and abandon any well drilled hereunder which is abandoned as a dry hole, in accordance with the rules, regulations and orders of the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having Jurisdiction, or Lessee's obligation, upon the termination of operations at any site on the Leased Premises to remove all debris and restore the surface of such site as nearly as practicable to the condition existing prior to the commencement of such operations. Lessee shall give Lessor prompt written notice of any assignment of this lease as to all or any portion of the Leased Premises and such notice shall be accompanied by a true copy of the instrument effecting such assignment. All rights and obligations of each party hereunder shall extend to and be binding upon the heirs, successors and assigns of each party.
- 14. Should Lessee be prevented from complying with any express or implied covenants of this lease, from conducting drilling or reworking operations thereon or from producing oil or gas therefrom by reason of operation of force majeure, or by any federal or state law or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable in damages for failure to comply therewith; the time provided for compliance shall be extended while and so long as Lessee is prevented by any such cause from conducting drilling or reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the Leased Premises, and the time while Lessee is so prevented shall not be counted against Lessee. However, nothing herein shall excuse Lessee from paying, or extending the time for paying, any royalty, shut-in gas royalty or other payment payable in money hereunder, or permit Lessee to maintain this lease in force and effect by shut-in gas well royalty payment for any period longer than two (2) consecutive years after the end of the Primary Term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee shall not be entitled to the relief described above when the cause or causes therefore could have been reasonably prevented by Lessee's actions or when the delay or default is caused by Lessee's actions.
- 15. This lease is made by Lessor without warranty of any kind, either express or implied. Lessor hereby agrees that Lessee, at its option, shall have the right at any time to redeem for Lessor by payment any mortgage, tax or other lien upon the Leased Premises, in the event of default of payment by Lessor, and in the event Lessee does so, Lessee shall be subrogated to the rights of the holder thereof. If this lease covers an interest in the Leased Premises less than the entire oil and gas estate, then the royalties to be paid Lessor hereunder shall be reduced proportionately.
- 16. Any notice provided or permitted to be given under this Lease must be in writing and may be served by depositing same in the United States mail, addressed to the party to be notified, postage prepaid and registered or certified with return receipt requested; by delivering the same in person to such party; or by telecopy. Notice given in accordance herewith will be effective upon receipt at the address of the addressee. A courtesy copy of any notice provided hereunder may also be provided via electronic means to the party to be notified; provided, however, that

the original must be delivered in the manner provided above and the delivery of such original shall be the effective notice for all purposes. For purposes of notice, the addresses of the parties will be as follows:

If to LESSOR:

Bruno and Marshall Investments Attn: Weston Bruno P.O. Box 590 Midland, Texas 79702 Phone: 432-685-0113

Fax: 432-685-3621

Email: wbruno@aspen-grove.com

If to LESSEE:

Three Rivers Acquisition III, LLC Attn: Land Department 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400

Austin, Texas 78735 Phone: 512-706-9840 Fax: 512-600-3199

Email: dgoodman@3roc.com

- 17. By way of expansion, and not as a limitation of any other indemnity herein, Lessee shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless, Lessor, his employees, agents, successors and assigns, from and against any and all damages, losses, claims, suits, judgments, obligations and liabilities of any kind (strict, absolute or otherwise), including any attorneys' fees or consulting fees, arising out of Lessee's possession or ownership of the Leased Premises, or Lessee's operations on the Leased Premises demanded or claimed pursuant to any federal, state or local law (including without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act [CERCLA], as amended, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [RCRA], as amended, or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act [FWPCA], as amended, and their state or local counterparts), statute, regulation, ordinance, or determined in any adjudication, order, permit, directive or consent decree (whether judicial or administrative) in any action, suit or proceeding relating to the protection of human health, safety or the environment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Lessor from and against any claims resulting from or arising out of or in connection with operations of or for Lessee hereunder, and from and against all costs and expenses incurred by Lessor from and against any and all claims. Each assignee claiming hereunder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Lessor from and against any and all claims resulting from or arising out of or in connection with operations of or for such assignee hereunder, and from and against all costs and expenses incurred by Lessor by reason of such claim or claims, unless it is determined by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that the percentage of negligence of lessor is greater than the percentage of negligence of Lessee.
- 18. In order for the Lessee to obtain production from the Leased Premises, Lessor acknowledges that it may become necessary for the Lessee to pool production from the Leased Premises with production from adjacent land, as to any or all depths or zones, and as to oil and gas, or either of them, either before or after the commencement of production, whenever Lessee deems it necessary or proper to do so in order to prudently explore, develop, or operate the Leased Premises, whether or not similar pooling authority exists with respect to such other lands, leases, or interests. Units so pooled will not exceed the standards enunciated for Producing Units pursuant to the terms of Paragraph 8 herein below and the portion of the Leased Premises committed to such unit on a gross acreage basis will make up not less than twenty five percent (25%) of the total acreage in each such unit. Lessee may pool or combine the Leased Premises or any portions thereof, as above provided as to oil in any one or more strata and as to gas in any one or more strata. Units formed by pooling as to any stratum or strata need not conform in size or area with units formed as to any other strata or stratum, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. To exercise its pooling rights hereunder, Lessee will file of record a written declaration describing the unit, and the effective date of pooling will be the date of filing unless provided otherwise in such declaration. Lessee wholly at its option may exercise its authority to pool either before or after commencing operations for or completing an oil or gas well on lands lying within a unit. Such lands lying within a unit may include, but are not required to include, lands or leases upon which a well producing or capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities has theretofore been completed, or upon which operations have theretofore been commenced. Production, drilling, or reworking operations anywhere on a unit that includes all or any part of the Leased Premises, regardless of whether such production was secured or such drilling or reworking operations were commenced before or after the execution of this Lease or the instrument designating the pooled unit, will be treated for all purposes (except the payment of royalties on production from the pooled unit) as if there were production, drilling, or reworking operation on that portion of the Leased Premises included in the pooled unit, and references herein to production from or operations on the Leased Premises will be deemed to include production from or operations on any portion of such a pooled unit. The production on which Lessor's royalty is calculated will be that proportion of the total unit production for which the net acreage covered by this Lease and

included in the unit bears to the total gross acreage in the unit. Pooling in one or more instances will not exhaust Lessee's pooling rights hereunder, and Lessee will, without the joinder of Lessor, have the recurring right, but not the obligation, to revise any unit formed hereunder by expansion or contraction or both, either before or after commencement of production, in order to conform to the well spacing or density pattern permitted by the applicable governmental authority having jurisdiction, or to conform to any productive acreage determination made by such governmental authority, or court order, or when to do so would, in the judgment of Lessee, promote the conservation of oil and/or gas in and under and that may be produced from the Leased Premises; provided, however, that as a result of any such revision the portion of the Leased Premises committed to such unit on a gross acreage basis makes up not less than twenty five percent (25%) of the total acreage in such unit. In making such a revision, Lessee will file of record a written declaration describing the revised unit and the effective date of revision will be the date of filing unless provided otherwise in such declaration. To the extent that any portion of the Leased Premises is included in or excluded from the unit by virtue of such revision, the proportion of unit production on which royalties are payable hereunder will thereafter be adjusted accordingly, and such adjustment will be made effective as of the effective date of the revision. Lessee may at any time dissolve any unit formed hereunder by filing a written declaration describing the unit, and the effective date of dissolution will be the date of filing unless provided otherwise in such declaration. If this Lease now or hereafter covers separate tracts, no pooling or unitization of royalty interests as between any such separate tracts is intended or will be implied or result merely from the inclusion of such separate tracts within this Lease, but Lessee will nevertheless have the right to pool or unitize as provided in this paragraph with consequent allocation of production as herein provided. As used herein, the words "separate tract" mean any tract with royalty ownership differing, now or hereafter, either as to parties or amounts, from that as to any other part of the Leased Premises.

- 19. This Lease will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the United States of America and the State of Texas, and will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors, representatives and assigns.
- 20. Lessor and Lessee expressly agree and stipulate that this Lease was prepared jointly by Lessor and Lessee, and not by any one party to the exclusion of the other. Accordingly, Lessor and Lessee agree that any rule of construction resolving any ambiguities against the drafting party shall be inapplicable to this Lease. If either party places any dispute under this Lease in the hands of an attorney for enforcement and prevails, in whole or in part, the nonprevailing party will, in addition to all other amounts it may owe, reimburse the prevailing party for all of the prevailing party's reasonable costs and expenses of enforcing its rights under this Lease, including attorneys' fees and expenses, and costs of court.
- 21. No express obligation imposed upon Lessee herein will relieve it of any implied or otherwise existing duty of exploration, development, operation, marketing or protection from drainage. All express obligations will be construed as providing minimum standards only.
- 22. The terms and provisions hereof will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the heirs, representatives, successor and assigns of Lessor and Lessee. If any one or more of the provisions of this Lease, or any exhibit hereof, is for any reason held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, then such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability will not affect any other provision.
- 23. This Lease may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which will be deemed an original, and all of which will be construed together as but one instrument.
- 24. Lessee shall be responsible for recording this Lease, or a memorandum thereof, in the Public Records of the appropriate county. A copy of the recorded Lease or memorandum shall be delivered to Lessor within sixty (60) days of the date of this Lease. If the Lessee elects to record a memorandum, said memorandum shall contain, at a minimum, the information concerning the parties hereto, a description of the Leased Premises, and the Primary Term

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed as of the day, month and year first hereinabove written.

	Bruno and Marshall Investments Earl R. Bruno, Jr., Partner and Manager
	LESSEE:
	Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC
	PRETIBENT
THE STATE OF TEXAS \$ COUNTY OF MIDLAND \$	
and Marshall Investments personally appeared, who	16, before me, Earl R. Bruno, Jr., Manager and Partner of Bruno o acknowledged himself and that he, being authorized so to do, therein contained and in the capacities stated therein.
Delinda Lou McConnell Notary Public State of Texas Comm. Expires 01/28/2017	Notary Public, State of Texas Notary's Printed Name: DELINDA LON MC CONNELL
	Notary's Commission Expires: 01/28/17
THE STATE OF TEXAS S COUNTY OF TRACE S	
On this the 12 day of Tury, 2 Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC personally	
	Notary Public, State of Texas
PETER ROBERT MARSHALL My Commission Expires May 31, 2019	Notary's Printed Name: PETER MARKALL Notary's Commission Expires: May 31, 2019
YIIII	*

LESSOR:

16-11249 FILED FOR RECORD

REGISTER OF THE DESCRIPTION OF THE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU DECLE DESCRIPTION OF THE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION OF THE SELECTION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE

NUMBER.	
STATE OF TEXAS § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS	
COUNTY OF REEVES §	,
MEMORANDUM OF OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE	(
This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is made and dated this 17 day of August 20 by and on behalf of MBR Oil and Gas #1 Ltd., whose address 22 5 CC 24 5 Or 105 1 707 ("Lessor") and Three Rivers Acquisition III L whose address is 5301 Southwest Patyway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78735 ("Lessoe").	D16, is LC,
WITNESSETH	1
Lessor, in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in hand paid, and other good and value	ible
consideration, did make and execute in favor of Lessee the Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated and effect 2016, (hereinafter called the "Lease") covering Lessor's interest the following described lands in Reeves County, Texas:	tive
South 426.67 acres of Section 38, PSL, Block 45	
The Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, subject to certain extension and termination provisions, contains a primary term three (3) years and shall remain in force as long thereafter as oil, gas, liquid hydrocarbons or their constituent product or any of them, is produced in commercial paying quantities from the above described lands by Lessee.	
This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is being made and filed for the purpose of giving third parties no	
of the existence of the Lease described above. The execution, delivery and recordation of this Memorandum of Gas and Mineral Lease shall have no effect upon, and is not intended as an amendment of, the terms and condition of the Lease. It is the intent of the Lessor to lease all of Lessor's interest in and to the lands described herein, where or not the lands recited herein are properly described, and further it is understood that this Lease includes all rigowned by the Lessor in such lands whether or not correctly described and any other properties owned by the Lessor in such lands whether or not correctly described.	ions ther ghts
in the lands described herein. A copy of the Lease has been retained by the Lessor and Lessee.	(
IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is executed as of the date first ab written.	ove €
By: Michael Ramsey, Managing Member	_
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TAWART This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 17th day of August , 2016, by	Michael Ramsey
Makaging Member of MBR oil - has I ILTD.	Lansey

My Commission Expires: 6/24/2018

JANIE D. BROWN Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

True & Correct Copy of a document on file at Reeves County Texas, Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk Page of A

Inst No. 16-11249
DIANNE O. FLOREZ
COUNTY CLERK
2016 Sep 06 at 11:39 AM
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS
By: RL DAULMA Sule DEPUTY

THE BUTTON CLIMETER STRIKETY OF A STRIKETY AND A ST

6

2 (1) (2) (4)

CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL. PAGE 115, THRU 15110...

True & Correct Copy of a document on file at Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page 1 of 1



DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK
REEYES COUNTY, TEXAS

Pravince Duyles DEPUTY

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS - IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 14h DAY OF August, 2016, between MBR OIL & GAS #1 LTD., as Lessor (whether one or more), whose address is 22151 Cedar Springs Dallas Th., and THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC, as Lessee, whose address is 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY, SUITE 400, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78735.

WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor in consideration of Ten and 00/100 Dollars (\$10.00), in hand paid, of the royalties herein provided, and of the agreements of Lessee herein contained, hereby grants, leases and lets exclusively unto Lessee for the purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling and mining for and producing oil, gas and all other minerals, conducting exploration, geologic and geophysical surveys by seismograph, core test, gravity and magnetic methods, injecting gas, water and other fluids, and air into subsurface strata, laying pipe lines, building roads, tanks, power stations, telephone lines and other structures thereon and on, over and across lands owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent and contiguous thereto, to produce, save, take care of, treat, transport and own said products, and housing its employees, the following described land in REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS, to-wit:

South 426.67 acres of Section 38, PSL, Block 45

This lease also covers and includes all land owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent or contiguous to the land particularly described above, whether the same be in said surveyor surveys or in adjacent surveys, although not included within the boundaries of the land particularly described above.

- 2. This is a paid up lease and subject to the other provisions herein contained, this lease shall be for a term of THREE (3) YEARS from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil, gas or other mineral is produced from said land or land with which said land is pooled hereunder.
- As royalty, lessee covenants and agrees: (a) To deliver to the credit of lessor, in the pipelines to which lessee may connect its wells, the equal one-fourth part of all oil produced and saved by lessee from said land, or from time to time, at the option of lessee, to pay lessor the average posted market price of such one-fourth part of such oil at the wells as of the day it is run to the pipe line or storage tanks, lessors interest, in either case, to bear one-fourth of the cost of treating oil to render it marketable pipe line oil; (b) to pay lessor for gas and casinghead gas produced from said land (1) when sold by lessee, one-fourth of the amount realized by lessee, computed at the mouth of the well, or (2) when used by lessee off said land or in the manufacture of gasoline or other products, one-fourth of the amount realized from the sale of gasoline or other products extracted therefrom and one-fourth of the amount realized from the sale of residue gas after deducting the amount used for plant fuel and/or compression; (c) To pay lessor on all other minerals mined and marketed or utilized by lessee from said land, one-tenth either in kind or value at the well or mine at lessees election, except that on sulphur mined and marketed the royalty shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per long ton. If, at the expiration of the primary term or at any time or times thereafter, there is any well on said land or on lands with which said land or any portion thereof has been pooled, capable of producing oil or gas, and all such wells are shut-in, this lease shall, nevertheless, continue in force as though operations were being conducted on said land for so long as said wells are shut-in, and thereafter this lease may be continued in force as if no shut-in had occurred. Lessee covenants and agrees to use reasonable diligence to produce, utilize, or market the minerals capable of being produced from said wells, but in the exercise of such diligence, lessee shall not be obligated to install or furnish facilities other than well facilities and ordinary lease facilities of flow lines, separator, and lease tank, and shall not be required to settle labor trouble or to market gas upon terms unacceptable to lessee. If, at any time or times after the expiration of the primary term, all such wells are shut-in for a period of ninety consecutive days, and during such time there are no operations on said land, then at or before the expiration of said ninety day period, lessee shall payor tender, by check or draft of lessee, as royalty, a sum equal to one dollar (\$1.00) for each acre of land then covered hereby. Lessee shall make like payments or tenders at or before the end of each anniversary of the expiration of said ninety day period if upon such anniversary this lease is being continued in force solely by reason of the provisions of this paragraph. Each such payment or tender shall be made to the parties who at the time of payment would be entitled to receive the royalties which would be paid under this lease if the wells were producing, and may be deposited in the_ or its successors, which shall continue as the depositories, regardless of changes in the ownership of shut-in royalty. If at any time that lessee pays or tenders shut-in royalty, two or more parties are, or claim to be, entitled to receive same, lessee may, in lieu of any other method of payment herein provided, payor tender shut in royalty, in the manner above specified, either jointly to such parties or separately to each in accordance with their respective ownerships thereof, as lessee may elect. Any payment hereunder may be made by check or draft of lessee deposited in the mail or delivered to the party entitled to receive payment or to a depository bank provided for above on or before the last date for payment. Nothing herein shall impair lesses right to release as provided in paragraph 5 hereof. In the event of assignment of this lease in whole or in part, liability for payment hereunder shall rest exclusively on the then owners of this lease, severally as to acreage owned by each.
- 4. Lessee, at its option, is hereby given the right and power to pool or combine the acreage covered by this lease or any portion thereof as to oil and gas, or either of them, with any other land covered by this lease, and/or with any other land, lease or leases in the immediate vicinity thereof to the extent hereinafter stipulated, when in Lessees judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order properly to explore, or to develop and operate said leased premises in compliance with the spacing rules of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or other lawful authority, or when to do so would, in the judgment of Lessee, promote the conservation of oil and gas in and under and that may be produced from said premises. Units pooled for oil hereunder shall not substantially exceed 40 acres each in area, and units pooled for gas hereunder shall not substantially exceed in area 640 acres each plus a tolerance of ten percent (10%) thereof, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction permit the creation of units larger than those specified, for the drilling or



operation of a well at a regular location, units thereafter created may conform substantially in size with those permitted by governmental regulations. Lessee under the provisions hereof may pool or combine acreage covered by this lease or any portion thereof as above provided as to oil in anyone or more strata and as to gas in anyone or more strata. The units formed by pooling as to any stratum or strata need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool this lease or portions thereof into other units. Lessee shall file for record in the appropriate records of the county in which the leased premises are situated an instrument describing and designating the pooled acreage as a pooled unit; and upon such recordation the unit shall be effective as to all parties hereto, their heirs, successors, and assigns, irrespective of whether or not the unit is likewise effective as to all other owners of surface, mineral, royalty or other rights in land included in such unit. Lessee may at its election exercise its pooling option before or after commencing operations for or completing an oil or gas well on the leased premises, and the pooled unit may include, but it is not required to include, land or leases upon which a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities has theretofore been completed or upon which operations for the drilling of a well for oil or gas have theretofore been commenced. In the event of operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from any part of a pooled unit which includes all or a portion of the land covered by this lease, regardless of whether such operations for drilling were commenced or such production was secured before or after the execution of this instrument or the instrument designating the pooled unit, such operations shall be considered as operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from land covered by this lease whether or not the well or wells be located on the premises covered by this lease and in such event operations for drilling shall be deemed to have been commenced on said land within the meaning of paragraph 5 of this lease; and the entire acreage constituting such unit or units, as to oil and gas, or either of them, as herein provided, shall be treated for all purposes, except the payment of royalties on production from the pooled unit, as if the same were included in this lease. For the purpose of computing the royalties to which owners of royalties and payments out of production and each of them shall be entitled on production of oil and gas, or either of them, from the pooled unit, there shall be allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in said unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) a pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit after deducting that used for operations on the pooled unit. Such allocation shall be on an acreage basis -that is to say, there shall be allocated to the acreage covered by this lease and included in the pooled unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) that pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit which the number of surface acres covered by this lease (or in each such separate tract) and included in the pooled unit bears to the total number of surface acres included in the pooled unit. Royalties hereunder shall be computed on the portion of such production, whether it be oil and gas, or either of them, so allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in the unit just as though such production were from such land. The production from an oil well will be considered as production from the lease or oil pooled unit from which it is producing and not as production from a gas pooled unit; and production from a gas well will be considered as production from the lease or gas pooled unit from which it is producing and not from an oil pooled unit. The formation of any unit hereunder shall not have the effect of changing the ownership of any shut-in production royalty which may become payable under this lease. If this lease now or hereafter covers separate tracts, no pooling or unitization of royalty interest as between any such separate tracts is intended or shall be implied or result merely from the inclusion of such separate tracts within this lease but Lessee shall nevertheless have the right to pool as provided above with consequent allocation of production as above provided. As used in this paragraph 4, the words "separate tract" mean any tract with royalty ownership differing, now or hereafter, either as to parties or amounts, from that as to any other part of the leased premises.

- 5. If at the expiration of the primary term, oil, gas, or other mineral is not being produced on said land, or from the land pooled therewith, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, or shall have completed a dry hole thereon within 90 days prior to the end of the primary term, the lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted with no cessation of more than 90 consecutive days, and if they result in the production of oil, gas or other mineral, so long thereafter as oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith. If, after the expiration of the primary term of this lease and after oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith, the production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences operations for drilling or reworking within 90 days after the cessation of such production, but shall remain in force and effect so long as such operations are prosecuted with no cessation of more than 90 consecutive days, and if they result in the production of oil, gas, or other mineral, so long thereafter as oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith. Any pooled unit designated by Lessee in accordance with the terms hereof, may be dissolved by Lessee by instrument filed for record in the appropriate records of the county in which the leased premises are situated at any time after the completion of a dry hole or the cessation of production on said unit. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land and within 330 feet of and draining the leased premises, or land pooled therewith, Lessee agrees to drill such offset well or wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances. Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to Lessor or place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the above described premises and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions and be relieved of all obligations as to the acreage surrendered.
- 6. Lessee shall have the right at any time during or after the expiration of this lease to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on said land, including the right to draw and remove all casing. When required by Lessor, Lessee will bury all pipe lines below ordinary plow depth, and no well shall be drilled within two hundred (200) feet of any residence or barn now on said land without Lessor's consent.
- 7. The rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part, and the provisions hereof shall extend to their heirs, successors and assigns; but no change or division in ownership of the land, or royalties, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee; and no change or division in such ownership shall be binding on Lessee until thirty (30) days after Lessee shall have been furnished by registered U. S. Mail at Lessees principal place of business with a certified copy of recorded instrument or instruments evidencing same. In the event of assignment hereof in whole or in part, liability for breach of any obligation hereunder shall rest exclusively upon the owner of this lease or of a portion thereof who commits such breach. If six or more parties become entitled to royalty hereunder, Lessee may withhold payment thereof unless and until furnished with a recordable instrument executed by all such parties designating an agent to receive payment for all.
- 8. The breach by Lessee of any obligation arising hereunder shall not work a forfeiture or termination of this lease nor

cause a termination or reversion of the estate created hereby nor be grounds for cancellation hereof in whole or in part. No obligation reasonably to develop the leased premises shall arise during the primary term. Should oil, gas or other mineral in paying quantities be discovered on said premises, then after the expiration of the primary term, Lessee shall develop the acreage retained hereunder as a reasonably prudent operator, but in discharging this obligation it shall in no event be required to drill more than one well per forty (40) acres of the area retained hereunder and capable of producing oil in paying quantities and one well per 640 acres plus an acreage tolerance not to exceed 10 % of 640 acres of the area retained hereunder and capable of producing gas or other mineral in paying quantities. If after the expiration of the primary term, Lessor considers that operations are not at any time being conducted in compliance with this lease, Lessor shall notify Lessee in writing of the facts relied upon as constituting a breach hereof, and Lessee, if in default, shall have sixty days after receipt of such notice in which to commence the compliance with the obligations imposed by virtue of this instrument.

- 9. Lessor hereby warrants and agrees to defend the title to said land and agrees that Lessee at its option may discharge any tax, mortgage or other lien upon said land, either in whole or in part, and in event Lessee does so, it shall be subrogated to such lien with right to enforce same and apply royalties accruing hereunder toward satisfying same. Without impairment of Lessees rights under the warranty in event of failure of title, it is agreed that if this lease covers a less interest in the oil, gas, sulphur, or other minerals in all or any part of said land than the entire and undivided fee simple estate (whether Lessor's interest is herein specified or not), or no interest therein, then the royalties, and other monies accruing from any part as to which this lease covers less than such full interest, shall be paid only in the proportion which the interest therein, if any, covered by this lease, bears to the whole and undivided fee simple estate therein. All royalty interest covered by this lease (whether or not owned by Lessor) shall be paid out of the royalty herein provided. Should anyone or more of the parties named above as Lessors fail to execute this lease, it shall nevertheless be binding upon the party or parties executing the same.
- 10. Should Lessee be prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling or reworking operations thereon or from producing any oil, gas or other minerals therefrom by reason of scarcity of or inability to obtain or to use equipment or material, or by operation of force majeure, and Federal or state law or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended, and Lessee shall not be liable in damages for failure to comply therewith; and this lease shall be extended while and so long as Lessee is prevented by any such cause from conducting drilling or reworking operations on or from producing oil or gas from the lease premises; and the time while Lessee is so prevented shall not be counted against Lessee, anything in this lease to the contrary notwithstanding.
- 11. If this lease is held by production or operations at the end of the primary term (nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to extend the primary term in the event it is not extended by operations or production in accordance with the other terms of this lease), Lessee agrees, after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, to continuously develop all lands then covered by this lease without allowing a period of more than 180 days to elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of actual drilling on the next succeeding well. The first such continuous development well shall be due within 180 days after the end of the primary term or within 180 days after the completion of any well which is being drilled at the end of the primary term, whichever is the later date. Upon the cessation of such Continuous Development, this lease shall terminate except as to each proration unit permitted by such governmental authority having jurisdiction, upon which a well is producing oil and/or gas in commercial quantities, and as to each such proration unit as to all depths below 100' below the base of the deepest producing formation in each such proration unit. A well shall be deemed to have been completed on the first to occur (i) the date the completion report requirement by the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having jurisdiction is filed, or (ii) thirty (30) days after the drilling rig that drilled the relevant well is released.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed on the date first above written.

LESSOR:

MBR OIL & GAS #1 LTD

By: Michael Ramsey, Managing Member

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS	§			
COUNTY OF Tarrant	. §			
The foregoing instrume	ent was acknowledged befor	e me on this 17th day of August	2016, by Michael Ramp	روه
Managing picana	or right of	The state of the s	JANIE D. BROWN	
My Commission Expires:		(大)	Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires June 24, 2018	
6/24/2018		O A LOCK	12	
		James	alle	

Notary Public

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

5

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

16-12427 FILED FOR RECORD REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS Sep 27, 2016 at 11:04:00 AM

MEMORANDUM OF OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is made and dated this 25th day of August, 2016, by and on behalf of MIDTEX ROYALTY II LP, whose address is P. O. Box 50174, Midland, Texas, 79710-0174 ("Lessor") and Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, whose address is 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78735

V 0

WITNESSETH

Lessor, in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in hand paid, and other good and valuable consideration, did make and execute in favor of Lessee the Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated and effective August 25, 2016, (hereinafter called the "Lease") covering Lessor's interest in the following described lands in Reeves County,

3 1

9

P G

South 426,67 acres of Section 38, PSL, Block 45, Abstract No. 5702

The Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, subject to certain extension and termination provisions, contains a primary term of three (3) years and shall remain in force as long thereafter as oil, gas, liquid hydrocarbons or their constituent products, or any of them, is produced in commercial paying quantities from the above described lands by Lessee.

This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is being made and filed for the purpose of giving third parties notice of the existence of the Lease described above. The execution, delivery and recordation of this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease shall have no effect upon, and is not intended as an amendment of, the terms and conditions of the Lease. It is the intent of the Lessor to lease all of Lessor's interest in and to the lands described herein, whether or not the lands recited herein are properly described, and further it is understood that this Lease includes all rights owned by the Lessor in such lands whether or not correctly described and any other properties owned by the Lessor in the lands described herein. A copy of the Lease has been retained by the Lessor and Lessee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is executed as of the date first above

LESSOR:

MIDTEX ROYALTY II LP.

Management LLC, General Partner

LESSEE:

THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC a Delaware Limited Liability Company

Mike Wichterich

True & Correct Copy of a document on file at Reeves County Texas, Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk

		2 U
THE STATE OF TEXAS	§	
	ş	
COUNTY OF MIDLAND	ş	
		, I A v
This instrument was ackn	owledged before me on the 30	day of August, 2016 by Steven C. Hot
Manager of Mid		liability company, General Partner of Midtex Royalty LP
Texas limited partners in	cehalf of ONYA GARZAtnership	
	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES	
	September 19, 2017	B (MMD (70 K30.)
" And and the	September 19, 2017	TEVAS
		Notary Public, State of NEXAS
THE STATE OF TEXAS	§	
	§	
COUNTY OF TRAVIS	8	
	-	
This instrument was ackn	owledged before me on the 127	day of SEPTEMBER, 2016, by
	Three Rivers Acquisition III LL	C, a Delaware limited liability company, on behalf of said
company.		Market 14
		Resolution
	·	Notary Public, State of
PETER ROBERT M	ARSHALL E	

My Commission Expires May 31, 2019

Inst No. 16-12427
DIANNE O. FLOREZ
COUNTY CLERK
2016 Sep 27 at 11:04 AM
REEVES COUNTY TEXAS
By: RL LAULIMA TURE DEPUTY

O

1

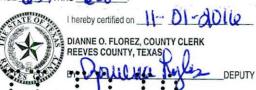
PG

06

True & Correct Copy of a document on file at Reeves County Texas, Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk Page & of &

CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL. 1319, PAGE 1031 THRU 233



OIL AND GAS LEASE

THIS LEASE is made and entered into this 25th day of August, 2016, by and between MIDTEX ROYALTY II LP, with an address of P. O. Box 50174, Midland, Texas, 79710-0174, (hereinafter referred to as "Lessor") and Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, with an address of 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas, 78735, (hereinafter referred to as "Lessee").

WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor in consideration of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00), in hand paid, of the royalties herein provided, and of the covenants and agreements of Lessee herein contained, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee for the purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling and mining for and producing oil, gas and related hydrocarbons, laying pipe lines and power lines, building tanks, power stations and other structures thereon to produce, save, take care of, treat, transport and own said products, the following described land in located in **Reeves County, Texas**:

South 2/3 of Section 38, Block 45, PSL, Abstract No. 5702, containing 426.67 acres, more or less.

- 2. Subject to the other provisions herein contained, this Lease shall be for a term of three (3) years from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land hereunder. Paying quantities is defined as a quantum of production which returns a profit to Lessee above all costs and expenses directly attributable to the production from said land, including, but not limited to, the cost of producing, transporting, treating, and marketing said production and all ad valorem and production taxes assessed against the interest of Lessee, but excluding bonus, drilling and completion costs. The review period for purposes of determining whether production is in paying quantities shall be the 365 consecutive-day period chosen by Lessor. There shall be no review period where production ceases. Production in less than paying quantities shall never be considered as production for the purposes of this Lease, and Lessee's continued occupation or operations and Lessor's acceptance of royalty shall never support claims of lease perpetuation by adverse possession or under theories of estoppel, same being waived by Lessee.
- 3. When production of oil and/or gas is secured during the term of this Lease, Lessee agrees to pay or cause to be paid to Lessor, at the address shown above, the following royalties:
- (a) On all oil and on all liquid hydrocarbons extracted from gas under the provisions hereof, one-fourth (1/4) of the market value of that produced and saved from the said land, such value to be determined by (i) the highest posted price, plus premium, if any, paid to the producer for oil, condensate, distillates or other liquid hydrocarbons, respectively of a like type and gravity, or (ii) the prevailing market price therefor offered or paid to the producer, or (iii) the gross proceeds of the sale thereof, whichever is the greatest.
- (b) On all gas produced from said land, including casinghead gas and residue gas at the tailgate of any plant through which gas produced from said land may be processed, one-fourth (1/4) of the market value of the gas at the place of use or sale by Lessee, or at Lessor's option, one-fourth (1/4) of the gas, in kind, or at the outlet side of the separator, or at the tailgate of any plant through which gas is processed, as the case may be. Market value is to be based on the average market price paid for gas of comparable quality for the field (which, for such purpose, means the general area in which the land covered by this Lease is located) where produced and when run, or the gross price paid or offered to the producer, whichever is greater; provided, however, that when gas is sold in an arms-length sale transaction with an unaffiliated third-party, market value shall be the price paid to Lessee for such gas.
- (c) On condensate and all other products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from said land by any extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging wholly or in part to Lessee or any subsidiary company or affiliate of Lessee, one-fourth (1/4) of the market value at the plant of all such condensate and other products so separated, extracted or manufactured, or, at Lessor's option, one-fourth (1/4) of such condensate and other products, in kind, shall be delivered to Lessor at the plant.



- (d) On condensate and all other products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from said land by an extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging to a non-affiliated third party or parties of Lessee, one-fourth (1/4) of the amount received by Lessee from the sale of condensate and other products separated, extracted or manufactured by said plant and credited to Lessee under the terms of Lessee's contract with such plant.
- Lessee agrees that all royalties accruing under this Lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction for, and the value thereof shall not be reduced directly or indirectly so as to offset all or any part of, the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting to the point of sale or processing and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products hereunder ready for sale or use, with all such costs being borne by Lessee. It is intended that the terms of this paragraph of this Lease be material, and not merely surplusage, and that this language controls.
- (f) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Paragraph 3 or elsewhere in this Lease to the contrary, Lessor at any time and from time to time on sixty (60) days prior notice in writing to Lessee may require that payment of all or any part of the royalties accrued to Lessor under this Lease on oil, gas or any product be made in kind effective as of the first day of the calendar month next following the expiration of said sixty (60) day period or if payment of any such royalties are then being made to Lessor in kind, require that such in kind payment cease and that payment of such royalties thereafter be made as provided above in Paragraph 3 of this Lease. In the event Lessor elects to take in kind, Lessee shall make all its leasehold and pipeline facilities available for Lessor's use and Lessor shall bear any increased costs incurred by Lessee in connection therewith.
- (g) Lessee shall have the use free from royalty of oil and gas produced from said land in all operations hereunder, except processing, waterflooding, pressure maintenance or secondary recovery operations.
- (h) Within ninety (90) days following the date of first sale of oil and/or gas produced from said land, all royalties from such production due Lessor by virtue of this Lease shall be paid to Lessor without the necessity of Lessor executing a division or transfer order. Thereafter, royalty shall be paid to Lessor on or before the last day of the second month succeeding the month of production. In the event royalty is not so timely paid, Lessee agrees that it will pay to Lessor interest on the amount so due at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum or at the Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (or its successors) prime rate per annum, whichever is greater, for the royalties so owing, said interest to commence on the day following the date such royalty is owing by the terms hereof.
- 4. This is a "paid-up" Lease and no delay rentals are due hereunder. Lessor agrees that Lessee shall not be obligated, except as otherwise provided herein, to commence or continue any operations during the primary term; provided, however, this provision shall not relieve Lessee of the obligation to pay royalties on actual production. Lessee may at any time or times surrender this Lease as to all or any portion or portions of said land by delivering to Lessor, or by filing for record, a release or releases, and be relieved of all obligations thereafter accruing as to the acreage surrendered.
- 5. If prior to discovery of oil or gas on said land Lessee should drill a dry hole or holes thereon, or if after discovery of oil or gas the production thereof should cease from any cause, this Lease shall remain in force as long as additional drilling or re-working operations are conducted upon said land with no cessation for more than ninety (90) consecutive days in a good faith effort to discover and produce oil and/or gas. If, at the expiration of the primary term, oil and/or gas is not being produced on said land, but Lessee is then engaged in actual drilling or reworking operations on said land, this Lease shall remain in force so long as operations are prosecuted with no cessation of more than ninety (90) consecutive days, and if they result in the production of oil and/or gas, so long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land.
- 6. After the discovery of oil and/or gas on said land, Lessee shall further develop said land as a reasonably prudent operator would do in the same or similar circumstances. Lessee shall adequately protect the oil and gas under said land from drainage from other lands as a reasonably prudent operator would do in the same or similar circumstances.
- 7. The rights of Lessee hereunder may not be assigned, farmed-out or otherwise transferred, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Lessor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The rights of Lessor hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part. The provisions hereof shall extend to the heirs, successors and permitted assigns of each party, but no change or division in ownership of the royalties, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligation or diminish the rights of Lessee. No sale or assignment by Lessor shall be binding on Lessee until Lessee shall be furnished a copy of the recorded instrument evidencing same. No permitted assignment by Lessee of this Lease or any interest therein, or any rights hereunder, shall be valid until Lessee shall have furnished to Lessor a true copy of such assignment or instrument of



transfer. All rights, covenants and obligations of each party hereunder shall extend to and be binding upon the heirs, successors and permitted assigns of such party.

- 8. Lessee shall conduct its operations in compliance with all applicable rules and regulations of any regulatory agency having jurisdiction on such operations. Lessee agrees to fully defend, protect, indemnify and hold harmless Lessor, and its principals, employees, agents, successors and assigns, from and against all claims, damages, demands, losses, environmental liabilities, causes of action and expenses (including attorney's fees, court costs and other expenses of litigation) arising out of or relating to Lessee's acts, omissions, performance or operations hereunder, or on account of any operations performed for the benefit of Lessee.
- Notwithstanding anything contained in this Lease to the contrary, upon the expiration of one (1) year from the end of the primary term hereof, this Lease shall terminate as to all lands covered hereby, except as to each well capable of producing oil and/or gas in paying quantities together with the proration unit allocated thereto (the size of said proration unit being hereby defined as (a) forty (40) acres for a well classified as an oil well or eighty (80) acres for a well classified as a gas well, or (b) the number of acres permitted by the proper governmental authority, as the number of acres required for the production from a well in the particular field and from the particular formation involved as of the date of such termination). At such time this Lease shall also terminate as to all depths within each such retained spacing unit which are more than 100 feet below the then perforated and producing interval in each such well capable of producing oil and/or gas in paying quantities. Thereafter Lessee shall promptly execute and deliver to Lessor a recordable release of this Lease as to all lands and depths as to which the Lease has so terminated. If after sixty (60) days' written notice to Lessee by Lessor requesting such release, Lessee fails to deliver such release to Lessor, then this Lease shall automatically terminate as to all of said land. The land allocated to each retained proration unit shall, to the extent reasonably practicable, be in the form of a square or rectangle. Upon such partial termination each such producing proration unit shall become a separate Lease subject to all of the terms and provisions hereof, so that production and/or operations from one such producing proration unit shall not constitute production and/or operations on any other such proration unit. It is agreed that as long as this Lease remains in force as to any part of said land, any portion of the land as to which this Lease expires may, nevertheless, be used by Lessee, its successors and assigns, to the extent reasonably necessary for ingress and egress for gathering, transporting, treating, processing, and storing oil and/or gas produced from the land as to which this Lease remains in force.
- Should Lessee be prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this Lease, from conducting drilling or reworking operations thereon or from producing oil or gas therefrom by reason of scarcity of or inability to obtain equipment or material, or by operation of force majeure, any federal or state law or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligations hereunder shall be suspended, and Lessee shall not be liable in damages for failure to comply therewith; and this Lease shall be extended while and so long as Lessee is prevented by any such cause from conducting drilling or reworking operations on or from producing oil or gas from the Lease premises; provided, however, nothing herein shall excuse Lessee from paying, or extend the time for paying any royalty or other payment payable in money to Lessor, or serve to extend the primary term; further provided that as a condition to relying upon an event of force majeure, Lessee must notify Lessor in writing of the claimed event of force majeure (with a full explanation of the same) within five (5) days of its onset, and must further notify Lessor in writing when such event of force majeure concludes.
- by this lease, or any strata or stratum thereof, as to gas and condensate, with other land, lease or leases in the immediate vicinity thereof to the extent hereinafter stipulated, when in Lessee's judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order to properly develop and operate said leased premises in compliance with the Spacing Rules of any lawful authority; provided, however, Lessor or Lessor's representative, Steven Hofer, must approve the pooling designation establishing any such unit so formed, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. The units formed by pooling as to any stratum or strata need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata. Lessee shall file for record in the county records of the county in which the lands are located an instrument identifying and describing the pooled acreage, and shall immediately furnish Lessor a copy thereof. For the purpose of computing the royalties to which owners of royalties and payments out of production and each of them shall be entitled upon production of gas from the pooled unit, there shall be allocated to the land covered by this lease that pro rata portion of the gas and condensate produced from the pooled unit. Royalties hereunder shall be computed on the portion of such production so allocated to the land covered by this lease just as though such production were from such land.

If any of the leased premises be pooled or unitized, then this lease shall constitute a separate lease as to any formation or formations in such pooled or unitized area, and operations upon or production from such formation or formations shall not maintain this lease in force as to any formations not so included within the pooled unit or unitized area. Actual drilling on or production from any pooled unit or units which might maintain this lease in effect will maintain this lease only as to the formations included in such unit or units; and this lease must be maintained in force as to the remainder of the leased premises, if at all, in some other manner specified herein. The pooling authority granted hereunder, and any pooled units created shall not survive termination of this lease. Lessee has no power to grant, convey or bind any interest covered hereby beyond the term of this lease.

- 12. This Lease is made without warranty of title, express or implied. If Lessor owns an interest in said land less than the entire and undivided fee simple mineral estate therein, then the royalties herein provided shall be paid Lessor in the proportion which Lessor's interest bears to the entire and undivided fee simple mineral estate therein. In all dealings hereunder, Lessee shall be held to a standard of utmost good faith and fair dealing toward Lessor. Lessee, at its option, may discharge any tax, mortgage or other lien against Lessor's interest in said land, either in whole or in part, and in event Lessee does so, Lessee shall be subrogated to such lien with the right to enforce same and apply royalties accruing hereunder toward satisfying same.
- 13. If Lessor takes any action against Lessee to enforce any provision of this Lease, including, without limitation, any action for declaratory or injunctive relief, and if Lessor prevails on any issues pertaining to such action, Lessee shall reimburse Lessor for all attorneys' fees and costs and expenses of investigation and litigation, all as actually incurred for the entire action and not limited to those points or issues on which the Lessor prevails, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees, costs and expenses of investigation incurred in appellate proceedings or in any action or participation in, or in connection with, any case or proceeding under the United States Bankruptcy Code, or any successor statutes. This provision shall extend beyond the termination of this Lease.

EXECUTED AND EFFECTIVE as of the date first hereinabove written.

LESSOR:

MIDTEX ROYALTY II LP,

A Texas Linkited Partnership

Steven C. Hofer, Manager of Midtex Royalty

Management LLC, General Partner

LESSEE:

THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC a Delaware Limited Liability Company

Mike Wichterich

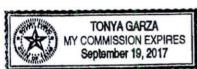
President

DL

4

THE STATE OF <u>TEXAS</u> COUNTY OF MIDLAND

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 30 day of August, 2016 by Steven C. Hofer, Manager of Midtex Royalty Management LLC, a Texas limited liability company, General Partner of Midtex Royalty LP, a Texas limited partnership, on behalf of said limited partnership.



Jonga (Jac a)
Jotary Public, State of MTDLAND-TEXAS

THE STATE OF <u>TEXAS</u> COUNTY OF <u>TRAVIS</u>

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 2 day of ______, 2016, by _____ Mike Wichterich, President of Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, on behalf of said company.

Notary Public, State of _____

PETER ROBERT MARSHALL My Commission Expires May 31, 2019

File No.	116882
	Count
la	ease
Date Filed:	04/18/18
	P. Bush, Commissioner
Rv	90

1(.

16-USZ36 FILED FOR RECORD REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS Jul 06, 2016 at 09:07:00 AM

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

STATE OF TEXAS \$ \$ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS COUNTY OF REEVES \$	O L		
MEMORANDUM OF OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is made and dated this 19th day of April, 2016, by and on behalf of Fred W. Shield and Company, whose address is P. O. Box 90627, San Antonio, TX 78209 ("Lessor") and Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, whose address is 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78735	1 2 8		
("Lessee"). WITNESSETH	7		
Lessor, in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in hand paid, and other good and valuable consideration, did make and execute in favor of Lessee the Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated and effective April 19, 2016, (hereinafter called the "Lease") covering Lessor's interest in the following described lands in Reeves County, Texas:			
South 426.67 acres of Section 38, PSL, Block 45	G		
The Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, subject to certain extension and termination provisions, contains a primary term of three (3) years and shall remain in force as long thereafter as oil, gas, liquid hydrocarbons or their constituent products, or any of them, is produced in commercial paying quantities from the above described lands by Lessee.	0 3 5 5		
This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is being made and filed for the purpose of giving third parties notice of the existence of the Lease described above. The execution, delivery and recordation of this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease shall have no effect upon, and is not intended as an amendment of, the terms and conditions of the Lease. It is the intent of the Lessor to lease all of Lessor's interest in and to the lands described	5 5		

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is executed as of the date first above written.

herein, whether or not the lands recited herein are properly described, and further it is understood that this Lease includes all rights owned by the Lessor in such lands whether or not correctly described and any other properties owned by the Lessor in the lands described herein. A copy of the Lease has been retained by the Lessor and Lessee.

LESSOR:

FRED W. SHIELD AND COMPANY

H. Joseph de Compiegne Managing Partner

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXOS	5	§	
COUNTY OF Midle	and	§ §	
This instrument was acknown Joseph de Compiegne, as Nof said partnership.			, 2016, by H. I partnership, on behalf
	IMMIE JILL BALL		MuZhin

My Commission Expires:

Comm. Expires 11/10/2019 Notary ID 126312122



¥ O L 1287 PG 0356







CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL. 1287 PAGE 355 THRU356 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORD 8/16/16

DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

BY MARY ABILA

DEPUTY

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS - IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 19th DAY OF APRIL, 2016, between FRED W. SHIELD AND COMPANY, as Lessor (whether one or more), whose address is P. O. BOX 90627, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78209, and THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC, as Lessee, whose address is 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY, SUITE 400, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78735.

WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor in consideration of Ten and 00/100 Dollars (\$10.00), in hand paid, of the royalties herein provided, and of the agreements of Lessee herein contained, hereby grants, leases and lets exclusively unto Lessee for the purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling and mining for and producing oil, gas and all other minerals, conducting exploration, geologic and geophysical surveys by seismograph, core test, gravity and magnetic methods, injecting gas, water and other fluids, and air into subsurface strata, laying pipe lines, building roads, tanks, power stations, telephone lines and other structures thereon and on, over and across lands owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent and contiguous thereto, to produce, save, take care of, treat, transport and own said products, and housing its employees, the following described land in REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS, to-wit:

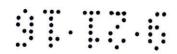
South 426.67 acres of Section 38, PSL, Block 45

This lease also covers and includes all land owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent or contiguous to the land particularly described above, whether the same be in said surveyor surveys or in adjacent surveys, although not included within the boundaries of the land particularly described above.

- 2. This is a paid up lease and subject to the other provisions herein contained, this lease shall be for a term of **THREE**(3) **YEARS** from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil, gas or other mineral is produced from said land or land with which said land is pooled hereunder.
- As royalty, lessee covenants and agrees: (a) To deliver to the credit of lessor, in the pipelines to which lessee may connect its wells, the equal one-fourth part of all oil produced and saved by lessee from said land, or from time to time, at the option of lessee, to pay lessor the average posted market price of such one-fourth part of such oil at the wells as of the day it is run to the pipe line or storage tanks, lessors interest, in either case, to bear one-fourth of the cost of treating oil to render it marketable pipe line oil; (b) to pay lessor for gas and casinghead gas produced from said land (1) when sold by lessee, one-fourth of the amount realized by lessee, computed at the mouth of the well, or (2) when used by lessee off said land or in the manufacture of gasoline or other products, one-fourth of the amount realized from the sale of gasoline or other products extracted therefrom and one-fourth of the amount realized from the sale of residue gas after deducting the amount used for plant fuel and/or compression; (c) To pay lessor on all other minerals mined and marketed or utilized by lessee from said land, one-tenth either in kind or value at the well or mine at lessees election, except that on sulphur mined and marketed the royalty shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per long ton. If, at the expiration of the primary term or at any time or times thereafter, there is any well on said land or on lands with which said land or any portion thereof has been pooled, capable of producing oil or gas, and all such wells are shut-in, this lease shall, nevertheless, continue in force as though operations were being conducted on said land for so long as said wells are shut-in, and thereafter this lease may be continued in force as if no shut-in had occurred. Lessee covenants and agrees to use reasonable diligence to produce, utilize, or market the minerals capable of being produced from said wells, but in the exercise of such diligence, lessee shall not be obligated to install or furnish facilities other than well facilities and ordinary lease facilities of flow lines, separator, and lease tank, and shall not be required to settle labor trouble or to market gas upon terms unacceptable to lessee. If, at any time or times after the expiration of the primary term, all such wells are shut-in for a period of ninety consecutive days, and during such time there are no operations on said land, then at or before the expiration of said ninety day period, lessee shall payor tender, by check or draft of lessee, as royalty, a sum equal to one dollar (\$1.00) for each acre of land then covered hereby. Lessee shall make like payments or tenders at or before the end of each anniversary of the expiration of said ninety day period if upon such anniversary this lease is being continued in force solely by reason of the provisions of this paragraph. Each such payment or tender shall be made to the parties who at the time of payment would be entitled to receive the royalties which would be paid under this lease if the wells were producing, and may be deposited in the Bank at_ successors, which shall continue as the depositories, regardless of changes in the ownership of shut-in royalty. If at any time that lessee pays or tenders shut-in royalty, two or more parties are, or claim to be, entitled to receive same, lessee may, in lieu of any other method of payment herein provided, payor tender shuthin royalty, in the manner above specified, either jointly to such parties or separately to each in accordance with their respective ownerships thereof, as lessee may elect. Any payment hereunder may be made by check or draft of lessee deposited in the mail or delivered to the party entitled to receive payment or to a depository bank provided for above on or before the last date for payment. Nothing herein shall impair lessees right to release as provided in paragraph 5 hereof. In the event of assignment of this lease in whole or in part, liability for payment hereunder shall rest exclusively on the then owners of this lease, severally as to acreage owned by each.
- 4. Lessee, at its option, is hereby given the right and power to pool or combine the acreage covered by this lease or any portion thereof as to oil and gas, or either of them, with any other land covered by this lease, and/or with any other land, lease or leases in the immediate vicinity thereof to the extent hereinafter stipulated, when in Lessees judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order properly to explore, or to develop and operate said leased premises in compliance with the spacing rules of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or other lawful authority, or when to do so would, in the judgment of Lessee, promote the conservation of oil and gas in and under and that may be produced from said premises. Units pooled for oil hereunder shall not substantially exceed 40 acres each in area, and units pooled for gas hereunder shall not substantially exceed in area 640 acres each plus a tolerance of ten percent (10%) thereof, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction permit the creation of units larger than those specified, for the

drilling or operation of a well at a regular location, units thereafter created may conform substantially in size with those permitted by governmental regulations. Lessee under the provisions hereof may pool or combine acreage covered by this lease or any portion thereof as above provided as to oil in anyone or more strata and as to gas in anyone or more strata. The units formed by pooling as to any stratum or strata need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool this lease or portions thereof into other units. Lessee shall file for record in the appropriate records of the county in which the leased premises are situated an instrument describing and designating the pooled acreage as a pooled unit, and upon such recordation the unit shall be effective as to all parties hereto, their heirs, successors, and assigns, irrespective of whether or not the unit is likewise effective as to all other owners of surface, mineral, royalty or other rights in land included in such unit. Lessee may at its election exercise its pooling option before or after commencing operations for or completing an oil or gas well on the leased premises, and the pooled unit may include, but it is not required to include, land or leases upon which a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities has theretofore been completed or upon which operations for the drilling of a well for oil or gas have theretofore been commenced. In the event of operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from any part of a pooled unit which includes all or a portion of the land covered by this lease, regardless of whether such operations for drilling were commenced or such production was secured before or after the execution of this instrument or the instrument designating the pooled unit, such operations shall be considered as operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from land covered by this lease whether or not the well or wells be located on the premises covered by this lease and in such event operations for drilling shall be deemed to have been commenced on said land within the meaning of paragraph 5 of this lease; and the entire acreage constituting such unit or units, as to oil and gas, or either of them, as herein provided, shall be treated for all purposes, except the payment of royalties on production from the pooled unit, as if the same were included in this lease. For the purpose of computing the royalties to which owners of royalties and payments out of production and each of them shall be entitled on production of oil and gas, or either of them, from the pooled unit, there shall be allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in said unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) a pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit after deducting that used for operations on the pooled unit. Such allocation shall be on an acreage basis -that is to say, there shall be allocated to the acreage covered by this lease and included in the pooled unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) that pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit which the number of surface acres covered by this lease (or in each such separate tract) and included in the pooled unit bears to the total number of surface acres included in the pooled unit. Royalties hereunder shall be computed on the portion of such production, whether it be oil and gas, or either of them, so allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in the unit just as though such production were from such land. The production from an oil well will be considered as production from the lease or oil pooled unit from which it is producing and not as production from a gas pooled unit; and production from a gas well will be considered as production from the lease or gas pooled unit from which it is producing and not from an oil pooled unit. The formation of any unit hereunder shall not have the effect of changing the ownership of any shut-in production royalty which may become payable under this lease. If this lease now or hereafter covers separate tracts, no pooling or unitization of royalty interest as between any such separate tracts is intended or shall be implied or result merely from the inclusion of such separate tracts within this lease but Lessee shall nevertheless have the right to pool as provided above with consequent allocation of production as above provided. As used in this paragraph 4, the words "separate tract" mean any tract with royalty ownership differing, now or hereafter, either as to parties or amounts, from that as to any other part of the leased premises.

- If at the expiration of the primary term, oil, gas, or other mineral is not being produced on said land, or from the land pooled therewith, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, or shall have completed a dry hole thereon within 90 days prior to the end of the primary term, the lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted with no cessation of more than 90 consecutive days, and if they result in the production of oil, gas or other mineral, so long thereafter as oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith. If, after the expiration of the primary term of this lease and after oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith, the production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences operations for drilling or reworking within 90 days after the cessation of such production, but shall remain in force and effect so long as such operations are prosecuted with no cessation of more than 90 consecutive days, and if they result in the production of oil, gas, or other mineral, so long thereafter as oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith. Any pooled unit designated by Lessee in accordance with the terms hereof, may be dissolved by Lessee by instrument filed for record in the appropriate records of the county in which the leased premises are situated at any time after the completion of a dry hole or the cessation of production on said unit. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land and within 330 feet of and draining the leased premises, or land pooled therewith, Lessee agrees to drill such offset well or wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances. Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to Lessor or place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the above described premises and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions and be relieved of all obligations as to the acreage surrendered.
- 6. Lessee shall have the right at any time during or after the expiration of this lease to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on said land, including the right to draw and remove all casing. When required by Lessor, Lessee will bury all pipe lines below ordinary plow depth, and no well shall be drilled within two hundred (200) feet of any residence or barn now on said land without Lessor's consent.
- 7. The rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part, and the provisions hereof shall extend to their heirs, successors and assigns; but no change or division in ownership of the land, or royalties, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee; and no change or division in such ownership shall be binding on Lessee until thirty (30) days after Lessee shall have been furnished by registered U. S. Mail at Lessees principal place of business with a certified copy of recorded instrument or instruments evidencing same. In the event of assignment hereof in whole or in part, liability for breach of any obligation hereunder shall rest exclusively upon the owner of this lease or of a portion thereof who commits such breach. If six or more parties become entitled to royalty hereunder, Lessee may withhold payment thereof unless and until furnished with a recordable instrument executed by all such parties designating an agent to receive payment for all.
- 8. The breach by Lessee of any obligation arising hereunder shall not work a forfeiture or termination of this lease nor



cause a termination or reversion of the estate created hereby nor be grounds for cancellation hereof in whole or in part. No obligation reasonably to develop the leased premises shall arise during the primary term. Should oil, gas or other mineral in paying quantities be discovered on said premises, then after the expiration of the primary term, Lessee shall develop the acreage retained hereunder as a reasonably prudent operator, but in discharging this obligation it shall in no event be required to drill more than one well per forty (40) acres of the area retained hereunder and capable of producing oil in paying quantities and one well per 640 acres plus an acreage tolerance not to exceed 10 % of 640 acres of the area retained hereunder and capable of producing gas or other mineral in paying quantities. If after the expiration of the primary term, Lessor considers that operations are not at any time being conducted in compliance with this lease, Lessor shall notify Lessee in writing of the facts relied upon as constituting a breach hereof, and Lessee, if in default, shall have sixty days after receipt of such notice in which to commence the compliance with the obligations imposed by virtue of this instrument.

- 9. Lessor hereby warrants and agrees to defend the title to said land and agrees that Lessee at its option may discharge any tax, mortgage or other lien upon said land, either in whole or in part, and in event Lessee does so, it shall be subrogated to such lien with right to enforce same and apply royalties accruing hereunder toward satisfying same. Without impairment of Lessees rights under the warranty in event of failure of title, it is agreed that if this lease covers a less interest in the oil, gas, sulphur, or other minerals in all or any part of said land than the entire and undivided fee simple estate (whether Lessor's interest is herein specified or not), or no interest therein, then the royalties, and other monies accruing from any part as to which this lease covers less than such full interest, shall be paid only in the proportion which the interest therein, if any, covered by this lease, bears to the whole and undivided fee simple estate therein. All royalty interest covered by this lease (whether or not owned by Lessor) shall be paid out of the royalty herein provided. Should anyone or more of the parties named above as Lessors fail to execute this lease, it shall nevertheless be binding upon the party or parties executing the same.
- 10. Should Lessee be prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling or reworking operations thereon or from producing any oil, gas or other minerals therefrom by reason of scarcity of or inability to obtain or to use equipment or material, or by operation of force majeure, and Federal or state law or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended, and Lessee shall not be liable in damages for failure to comply therewith; and this lease shall be extended while and so long as Lessee is prevented by any such cause from conducting drilling or reworking operations on or from producing oil or gas from the lease premises, and the time while Lessee is so prevented shall not be counted against Lessee, anything in this lease to the contrary notwithstanding.
- 11. If this lease is held by production or operations at the end of the primary term (nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to extend the primary term in the event it is not extended by operations or production in accordance with the other terms of this lease), Lessee agrees, after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, to continuously develop all lands then covered by this lease without allowing a period of more than 180 days to elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of actual drilling on the next succeeding well. The first such continuous development well shall be due within 180 days after the end of the primary term or within 180 days after the completion of any well which is being drilled at the end of the primary term, whichever is the later date. Upon the cessation of such Continuous Development, this lease shall terminate except as to each proration unit permitted by such governmental authority having jurisdiction, upon which a well is producing oil and/or gas in commercial quantities, and as to each such proration unit as to all depths below 100' below the base of the deepest producing formation in each such proration unit. A well shall be deemed to have been completed on the first to occur (i) the date the completion report requirement by the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having jurisdiction is filled, or (ii) thirty (30) days after the drilling rig that drilled the relevant well is released.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed on the date first above written.

LESSOR

FRED W. SHIELD AND COMPANY

H. Joseph de Compiegne

Managing Partner



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MICHAEL §

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on this 25 day of 100 day

My Commission Expires:

JIMMIE JILL BALL
Notary Public, State of Texas
Cornm. Expires 11/10/2019
Natury 10 126312122

Notary Public

16-07106
FILED FOR RECORD

18

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE AN ANALYSE SCOUNTY, TEXAS NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE AN ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

STATE OF TEXAS 8 KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS 0 COUNTY OF REEVES 8 MEMORANDUM OF OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE 1 This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is made and dated this 19th day of April, 2016, by and on behalf of The de Compiegne Property Company No. 20, Ltd., whose address is P.O. Box 1071, Midland, TX 79702 ("Lessor") and Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, whose address is 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78735 ("Lessee"). 9 WITNESSETH Lessor, in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in hand paid, and other good and valuable consideration, did make and execute in favor of Lessee the Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated and effective April 19, 2016, (hereinafter called the "Lease") covering Lessor's interest in the following described lands in Reeves County, P G South 426.67 acres of Section 38, PSL, Block 45 The Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, subject to certain extension and termination provisions, contains a primary term of three (3) years and shall remain in force as long thereafter as oil, gas, liquid hydrocarbons or their constituent products, or any of them, is produced in commercial paying quantities from the above described lands by Lessee. 0

This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is being made and filed for the purpose of giving third parties notice of the existence of the Lease described above. The execution, delivery and recordation of this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease shall have no effect upon, and is not intended as an amendment of, the terms and conditions of the Lease. It is the intent of the Lessor to lease all of Lessor's interest in and to the lands described herein, whether or not the lands recited herein are properly described, and further it is understood that this Lease includes all rights owned by the Lessor in such lands whether or not correctly described and any other properties owned by the Lessor in the lands described herein. A copy of the Lease has been retained by the Lessor and Lessee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is executed as of the date first above written.

LESSOR:

The de Compiegne Property Company No. 20, Ltd.

H. Joseph de Compiegne President of the General Partner

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF	Texas	§	
COUNTY OF _	Midland	§ §	
This instrument	was acknowledged before me on the	27th day of April	, 2016, by.H.
Joseph de Comp	iegne, President of the General Partn	er of The de Compiegne Property Con	npany No. 20, Ltd., a
Texas limited pa	rtnership, on behalf of said partnersh	iip.	
			0

JIMMIE JILL BALL
NBIGHY Public, Stote of Texas
EBRHM. Expires 11/10/2019
Nelesty ID 126312122

My Commission Expires:

Inst No. 16-07106 DIANNE O. FLOREZ COUNTY CLERK

2016 Jun 14 at 11 43 At 7 PREFY FY SUMMEN TEXAS

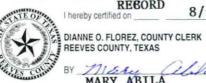
J





CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL 1279 PAGE 184. THRU— OFFICIAL PUBLIC REBORD | Nereby certified on 8/16/16



BY MARY ABILA DEPUTY

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS - IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 19th DAY OF APRIL, 2016, between THE DE COMPIEGNE PROPERTY COMPANY NO. 20, LTD., as Lessor (whether one or more), whose address is P.O. BOX 1071, MIDLAND, TX 79702, and THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC, as Lessee, whose address is 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY, SUITE 400, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78735.

WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor in consideration of Ten and 00/100 Dollars (\$10.00), in hand paid, of the royalties herein provided, and of the agreements of Lessee herein contained, hereby grants, leases and lets exclusively unto Lessee for the purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling and mining for and producing oil, gas and all other minerals, conducting exploration, geologic and geophysical surveys by seismograph, core test, gravity and magnetic methods, injecting gas, water and other fluids, and air into subsurface strata, laying pipe lines, building roads, tanks, power stations, telephone lines and other structures thereon and on, over and across lands owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent and contiguous thereto, to produce, save, take care of, treat, transport and own said products, and housing its employees, the following described land in REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS, to-wit:

South 426.67 acres of Section 38, PSL, Block 45

This lease also covers and includes all land owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent or contiguous to the land particularly described above, whether the same be in said surveyor surveys or in adjacent surveys, although not included within the boundaries of the land particularly described above.

- 2. This is a paid up lease and subject to the other provisions herein contained, this lease shall be for a term of **THREE** (3) **YEARS** from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil, gas or other mineral is produced from said land or land with which said land is pooled hereunder.
- As royalty, lessee covenants and agrees: (a) To deliver to the credit of lessor, in the pipelines to which lessee may connect its wells, the equal one-fourth part of all oil produced and saved by lessee from said land, or from time to time, at the option of lessee, to pay lessor the average posted market price of such one-fourth part of such oil at the wells as of the day it is run to the pipe line or storage tanks, lessors interest, in either case, to bear one-fourth of the cost of treating oil to render it marketable pipe line oil; (b) to pay lessor for gas and casinghead gas produced from said land (1) when sold by lessee, one-fourth of the amount realized by lessee, computed at the mouth of the well, or (2) when used by lessee off said land or in the manufacture of gasoline or other products, one-fourth of the amount realized from the sale of gasoline or other products extracted therefrom and one-fourth of the amount realized from the sale of residue gas after deducting the amount used for plant fuel and/or compression; (c) To pay lessor on all other minerals mined and marketed or utilized by lessee from said land, one-tenth either in kind or value at the well or mine at lessees election, except that on sulphur mined and marketed the royalty shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per long ton. If, at the expiration of the primary term or at any time or times thereafter, there is any well on said land or on lands with which said land or any portion thereof has been pooled, capable of producing oil or gas, and all such wells are shut-in, this lease shall, nevertheless, continue in force as though operations were being conducted on said land for so long as said wells are shut-in, and thereafter this lease may be continued in force as if no shut-in had occurred. Lessee covenants and agrees to use reasonable diligence to produce, utilize, or market the minerals capable of being produced from said wells, but in the exercise of such diligence, lessee shall not be obligated to install or furnish facilities other than well facilities and ordinary lease facilities of flow lines, separator, and lease tank, and shall not be required to settle labor trouble or to market gas upon terms unacceptable to lessee. If, at any time or times after the expiration of the primary term, all such wells are shut-in for a period of ninety consecutive days, and during such time there are no operations on said land, then at or before the expiration of said ninety day period, lessee shall payor tender, by check or draft of lessee, as royalty, a sum equal to one dollar (\$1.00) for each acre of land then covered hereby. Lessee shall make like payments or tenders at or before the end of each anniversary of the expiration of said ninety day period if upon such anniversary this lease is being continued in force solely by reason of the provisions of this paragraph. Each such payment or tender shall be made to the parties who at the time of payment would be entitled to receive the royalties which would be paid under this lease if the wells were producing, and or its Bank at_ may be deposited in the_ successors, which shall continue as the depositories, regardless of changes in the ownership of shut-in royalty. If at any time that lessee pays or tenders shut-in royalty, two or more parties are, or claim to be, entitled to receive same, lessee may, in lieu of any other method of payment herein provided, payor tender shutnin royalty, in the manner above specified, either jointly to such parties or separately to each in accordance with their respective ownerships thereof, as lessee may elect. Any payment hereunder may be made by check or draft of lessee deposited in the mail or delivered to the party entitled to receive payment or to a depository bank provided for above on or before the last date for payment. Nothing herein shall impair lessees right to release as provided in paragraph 5 hereof. In the event of assignment of this lease in whole or in part, liability for payment hereunder shall rest exclusively on the then owners of this lease, severally as to acreage owned by each
- 4. Lessee, at its option, is hereby given the right and power to pool or combine the acreage covered by this lease or any portion thereof as to oil and gas, or either of them, with any other land covered by this lease, and/or with any other land, lease or leases in the immediate vicinity thereof to the extent hereinafter stipulated, when in Lessees judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order properly to explore, or to develop and operate said leased premises in compliance with the spacing rules of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or other lawful authority, or when to do so would, in the judgment of Lessee, promote the conservation of oil and gas in and under and that may be produced from said premises. Units pooled for oil hereunder shall not substantially exceed 40 acres each in area, and units pooled for gas hereunder shall not substantially exceed in area 640 acres each plus a tolerance of ten percent (10%) thereof, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction permit the creation of units larger than those specified, for the

drilling or operation of a well at a regular location, units thereafter created may conform substantially in size with those permitted by governmental regulations. Lessee under the provisions hereof may pool or combine acreage covered by this lease or any portion thereof as above provided as to oil in anyone or more strata and as to gas in anyone or more strata. The units formed by pooling as to any stratum or strata need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool this lease or portions thereof into other units. Lessee shall file for record in the appropriate records of the county in which the leased premises are situated an instrument describing and designating the pooled acreage as a pooled unit; and upon such recordation the unit shall be effective as to all parties hereto, their heirs, successors, and assigns, irrespective of whether or not the unit is likewise effective as to all other owners of surface, mineral, royalty or other rights in land included in such unit. Lessee may at its election exercise its pooling option before or after commencing operations for or completing an oil or gas well on the leased premises, and the pooled unit may include, but it is not required to include, land or leases upon which a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities has theretofore been completed or upon which operations for the drilling of a well for oil or gas have theretofore been commenced. In the event of operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from any part of a pooled unit which includes all or a portion of the land covered by this lease, regardless of whether such operations for drilling were commenced or such production was secured before or after the execution of this instrument or the instrument designating the pooled unit, such operations shall be considered as operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from land covered by this lease whether or not the well or wells be located on the premises covered by this lease and in such event operations for drilling shall be deemed to have been commenced on said land within the meaning of paragraph 5 of this lease; and the entire acreage constituting such unit or units, as to oil and gas, or either of them, as herein provided, shall be treated for all purposes, except the payment of royalties on production from the pooled unit, as if the same were included in this lease. For the purpose of computing the royalties to which owners of royalties and payments out of production and each of them shall be entitled on production of oil and gas, or either of them, from the pooled unit, there shall be allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in said unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) a pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit after deducting that used for operations on the pooled unit. Such allocation shall be on an acreage basis -that is to say, there shall be allocated to the acreage covered by this lease and included in the pooled unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) that pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit which the number of surface acres covered by this lease (or in each such separate tract) and included in the pooled unit bears to the total number of surface acres included in the pooled unit. Royalties hereunder shall be computed on the portion of such production, whether it be oil and gas, or either of them, so allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in the unit just as though such production were from such land. The production from an oil well will be considered as production from the lease or oil pooled unit from which it is producing and not as production from a gas pooled unit; and production from a gas well will be considered as production from the lease or gas pooled unit from which it is producing and not from an oil pooled unit. The formation of any unit hereunder shall not have the effect of changing the ownership of any shut-in production royalty which may become payable under this lease. If this lease now or hereafter covers separate tracts, no pooling or unitization of royalty interest as between any such separate tracts is intended or shall be implied or result merely from the inclusion of such separate tracts within this lease but Lessee shall nevertheless have the right to pool as provided above with consequent allocation of production as above provided. As used in this paragraph 4, the words "separate tract" mean any tract with royalty ownership differing, now or hereafter, either as to parties or amounts, from that as to any other part of the leased premises.

- If at the expiration of the primary term, oil, gas, or other mineral is not being produced on said land, or from the land pooled therewith, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, or shall have completed a dry hole thereon within 90 days prior to the end of the primary term, the lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted with no cessation of more than 90 consecutive days, and if they result in the production of oil, gas or other mineral, so long thereafter as oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith. If, after the expiration of the primary term of this lease and after oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith, the production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences operations for drilling or reworking within 90 days after the cessation of such production, but shall remain in force and effect so long as such operations are prosecuted with no cessation of more than 90 consecutive days, and if they result in the production of oil, gas, or other mineral, so long thereafter as oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith. Any pooled unit designated by Lessee in accordance with the terms hereof, may be dissolved by Lessee by instrument filed for record in the appropriate records of the county in which the leased premises are situated at any time after the completion of a dry hole or the cessation of production on said unit. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land and within 330 feet of and draining the leased premises, or land pooled therewith, Lessee agrees to drill such offset well or wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances. Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to Lessor or place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the above described premises and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions and be relieved of all obligations as to the acreage surrendered.
- 6. Lessee shall have the right at any time during or after the expiration of this lease to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on said land, including the right to draw and remove all casing. When required by Lessor, Lessee will bury all pipe lines below ordinary plow depth, and no well shall be drilled within two hundred (200) feet of any residence or barn now on said land without Lessor's consent.
- 7. The rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part, and the provisions hereof shall extend to their heirs, successors and assigns; but no change or division in ownership of the land, or royalties, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee; and no change or division in such ownership shall be binding on Lessee until thirty (30) days after Lessee shall have been furnished by registered U. S. Mail at Lessees principal place of business with a certified copy of recorded instrument or instruments evidencing same. In the event of assignment hereof in whole or in part, liability for breach of any obligation hereunder shall rest exclusively upon the owner of this lease or of a portion thereof who commits such breach. If six or more parties become entitled to royalty hereunder, Lessee may withhold payment thereof unless and until furnished with a recordable instrument executed by all such parties designating an agent to receive payment for all.
- The breach by Lessee of any obligation arising hereunder shall not work a forfeiture or termination of this lease nor

cause a termination or reversion of the estate created hereby nor be grounds for cancellation hereof in whole or in part. No obligation reasonably to develop the leased premises shall arise during the primary term. Should oil, gas or other mineral in paying quantities be discovered on said premises, then after the expiration of the primary term, Lessee shall develop the acreage retained hereunder as a reasonably prudent operator, but in discharging this obligation it shall in no event be required to drill more than one well per forty (40) acres of the area retained hereunder and capable of producing oil in paying quantities and one well per 640 acres plus an acreage tolerance not to exceed 10 % of 640 acres of the area retained hereunder and capable of producing gas or other mineral in paying quantities. If after the expiration of the primary term, Lessor considers that operations are not at any time being conducted in compliance with this lease, Lessor shall notify Lessee in writing of the facts relied upon as constituting a breach hereof, and Lessee, if in default, shall have sixty days after receipt of such notice in which to commence the compliance with the obligations imposed by virtue of this instrument.

- 9. Lessor hereby warrants and agrees to defend the title to said land and agrees that Lessee at its option may discharge any tax, mortgage or other lien upon said land, either in whole or in part, and in event Lessee does so, it shall be subrogated to such lien with right to enforce same and apply royalties accruing hereunder toward satisfying same. Without impairment of Lessees rights under the warranty in event of failure of title, it is agreed that if this lease covers a less interest in the oil, gas, sulphur, or other minerals in all or any part of said land than the entire and undivided fee simple estate (whether Lessor's interest is herein specified or not), or no interest therein, then the royalties, and other monies accruing from any part as to which this lease covers less than such full interest, shall be paid only in the proportion which the interest therein, if any, covered by this lease, bears to the whole and undivided fee simple estate therein. All royalty interest covered by this lease (whether or not owned by Lessor) shall be paid out of the royalty herein provided. Should anyone or more of the parties named above as Lessors fail to execute this lease, it shall nevertheless be binding upon the party or parties executing the same.
- 10. Should Lessee be prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling or reworking operations thereon or from producing any oil, gas or other minerals therefrom by reason of scarcity of or inability to obtain or to use equipment or material, or by operation of force majeure, and Federal or state law or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended, and Lessee shall not be liable in damages for failure to comply therewith; and this lease shall be extended while and so long as Lessee is prevented by any such cause from conducting drilling or reworking operations on or from producing oil or gas from the lease premises; and the time while Lessee is so prevented shall not be counted against Lessee, anything in this lease to the contrary notwithstanding.
- 11. If this lease is held by production or operations at the end of the primary term (nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to extend the primary term in the event it is not extended by operations or production in accordance with the other terms of this lease). Lessee agrees, after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, to continuously develop all lands then covered by this lease without allowing a period of more than 180 days to elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of actual drilling on the next succeeding well. The first such continuous development well shall be due within 180 days after the end of the primary term or within 180 days after the completion of any well which is being drilled at the end of the primary term, whichever is the later date. Upon the cessation of such Continuous Development, this lease shall terminate except as to each proration unit permitted by such governmental authority having jurisdiction, upon which a well is producing oil and/or gas in commercial quantities, and as to each such proration unit as to all depths below 100' below the base of the deepest producing formation in each such proration unit. A well shall be deemed to have been completed on the first to occur (i) the date the completion report requirement by the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having jurisdiction is filed, or (ii) thirty (30) days after the drilling rig that drilled the relevant well is released.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed on the date first above written.

LESSOR:

THE DE COMPIEGNE PROPERTY COMPANY NO. 20, LTD.

H. Joseph de Compiegne

President of de Compiegne Management Co., LLC,

its General Partner

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS

88 8 COUNTY OF MIDLAND

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on this 27th day of 1001, 2016, by H. Joseph de Compiegne as President of de Compiegne Management Co., LLC, the General Partner of The de Compiegne Property No. 20, Ltd., a Texas limited partnership, on behalf of said partnerhsip.

My Commission Expires:

JIMMIE JILL BALL Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 11/10/2019 NOTOTY ID 126312122

16-08239 FILED FOR RECORD REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS Jul 06, 2016 at 09:07:00 AM

Producers 88 (4176) Revised Pald Up With 640 Acres Pooling Provision

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS - IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

OIL, GAS AND MINERAL LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made this 19th DAY OF APRIL, 2016, between Oak Valley Mineral and Land, LP as Lessor (whether one or more), whose address is P.O. Box 50820 Midland, TX 79710, and THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC, as Lessee, whose address is 5301 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY, SUITE 400, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78735.

OA

WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor in consideration of Ten and 00/100 Dollars (\$10.00), in hand paid, of the royalties herein provided, and of the agreements of Lessee herein contained, hereby grants, leases and lets exclusively unto Lessee for the purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling and mining for and producing oil, gas and all other minerals, conducting exploration, geologic and geophysical surveys by seismograph, core test, gravity and magnetic methods, laying pipe lines, building roads, tanks, power stations, telephone lines and other structures thereon and on, over and across lands owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent and contiguous thereto, to produce, save, take care of, treat, transport and own said products, and housing its employees, the following described land in REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS, to-wit:

-1
2
2
8
7

South 426.67 acres of Section 38, PSL, Block 45

This lease also covers and includes all land owned or claimed by Lessor adjacent or contiguous to the land particularly described above, whether the same be in said surveyor surveys or in adjacent surveys, although not included within the boundaries of the land particularly described above.

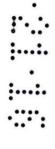
PG

This is a paid up lease and subject to the other provisions herein contained, this lease shall be for a term of THREE
 YEARS from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil, gas or other mineral is produced from said land or land with which said land is pooled hereunder, in paying quantities.

0

3. As royalty, lessee covenants and agrees: (a) To deliver to the credit of lessor, in the pipelines to which lessee may connect its wells, the equal one-fourth part of all oil produced and saved by lessee from said land, or from time to time, at the option of lessee, to pay lessor the average posted market price of such one-fourth part of such oil at the wells as of the day it is run to the pipe line or storage tanks; (b) to pay lessor for gas and casinghead gas produced from said land (1) when sold by lessee, one-fourth of the amount realized by lessee, computed at the mouth of the well, or (2) when used by lessee off said land or in the manufacture of gasoline or other products, one-fourth of the amount realized from the sale of gasoline or other products extracted therefrom and one-fourth of the amount realized from the sale of residue gas; (c) To pay lessor on all other minerals mined and marketed or utilized by lessee from said land, one-fourth either in kind or value at the well or mine at lessees election, except that on sulphur mined and marketed the royalty shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per long ton. If, at the expiration of the primary term or at any time or times thereafter, there is any well on said land or on lands with which said land or any portion thereof has been pooled, capable of producing oil or gas, and all such wells are shut-in, this lease shall, nevertheless, continue in force as though operations were being conducted on said land for so long as said wells are shut-in, and thereafter this lease may be continued in force as if no shut-in had occurred. Lessee covenants and agrees to use reasonable diligence to produce, utilize, or market the minerals capable of being produced from said wells, but in the exercise of such diligence, lessee shall not be obligated to install or furnish facilities other than well facilities and ordinary lease facilities of flow lines, separator, and lease tank, and shall not be required to settle labor trouble or to market gas upon terms unacceptable to lessee.

4. Lessee, at its option, is hereby given the right and power to pool or combine the acreage covered by this lease or any portion thereof as to oil and gas, or either of them, with any other land covered by this lease, and/or with any other land, lease or leases in the immediate vicinity thereof to the extent hereinafter stipulated, when in Lessees judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order properly to explore, or to develop and operate said leased premises in compliance with the spacing rules of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or other lawful authority, or when to do so would, in the judgment of Lessee, promote the conservation of oil and gas in and under and that may be produced from said premises. Units pooled for vertical oil wells hereunder shall not substantially exceed 40 acres each in area, and units pooled for horizontal oil or gas wells hereunder shall not substantially exceed area of 320 acres per lateral mile each plus a tolerance of ten percent (10%) thereof, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction permit the creation of units larger than those specified, for the drilling or operation of a well at a regular location, units thereafter created may conform substantially in size with those permitted by governmental regulations. Lessee under the provisions hereof may pool or combine acreage covered by this lease or any portion thereof as above provided as to oil in anyone or more strata and as to gas in anyone or more strata. The units formed by pooling as to any stratum or strata need not



conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool this lease or portions thereof into other units. Lessee shall file for record in the appropriate records of the county in which the leased premises are situated an instrument describing and designating the pooled acreage as a pooled unit; and upon such recordation the unit shall be effective as to all parties hereto, their heirs, successors, and assigns, irrespective of whether or not the unit is likewise effective as to all other owners of surface, mineral, royalty or other rights in land included in such unit. Lessee may at its election exercise its pooling option before or after commencing operations for or completing an oil or gas well on the leased premises, and the pooled unit may include, but it is not required to include, land or leases upon which a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities has theretofore been completed or upon which operations for the drilling of a well for oil or gas have theretofore been commenced. In the event of operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from any part of a pooled unit which includes all or a portion of the land covered by this lease, regardless of whether such operations for drilling were commenced or such production was secured before or after the execution of this instrument or the instrument designating the pooled unit, such operations shall be considered as operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from land covered by this lease whether or not the well or wells be located on the premises covered by this lease and in such event operations for drilling shall be deemed to have been commenced on said land within the meaning of paragraph 5 of this lease; and the entire acreage constituting such unit or units, as to oil and gas, or either of them, as herein provided, shall be treated for all purposes, except the payment of royalties on production from the pooled unit, as if the same were included in this lease. For the purpose of computing the royalties to which owners of royalties and payments out of production and each of them shall be entitled on production of oil and gas, or either of them, from the pooled unit, there shall be allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in said unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) a pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit after deducting that used for operations on the pooled unit. Such allocation shall be on an acreage basis -that is to say, there shall be allocated to the acreage covered by this lease and included in the pooled unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) that pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit which the number of surface acres covered by this lease (or in each such separate tract) and included in the pooled unit bears to the total number of surface acres included in the pooled unit. Royalties hereunder shall be computed on the portion of such production, whether it be oil and gas, or either of them, so allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in the unit just as though such production were from such land. The production from an oil well will be considered as production from the lease or oil pooled unit from which it is producing and not as production from a gas pooled unit; and production from a gas well will be considered as production from the lease or gas pooled unit from which it is producing and not from an oil pooled unit. The formation of any unit hereunder shall not have the effect of changing the ownership of any shut-in production royalty which may become payable under this lease. If this lease now or hereafter covers separate tracts, no pooling or unitization of royalty interest as between any such separate tracts is intended or shall be implied or result merely from the inclusion of such separate tracts within this lease but Lessee shall nevertheless have the right to pool as provided above with consequent allocation of production as above provided. As used in this paragraph 4, the words "separate tract" mean any tract with royalty ownership differing, now or hereafter, either as to parties or amounts, from that as to any other part of the leased premises.

- 5. If at the expiration of the primary term, oil, gas, or other mineral is not being produced on said land, or from the land pooled therewith, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, or shall have completed a dry hole thereon within 90 days prior to the end of the primary term, the lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted with no cessation of more than 90 consecutive days, and if they result in the production of oil, gas or other mineral, so long thereafter as oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith. If, after the expiration of the primary term of this lease and after oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith, the production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences operations for drilling or reworking within 90 days after the cessation of such production, but shall remain in force and effect so long as such operations are prosecuted with no cessation of more than 90 consecutive days, and if they result in the production of oil, gas, or other mineral, so long thereafter as oil, gas, or other mineral is produced from said land, or from land pooled therewith. Any pooled unit designated by Lessee in accordance with the terms hereof, may be dissolved by Lessee by instrument filed for record in the appropriate records of the county in which the leased premises are situated at any time after the completion of a dry hole or the cessation of production on said unit. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land and within 330 feet of and draining the leased premises, or land pooled therewith, Lessee agrees to drill such offset well or wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances. Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to Lessor or place of record a release o
- 6. Lessee shall have the right at any time during or after the expiration of this lease to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on said land, including the right to draw and remove all casing. When required by Lessor, Lessee will bury all pipe lines below ordinary plow depth, and no well shall be drilled within two hundred (200) feet of any residence or barn now on said land without Lessor's consent.
- 7. The rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part, and the provisions hereof shall extend to their heirs, successors and assigns; but no change or division in ownership of the land, or royalties, however accomplished, shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee; and no change or division in such ownership shall be binding on Lessee until thirty (30) days after Lessee shall have been furnished by registered U. S. Mail at Lessees principal place of business with a certified copy of recorded instrument or instruments evidencing same. In the event of assignment hereof in whole or in part, liability for breach of any obligation hereunder shall rest exclusively upon the owner of this lease or of a portion thereof who commits such breach. If six or more parties become entitled to royalty hereunder, Lessee may withhold payment thereof unless and until furnished with a recordable instrument executed by all such parties designating an agent to receive payment for all.
- 8. The breach by Lessee of any obligation arising hereunder shall not work a forfeiture or termination of this lease nor cause a termination or reversion of the estate created hereby nor be grounds for cancellation hereof in whole or in part. No obligation reasonably to develop the leased premises shall arise during the primary term. Should oil, gas or other mineral in paying quantities be discovered on said premises, then after the expiration of the primary term, Lessee shall develop the acreage retained hereunder as a reasonably prudent operator, but in discharging this obligation it shall in no



8

G

3

3



event be required to drill more than one vertical well per forty (40) acres of the area retained hereunder and capable of producing oil in paying quantities and one horizontal well per 320 acres per lateral mile plus an acreage tolerance not to exceed 10 % of 320 acres per lateral mile of the area retained hereunder and capable of producing oil or gas or other mineral in paying quantities. If after the expiration of the primary term, Lessor considers that operations are not at any time being conducted in compliance with this lease, Lessor shall notify Lessee in writing of the facts relied upon as constituting a breach hereof, and Lessee, if in default, shall have sixty days after receipt of such notice in which to commence the compliance with the obligations imposed by virtue of this instrument.

- 9. Lessor hereby agrees that Lessee at its option may discharge any tax, mortgage or other lien upon said land, either in whole or in part, and in event Lessee does so, it shall be subrogated to such lien with right to enforce same and apply royalties accruing hereunder toward satisfying same. Without impairment of Lessees rights under the warranty in event of failure of title, it is agreed that if this lease covers a less interest in the oil, gas, sulphur, or other minerals in all or any part of said land than the entire and undivided fee simple estate (whether Lessor's interest is herein specified or not), or no interest therein, then the royalties, and other monies accruing from any part as to which this lease covers less than such full interest, shall be paid only in the proportion which the interest therein, if any, covered by this lease, bears to the whole and undivided fee simple estate therein. All royalty interest covered by this lease (whether or not owned by Lessor) shall be paid out of the royalty herein provided. Should anyone or more of the parties named above as Lessors fail to execute this lease, it shall nevertheless be binding upon the party or parties executing the same.
- 10. Should Lessee be prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling or reworking operations thereon or from producing any oil, gas or other minerals therefrom by reason of scarcity of or inability to obtain or to use equipment or material, or by operation of force majeure, and Federal or state law or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended, and Lessee shall not be liable in damages for failure to comply therewith; and this lease shall be extended while and so long as Lessee is prevented by any such cause from conducting drilling or reworking operations on or from producing oil or gas from the lease premises; and the time while Lessee is so prevented shall not be counted against Lessee, anything in this lease to the contrary notwithstanding.
- If this lease is held by production or operations at the end of the primary term (nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to extend the primary term in the event it is not extended by operations or production in accordance with the other terms of this lease), Lessee agrees, after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, to continuously develop all lands then covered by this lease without allowing a period of more than 180 days to elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of actual drilling on the next succeeding well. The first such continuous development well shall be due within the primary term or within 180 days after the completion of any well which is being drilled at the end of the primary term, whichever is the later date. Upon the cessation of such Continuous Development, this lease shall terminate except as to each proration unit permitted by such governmental authority having jurisdiction, upon which a well is producing oil and/or gas in commercial quantities, and as to each such proration unit as to all depths below 100' below the base of the deepest producing horizon or zone in each such proration unit, whichever is the lessor depth. A well shall be deemed to have been completed on the first to occur (i) the date the completion report requirement by the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having jurisdiction is filed, or (ii) after the drilling rig that drilled the relevant well is released, whichever occurs first.

0

2

8

G

3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed on the date first above written.

LESSOR: Oak Valley Mineral and Land, LP, a Texas limited partnership By: Oak Valley Mineral and Land I, LLC, its GP

Musi Michael E. Black, Manager

BA



Exhibit "A"

Exhibit "A" to that certain Oil and Gas Lease dated April 19th, 2016, by and between Oak Valley Mineral and Land, L.P., ("Lessor") and THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC ("Lessee")

It is understood and agreed that this lease covers oil, gas and associated liquid hydrocarbons only, and that the reference to other minerals is deleted from the terms of this lease.

- 12. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary herein, payment of shut-in Gas Well Royalties will not be permitted to maintain this lease in force for a period greater than one (1) year beyond the primary term, at which time this lease shall automatically terminate. Lessee may pay as shut-in gas well royalty a sum of money equal to \$25.00 per net mineral acre with in sixty (60) days after lessee shuts in said well. Said payment shall extend the term of this lease for period of one (1) year from the date such payment or tender is made.
- 13. Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, at the end of the primary term, all acreage not included in a proration unit as designated by or with the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental agency and all depths 100 feet below the deepest producing horizon shall be automatically eliminated from this lease and revert to LESSOR, unless LESSEE is drilling a well on the leased premises or on lands pooled therewith, in which event the lease will be held in its entirety as long as not more than one hundred eighty (180) days elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of another. "Completion" shall be defined as (1) the date on which a dry hole is plugged or (2) the date of cementing of production casing, whichever is appropriate. "Commencement" shall be defined as the date drilling operations are commenced on the leased premises or on lands pooled therewith.

At the end of the primary term, or the conclusion of the continuous development program, whichever is later, this lease shall terminate as to:

- A. All lands not included in a proration unit on which there is a well producing or capable of producing oil and/or gas in paying quantities, and,
- B. All horizons or zones in each proration unit lying 100 feet below the deepest depth drilled or producing formation in each proration unit whichever is the lessor depth.

At the end of the primary term, or at the end of the continuous development period, the undrilled and undeveloped lands and horizons described in (A.) and (B.) above will automatically revert to Lessor. Within sixty (60) days after the partial termination of this lease, Lessee shall execute and file of record (and deliver to Lessor an executed or certified copy) a recordable instrument designating and describing all of the lands included within tracts surrounding commercially productive oil or gas wells. Lessee shall also execute and deliver to Lessor a recordable release of all the lands not included in the tracts surrounding commercially productive oil or gas wells. If Lessee fails to execute and file of record this release or the instrument designating the lands surrounding producing oil or gas wells, Lessor shall have the right to file such instruments which will have the same force and effect as if executed and filed by Lessee.

Lessee shall act as a reasonably prudent operator in developing and further exploring the Leasehold Estate. Lessee shall also act as a reasonably prudent operator in protecting the Leasehold Estate from drainage by wells located off of the Leasehold Estate, and, without limiting generality of Lessee's obligations of development, further exploration and protection from drainage, in the express situation in which a Commercial Well is completed on lands in which Lessor owns no interest or only a partial interest in the minerals, leasehold or royalty, and which has any part of its borehole within 330 feet of the Leasehold Estate (offsetting well), then within one hundred twenty (120) days after the commencement of production from such offsetting well, Lessee shall either (a) commence the Actual Drilling of a similar well at a location on the Leasehold Estate as near as practical to such offsetting well and thereafter diligently drill and complete the same, or (b) release this lease as to a tract of land as nearly contiguous to the location of the offsetting well as practicable and of a size which would constitute a Production Unit for a similar well drilled by Lessee on the Leasehold Estate, or (c) Lessee may maintain the lease as to the acreage otherwise required to be released for a maximum of two (2) more successive years by Lessee paying compensatory royalty at the rate provided in this lease for oil, gas, and other Products as though the production from the offset well was production from a well located on an unpooled Production Unit on the Leasehold Estate. The compensatory royalty is to be paid monthly subject to the same terms and conditions as the royalty on actual production from the Leasehold Estate; provided that the due date for each



0

2

8

G

03



royalty payment shall be extended by sixty (60) days from the due date for royalty payments on production from the Leasehold Estate in order to give Lessee sufficient time in which to acquire production information from the offsetting well. Ifthis lease is maintained in force by payment of compensatory royalties, after two (2) years of such payments Lessee shall have the same obligation to release acreage as provided in item (b) above unless Lessee is then maintaining the acreage required to be released under some other provision hereof. Lessee shall have an absolute obligation to protect the Leasehold Estate from drainage by wells located off of the Leasehold Estate which Lessee operates or in which Lessee has any ownership or contractual interest.

- 15. As an addition to the terms hereof, it is expressly agreed that all royalty to be paid hereunder shall be delivered to LESSOR free of all costs of transportation, compression, processing, treatment, purification, dehydration, separation, stabilization, manufacturing, measuring, accounting, or marketing the oil, gas, or other hydrocarbons covered by this Lease. Lessor shall bear his/her portion of any applicable severance, ad valorem and other taxes (if any) levied by a governmental taxation jurisdiction having the power of legal assessment in the above described county and state.
- 16. Lessee shall begin payment of royalty within ninety (90) days from the date of the Potential Test shown on the Completion Report (Form W-2), filed with the Texas Railroad Commission, of any well that is completed on the leased premises. If lessee fails to pay royalty within one hundred twenty (120) days of any due date, then Lessor shall notify Lessee in writing, and Lessee, if in default, shall have sixty (60) days after receipt of such notice in which to pay said royalty, provided however, such obligation shall be waived in any instance involving a title defect affecting Lessor's title which would ordinarily require suspension of royalty payments pending resolution of such title defect, or for those causes which may be designated as Force Majeure.
- 17. The execution of division orders shall never be required as a prerequisite for payment of royalty or other sum under this lease. Division orders or transfer orders, if executed, shall be solely for the convenience of the parties for the purpose of confirming the extent of Lessor's interest in the production of oil and gas from the land. No term or provision of this lease shall be altered, amended, extended, or ratified by any division order or transfer order.
- 18. Lessee shall not have right to commence seismic operations on the leased premises without the prior written consent of the Lessor. Any infringement on this stipulation that causes irreparable damage to the estate of the lands herein described will invoke automatic damages be tendered to the Lessor.
- 19. There shall be no salt water disposed on the leased lands; provided however, should any secondary or tertiary recovery operations occur on the premises while this lease is in force and effect, then produced water can injected into known hydrocarbon bearing formations for the purpose of maximizing production of oil and gas.
- 20. Lessee shall advise Lessor in writing as to the location of each well drilled upon the Leasehold Estate, or on lands pooled therewith, on or before (7) days after commencement of operations, and shall advise Lessor in writing as to the date of completion or abandonment of each well drilled within thirty (30) days after such completion or abandonment. Upon written request from Lessor, Lessee agrees to furnish Lessor with all well drilling, completion and production data, reports, title opinions, logs, and information. Lessee agrees that immediately following this instrument being recorded in the county records where the Leasehold Estate is located that Lessee will provide Lessor with a copy of this fully recorded instrument as it appears in said records.

Lessee shall indemnify and hold Lessor harmless from any and all action or liability resulting from Lessee's operations upon the leased premises. This lease is granted without warranty of title either express or implied. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Lessor from and against any claims resulting from or arising out of or in connection with operations of or for Lessee hereunder, and from and against all costs and expenses incurred by Lessor from and against any and all claims. Each assignee claiming hereunder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Lessor from and against any and all claims resulting from or arising out of or in connection with operations of or for such assignee hereunder, and from and against all costs and expenses incurred by Lessor by reason of such claim or claims, unless it is determined by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that the percentage of negligence of lessor is greater than the percentage of negligence of Lessee.

In the event of a conflict between the printed provisions of this oil and gas lease and the provisions of this Exhibit "A", the provisions of the Exhibit "A" shall prevail.



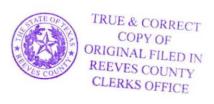
7

0





Lessor: (Oak Valley Mineral and Land, LP Le	essee: THREE RIVERS ACQUISITE	ON III LLC	
Ву:	Muse	By: Mil	DC-	
Name:_	Michael EBlack	Name: hwichteric		2
Date:	4/29/16	Date: 6-13-16		<i>f</i>
	BA		6 br	
	End of Exh	ibit "A"		
			,	
			2 8	
			7	
				· · · · · ·
			(• •
				į ·
			(
			3	
				, ·····



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS

SARAH TISDALE SEMER Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 03-29-2020 Notary ID 128936570	
March 79, 2020 Sarah Tisdale Semer Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 03-29-2020 Notary ID 128936570	V O L
Notary Public SARAH TISDALE SEMER Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 03-29-2020 Notary ID 128936570	1
SARAH TISDALE SEMER Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 03-29-2020 Notary ID 128936570	2 8 7
Notary ID 128936570	
	P G
	i.
	0
	7
	8

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

TATE OF TEXAS	
SUNTY OF TRAVIS	
is instrument was acknowledged before me on the 13° ichterich, President of Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC,	
	Post Williams
	•
ly Commission Expires: May 31, 2019	
	PETER ROBERT MARSHALL My Commission Expires May 31, 2019



9

Inst No. 16-08239
DIANNE O. FLOREZ
COUNTY CLERK
2016 Julio6 at 09:07 AV
By: BA



CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in Vol. 1287 PAGE 372, THRU 379 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORD 8/16/16



16-08237 FILED FOR RECORD REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS Jul 06, 2016 at 09:07:00 AM

O

8

G

03

5

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

\$ KNOW ALL MEN COUNTY OF REEVES \$	BY THESE PRESENTS	*
MEMORANDUM OF OIL, GAS AND MIN	ERAL LEASE	1
This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is made and dated this 19 of Kennedy Minerals, Ltd, whose address is 500 West Texas Avenue, Suite and Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, whose address is 5301 Southwe 78735 ("Lessee").	655, Midland, Texas 79701 ("Lessor")	
WITNESSETH		
Lessor, in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in I consideration, did make and execute in favor of Lessee the Oil, Gas and Mine 2016, (hereinafter called the "Lease") covering Lessor's interest in the follow Texas:	eral Lease dated and effective April 19,	
South 2/3 of Section 38, Block 45, PSL, being 426.67 a	cres, more or less,	1
The Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease, subject to certain extension and termination three (3) years and shall remain in force as long thereafter as oil, gas, liproducts, or any of them, is produced in commercial paying quantities from the products of the commercial paying quantities from the commercial p	quid hydrocarbons or their constituent	
This Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is being made and filed notice of the existence of the Lease described above. The execution, deliver		10 to 100

LESSOR:

of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease shall have no effect upon, and is not intended as an amendment of, the terms and conditions of the Lease. It is the intent of the Lessor to lease all of Lessor's interest in and to the lands described herein, whether or not the lands recited herein are properly described, and further it is understood that this Lease includes all rights owned by the Lessor in such lands whether or not correctly described and any other properties

owned by the Lessor in the lands described herein. A copy of the Lease has been retained by the Lessor and Lessee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Memorandum of Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease is executed as of the date first above

Kennedy Minerals, Ltd.

W. Dincan Kennedy, Nice President of
M&B Family Minerals, LLC, general partner of
Kennedy Minerals, Ltd.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

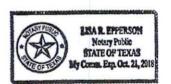
STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF MIDLAND

STATE OF TEXAS

8

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 19th day of April, 2016, by W. Duncan Kennedy, Vice President of M&B Family Minerals, LLC, general partner of Kennedy Minerals, Ltd., a Texas Limited Partnership.



Asa R Epperson



VOL 1287 PG 0358









CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same in filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL 1281 PAGE 357 THRU 358 OFFICIAL PUBLIC



TALETY COUNTY OF THE LET

OIL AND GAS LEASE

This Oil and Gas Lease is made and entered into this 19th day of April, 2016, between, Kennedy Minerals, Ltd. whose mailing address 500 West Texas Avenue, Suite 655, Midland, Texas, 79701, herein called Lessor, and Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, whose address is 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400, Austin, TX 78735, herein called Lessee:

WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor, in consideration of TEN AND NO 100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, of the royalties herein provided, and of the covenants, agreements and obligations hereinafter contained on the part of Lessee to be kept and/or performed and upon the conditions and with the limitations hereinafter set forth and contained, hereby GRANTS, LEASES and LETS exclusively unto Lessee for the sole and only purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling and operating for, developing and producing oil and gas (oil and gas, for all purposes of this lease, being defined to include oil, gas, casinghead gas, and the byproducts thereof, and such other hydrocarbons and sulphur as are necessarily produced with, and incidental to, the production of oil and/or gas from wells on the lands herein leased), laying pipelines, building roads, tanks, power stations and other structures thereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat, store, transport and own said products, all of the following described lands (the "said lands") located in Reeves County, Texas, to wit:

South 2/3 Section 38, Block 45, A-5702, PSL Survey

- Subject to the other provisions herein contained, this lease shall remain in force for a term of three (3) years
 from the effective date hereof (herein called "primary term"), and as long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in
 commercial quantities from said lands by Lessee, or drilling or reworking operations are prosecuted thereon
 under the other provisions hereof.
- Lessee covenants and agrees to pay to Lessor the following royalties which are hereby reserved and retained by Lessor:
 - (a) On all oil and on all liquid hydrocarbons extracted from gas under the provisions hereof, except for those liquid hydrocarbons governed by paragraphs 3(c) & (d) below, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value of that produced and saved from the said lands, such value to be determined by the price received by Lessee from the sale thereof.
 - (b) On all gas produced from said lands, including casinghead gas and residue gas at the tailgate of any plant through which gas produced from said lands may be processed, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value of the gas or, at Lessor's option, one-fourth (1/4th) of the gas, in kind, at the well or at the outlet side of the separator, or at the tailgate of any plant through which gas is processed, as the case may be. Market value is to be based on the gross price paid to the producer.
 - (c) On condensate and all liquid hydrocarbon products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from said lands by any extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging wholly or in part to Lessee, or any subsidiary or affiliate of Lessee, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value at the plant of all such condensate and other products so separated, extracted or manufactured, or, at Lessor's option, one-fourth (1/4th) of such condensate and other products, in kind, shall be delivered to Lessor at the plant.
 - (d) On condensate and all liquid hydrocarbon products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from said lands by an extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging to a third party or parties not affiliated with Lessee, one-fourth (1/4th) of the amount received by Lessee from the sale of condensate and other products separated, extracted or manufactured by said plant and credited to Lessee under the terms of Lessee's contract with such plant.
 - (e) This lease is intended to cover only oil and gas, but it is contemplated that some sulphur may be produced necessarily with, and incidental to, the production of oil and gas and, in such event, this lease shall also cover such sulphur so produced. On all sulphur so produced under and by virtue of the terms of this lease, Lessor shall have and be entitled to a royalty of one-fourth (1/4th) of all such sulphur produced and saved, same to be delivered to Lessor, free of all costs, or, at the option of Lessor, Lessee shall account to Lessor for one-fourth (1/4th) of the amount received by Lessee from the sale of such sulphur.
 - (f) At any time, either before or after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, where gas from a well located on said lands and completed as a commercial producer of gas only, or gas and condensate or distillate only, is not sold, Lessee may pay or tender as royalty, by a valid check of Lessee, to Lessor, or the parties entitled to receive royalties under this lease, on or before ninety (90) days after the date on which (1) the first gas well is shut-in, or (2) this lease ceases to be otherwise maintained as provided herein, whichever is the later date, and annually thereafter, a shut-in gas well royalty payment in the amount hereinafter provided, and if such payment is properly and timely made, it will be considered that gas is being produced from said lands in accordance with the terms of this lease; provided, however, this lease may not be continued in force by the making of shut-in gas well royalty payments as herein provided for a period of longer than two (2) consecutive years after the end of the primary term. The annual payment following

1

TXNM041

the date on which a well is shut-in shall be a sum of money equal to twenty-five dollars multiplied by the number of acres then held under this lease by the parties making such payment or tender. This provision as to the payment of shut-in gas royalty is a condition and not a covenant.

- (g) All royalties payable under Subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of this Paragraph 3 shall be calculated according to its gross value calculated at the point of delivery to a third-party purchaser not affiliated with Lessee and be without deduction for the cost of producing, marketing, gathering, transporting, storing, separating, and/or treating the oil and gas produced hereunder. Lessor is responsible for its proportionate share of any applicable severance or personal taxes.
- (h) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Paragraph 3 or elsewhere in this lease to the contrary, Lessor may at any time and from time to time, on sixty (60) days prior notice in writing to Lessee, require that payment of all or any part of the royalties accruing to Lessor under this lease on oil, gas or any product, be made in kind, effective as of the first day of the calendar month next following the expiration of said sixty (60) day period, or if payment of any such royalties are then being made to Lessor in kind, require that such in kind payments cease and that payment of such royalties thereafter be made as provided in this Paragraph 3, with Lessor having the recurring right on a yearly basis to either take in kind, cease taking in kind, and resume taking in kind, all or any part of such royalties. Any additional expenditures resulting solely from Lessor's taking in kind or separately marketing Lessor's royalty gas (and which would not have been necessary otherwise) shall be borne and paid by Lessor. Any meter hook-up will be installed by Lessee or Assigns, and paid for by Lessor within thirty (30) days of billing; in the event Lessor fails to pay for said hookup within the aforementioned period, Lessee has the right to deduct such costs from Lessor's royalty until such time as the costs have been recouped by Lessee.
- (i) After payment of royalties is first begun on production from any well on said lands, all royalties that may become due thereafter shall be paid to Lessor on or before the last day of the second month following the month in which said oil and/or gas are produced. Lessee shall bear all responsibility for paying or causing royalties to be paid by the due date. Any royalty not paid when due shall become delinquent and shall have added to the sum owing interest calculated at the rate of 18% per annum, or the maximum interest rate permitted by law, whichever is the lesser, compounded daily until the delinquency and interest are paid in full; provided, however, that the additional amount shall never be less than \$100 for each such occurrence, it being agreed that such amount is a reasonable minimum compensation to Lessor for administering and remedying any such delinquency. Further, the terms of this lease may not be amended or superceded by any division order.
- (j) Lessee shall have free use of oil and gas produced from said lands for all drilling and reworking operations conducted on said lands under the terms of this lease, and the royalties on oil and gas shall be computed after deducting any so used.
- 4. Lessee shall have free use of water from said lands, except water from the Lessor's wells, tanks, or any stream or river on or adjoining said lands, for drilling, reworking and ordinary lease operations.
- 5. (a) This is a "paid up" oil and gas lease, and no rental payments are due during the primary term
 - (b) Lessee may at any time or times execute a release or releases covering any portion or portions of said lands, record the same and deliver to Lessor a copy of the same reflecting the recording data, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all obligations as to the acreage surrendered.
- 6. After the expiration of the primary term, if oil or gas has been produced from said lands, and if all production thereof in paying quantities should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate, provided Lessee, until production is again obtained, does not permit more than ninety (90) days to elapse between the cessation of production and the beginning of additional drilling or reworking operations in a bona fide attempt to obtain production, and if such operations result in the discovery of oil or gas, this lease shall not terminate as long as oil or gas is being produced by Lessee from said lands in paying quantities.
- 7. In the event a well or wells producing oil or gas in paying quantities should be brought in on adjacent land not owned by Lessor and draining said lands, Lessee agrees to drill such offset well or wells as a reasonably prudent operator would drill under the same or similar circumstances.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision herein contained to the contrary, it is understood and agreed as follows:

If this lease is in full force and effect after the end of the primary term hereof, then within one hundred eighty (180) days after the expiration of the primary term Lessee shall commence actual drilling of a well on said lands and shall thereafter continuously develop said lands by drilling additional wells on the lands covered hereby with no more than one hundred eighty (180) days elapsing between the completion of one well and the commencement of the next succeeding well. For the purposes of interpretation of this provision, a well shall be determined to be completed on the day Lessee releases the drilling rig used to drill such well or the day such rig is moved off the location, whichever day occurs first, and a well shall be determined to be commenced when such well is spudded with tools capable of drilling such well to its deepest objective depth.

Upon the cessation of such continuous drilling program by Lessee, or if such continuous development program is not commenced, this lease and all rights hereunder shall automatically terminate as to all lands covered hereby, save and except as to each well then capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities together with

TXNM041 2

the production unit allocated thereto (the size of said production unit being hereby defined as a tract designated by Lessee containing the number of acres required in order for such well to produce in compliance with applicable well spacing and density rules) as of the date of such termination, and shall further terminate as to all depths in each such production unit deeper than one hundred feet (100') below the shallower of: (a) the stratigraphic equivalent of the deepest depth, as measured from the surface, from which such well has (i) undergone bona fide completion operations (including, without limitation, hydraulic fracturing operations) with the intention of obtaining production of oil and/or gas from such well in commercial quantities, and (ii) is then open to production, as in each such well then capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities, or (b) the stratigraphic equivalent of the total vertical depth drilled in each such well then capable of producing oil and gas in paying quantities. Further, upon the later to occur of (a) five (5) years after the expiration of the primary term, or (b) two (2) years after cessation of continuous development, this Lease shall further terminate as to all lands held by production in paying quantities, as to all depths between the surface and one hundred feet (100') above the stratigraphic equivalent of the shallowest depth, as measured from the surface, from which such well is then open to production.

Within thirty (30) days after a partial termination of this lease as provided above, Lessee shall execute and deliver to Lessor a recordable release of this lease as to all lands covered hereby save and except the lands and depths to be allocated to each producing production unit in accordance with the terms set forth above.

Upon cessation of said continuous drilling program, any acreage so assigned to a producing production unit shall be considered as covered by a separate lease containing the same terms and provisions hereof, so that thereafter each separate lease can be kept in force and effect only by actual production from, or operations upon, that particular tract without regard to production or drilling operations upon the other tracts retained by Lessee under the terms hereof.

- 9. With respect to actual operations conducted by Lessee on said lands, it is agreed by and between Lessor and Lessee as follows:
 - (a) Prior to the commencement of any drilling or hydraulic fracturing or stimulation operations on said lands, Lessee shall use reasonable efforts to give Lessor notice of Lessee's intention to commence operations, the approximate date of such commencement and the approximate location of same, and the type of operations to be conducted, such notice to be given within a reasonable time prior to the actual commencement of operations.
 - (b) All operations conducted by Lessee on said lands shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations.
 - (c) Lessee shall at all times defend, indemnify and save and hold harmless Lessor and Lessor's heirs, successors and assigns, from any and all claims, liabilities, demands, damages and causes of action in any manner due to or arising out of Lessee's ownership of rights pursuant to this lease or any and all operations of Lessee, its assigns, employees, agents and contractors on the said lands, subject to any willful misconduct of Lessor.
 - (d) So long as this lease continues in force and effect as to any portion of said lands and for the sole purpose of operation on and production from, said lands, Lessee shall be deemed to have a continuing non-exclusive easement and rights of ingress and egress on said lands even though this lease has been released or has otherwise terminated with respect to portions of said lands.
- 10. Lessee, upon written request, shall furnish Lessor with copies of all reports filed by Lessee with the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having jurisdiction relating to the location, drilling, completion, and plugging and abandonment of each well drilled by Lessee hereunder, together with copies of any logs or tests run, within thirty (30) days from receipt by Lessee of such request. Lessee shall also furnish Lessor with daily drilling reports, said information to be faxed or emailed to Lessor. Any information so furnished by Lessee shall become the property of Lessor; however, any information designated, in writing, as "proprietary" by Lessee at the time of transmission to Lessor shall be held confidential to and for the sole use of Lessor for and during the lesser of: (i) the term of this Oil and Gas Lease or (ii) three (3) years from the date of transmission.
- 11. Lessee, upon written request, shall furnish Lessor with a copy of all title opinions obtained by Lessee, together with any curative, pertaining to the interest of Lessor, within thirty (30) days from the receipt by Lessee of such request. Any information so furnished by Lessee shall become the property of Lessor; however, any information designated, in writing, as "proprietary" by Lessee at the time of transmission to Lessor shall be held confidential to and for the sole use of Lessor for and during the lesser of: (i) the term of this Oil and Gas Lease or (ii) three (3) years from the date of transmission.
- 12. Except as otherwise provided herein, Lessee shall have the right at any time during or within six (6) months after the expiration of this lease as to any portion of the said lands, to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on any such portion of said lands, including the right to draw and remove all casing, then belonging to Lessee and not taken over by Lessor under some other provision of this lease. If Lessee fails to remove such property and fixtures within said six (6) months, such property and fixtures shall be owned by Lessor; provided, however, Lessee shall not be relieved of its liability to plug any well so abandoned.
- 13. All rights of either party hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part and the provisions hereof shall extend to the heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assigns of such party, but no change or division in ownership of said lands or of the rentals and royalties payable to Lessor hereunder shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee; and no such change or division in ownership shall be binding on

TXNM041 3

Lessee until the person acquiring any interest has furnished Lessee with a copy of the instrument, reflecting the recording data, constituting his chain of title from the original Lessor. An assignment of this lease, in whole or in part, shall, to the extent of such assignment, relieve and discharge Lessee of future, unaccrued obligations hereunder with respect to the interest assigned. Provided, however, that no assignment by Lessee to another party shall relieve Lessee of its obligation hereunder to properly plug and abandon any well drilled hereunder which is abandoned as a dry hole, in accordance with the rules, regulations and orders of the **Texas Railroad Commission** or other governmental authority having Jurisdiction, or Lessee's obligation, upon the termination of operations at any site on the said lands to remove all debris and restore the surface of such site as nearly as practicable to the condition existing prior to the commencement of such operations. Lessee shall give Lessor prompt written notice of any assignment of this lease as to all or any portion of the said lands and such notice shall be accompanied by a true copy of the instrument effecting such assignment. All rights and obligations of each party hereunder shall extend to and be binding upon the heirs, successors and assigns of each party.

- 14. Should Lessee be prevented from complying with any express or implied covenants of this lease, from conducting drilling or reworking operations thereon or from producing oil or gas therefrom by reason of operation of force majeure, or by any federal or state law or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable in damages for failure to comply therewith; the time provided for compliance shall be extended while and so long as Lessee is prevented by any such cause from conducting drilling or reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the said lands, and the time while Lessee is so prevented shall not be counted against Lessee. However, nothing herein shall excuse Lessee from paying, or extending the time for paying, any royalty, shut-in gas royalty or other payment payable in money hereunder, or permit Lessee to maintain this lease in force and effect by shut-in gas well royalty payment for any period longer than two (2) consecutive years after the end of the primary term.
- 15. This lease is made by Lessor without warranty of any kind, either express or implied. Lessor hereby agrees that Lessee, at its option, shall have the right at any time to redeem for Lessor by payment any mortgage, tax or other lien upon said lands, in the event of default of payment by Lessor, and in the event Lessee does so, Lessee shall be subrogated to the rights of the holder thereof. If this lease covers an interest in said lands less than the entire oil and gas estate, then the royalties and other payments (excluding all bonus payments) to be paid Lessor hereunder shall be reduced proportionately.
- 16. All notices permitted or required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given if sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, properly addressed, or delivered in person to the party to whom such notice is to be given at the following addresses:

LESSOR: Kennedy Minerals, Ltd.
500 West Texas Avenue, Suite 655
Midland, TX 79701

LESSEE: Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC
5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400
Austin, TX 78735

17. <u>Pooling.</u> Subject to the limitations herein contained, Lessee, at its option, is hereby given the right and power to pool or combine Lessor's interest in said lands or any portion thereof (and only Lessor's interest in said lands or any portion thereof as Lessor recognizes and acknowledges that Lessor does not have the right, power or authority to permit the interest of any third party in said lands, or any portion thereof, to be pooled or combined) as to oil and gas, or either of them, with other contiguous land, lease or leases, when in Lessee's judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in order to properly explore, develop and operate said lands in compliance with the spacing and density rules of the **Texas Railroad Commission**, or other lawful authority, or when to do so would, in the judgment of Lessee, promote the conservation of the oil and/or gas in and under and that may be produced from said lands; provided, however, Lessee's right, power and authority to pool or combine the interests of Lessor as to oil or gas are subject to the following terms and conditions:

A. Exercise of the Right to Pool. Lessee's right to pool or combine Lessor's interest in said lands, as set forth here below, may only be exercised by Lessee with respect to horizontal drainhole wells (as defined by applicable regulations of the Texas Railroad Commission, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction), and Lessee shall have no right to right to pool or combine Lessor's interest in said lands with respect to any other wells. In the event Lessee exercises the right to pool or combine Lessor's interest in said lands, any unit formed for the exploration and production of oil shall not exceed 320 acres per lateral mile, and any unit formed for the exploration and production of gas shall not exceed 320 acres per lateral mile for gas above 6,000 feet subsurface, or exceed 320 acres per lateral mile for gas below 6,000 feet subsurface, and in either case the acreage around each well shall be in as near the form of a square or rectangle as is practicable; provided however, if any federal or state law, or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority shall (i) prescribe or permit a spacing pattern for the development of the field or (ii) allocate a producing allowable in whole or in part based on acreage per well, then any such units may embrace as much additional acreage as (a) may be so prescribed or permitted or (b) as may be used, permitted or allowed in such allocation or allowable pursuant to statewide rules or special field rules. Lessee may pool or combine acreage covered by this lease or any portion thereof as to oil or gas in any one or more strata and the units formed by pooling as to any stratum or strata need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool this lease or portions thereof into other units. Lessee shall execute in writing an instrument identifying and describing the pooled acreage, the leases or interests so pooled, the zones, formations and depths covered by the pooled unit and the substance (either oil, gas or both) and file said instrument for record in the county or counties in which the pooled land is situated. The pooled unit shall be effective on the date such instrument is filed of record and a copy of such recorded instrument, and all amendments thereof, shall be furnished to Lessor within thirty (30) days from their respective effective dates. Subject to the terms of Section 8 above, production, drilling or reworking operations anywhere on any such unit shall be treated as production, drilling or reworking operations on land covered by the lease then in effect and covering such lands. Unless otherwise stated herein, there shall be allocated to this lease the proportion of the pooled production from any

TXNM041

unit that the number of surface acres covered by this lease and included in the unit bears to the total number of surface acres in such unit; and royalties shall be paid hereunder only upon that portion of such production so allocated. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary hereinabove contained, production, drilling or reworking operations on any unit or units established under the provisions of this Section shall not be treated as production, drilling or reworking operations on any acreage covered by this lease not included within such unit. This lease may be continued in force as to acreage not included in any such unit only as provided in this lease. Any pooled unit designated by Lessee in accordance with the provisions hereof shall automatically terminate upon the completion of a dry hole on said unit or upon the cessation of production in commercial quantities from said unit unless Lessee commences additional operations or restores production on the unit within the applicable time period required for operations provided for in Section 6 of this lease. Further, Lessee may dissolve any pooled unit designated in accordance with the provisions hereof at any time after the completion of a dry hole or cessation of production in commercial quantities from such unit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any well that requires pooling shall count towards the continuous development program pursuant to the continuous development provision.

- B. Non-communitization. If this lease now or hereafter covers separate tracts, no pooling, unitization or communitization of mineral or royalty interests as between any such separate tracts is intended or shall be implied or result from the inclusion of such separate tracts within this lease, and the rule of nonapportionment shall be applicable to this lease and to all lands covered by this lease, but Lessee shall nevertheless have the right to pool Lessor's interest in any separate tract or tracts, to the extent and as provided in this subparagraph 17A above, with consequent allocation of production as therein provided. The inclusion of Lessor's interest in any separate tract within this lease shall not constitute an offer on the part of Lessor to any party who may now or hereafter have an ownership interest in the minerals or royalties in any such separate tract to pool, unitize or communitize any such interest with other interests covered by this lease, and with respect to Lessor's interests in said lands, or in any separate tract, and any other party's interest in said lands, or in any separate tract, such interests shall remain separate ownerships with neither party having any rights, interests or ownership whatsoever in the rights, interests or ownership of the other. Any attempt by an owner of any mineral or royalty interest under a separate tract, now or hereafter, to ratify, adopt or confirm this lease, or any provision herein contained, by any means and thereby effect a pooling, unitization or communitization of any separate tract covered by this lease with any other interests shall by such action specifically ratify, adopt and confirm the entire contents of this subparagraph and such attempt to effect a pooling, unitization or communitization shall be ineffective, null and void for all purposes. As used in this subparagraph, the words "separate tract" means any tract with mineral or royalty ownership differing, now or hereafter, either as to parties or amounts, from that as to any other part of the lands covered by this lease.
- 18. <u>Indemnification</u>. Lessee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Lessor from and against any claims resulting from or arising out of or in connection with operations of or for Lessee hereunder, and from and against all costs and expenses incurred by Lessor from and against any and all claims. Each assignee claiming hereunder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Lessor from and against any and all claims resulting from or arising out of or in connection with operations of or for such assignee hereunder, and from and against all costs and expenses incurred by Lessor by reason of such claim or claims, unless it is determined by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that the percentage of negligence of Lessor is greater than the percentage of negligence of Lessoe.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed as of the day, month and year first hereinabove written.

LESSOR:

Kennedy Minerals, Ltd.

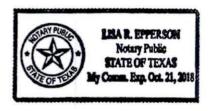
Fred C. Kennedy, Vice President of

M&B Family Minerals, LLC, general partner of Kennedy Minerals, Ltd.

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF MIDLAND

8

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 19th day of April, 2016, by Fred C. Kennedy, Vice President of M&B Family Minerals, LLC, general partner of Kennedy Minerals, Ltd., a Texas Limited Partnership.



NOTARY PUBLIC, State of Texas

TXNM041 5

LESSEE:

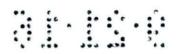
By: THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC

Mike Wichterich, President of Three Rivers Acquisition

Dh

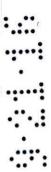
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF §	
This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 2 Wichterich, President of Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC	day of June , 2016, by Mike
	Notary Public
My Commission Expires: 5/31/2019	PETER ROBERT MARSHALL My Commission Expires May 31, 2019



File No.	116822
THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICHIGAN	County
	Lease
Date Filed:	04/30/18
George	P. Bush, Commissioner

Three Rivers Operati 5301 Southwest Parky	CHECK NO.	010816				
Reference	Inv date	Invoice No.	Invoice Amt	Prior Pmt	Discount	Amount Paid
1609-AP-13	09/08/16	CKREQ090816	350.00	0.00	17701017	350.00



121

Vendor

2468 COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN

Ck date

EN 09/15/16

350.00

RIV-100

WARNING: DO NOT ACCEPT THIS DOCUMENT UNLESS YOU CAN SEE A WATERMARK.

Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400

Austin, Texas 78735

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK N.A. HOUSTON, TX

88 - 88 / 1113

17701019816

DATE

CONTROL NUMBER

09/15/16

2206

PAY Three hundred fifty dollars and 00 cents

AMOUNT

C+++++++++++++++

TO THE ORDER

COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN LAND OFFICE 1700 N CONGRESS AVE STEPHEN F AUSTIN STATE BLDG AUSTIN, TX 78701-1495

"O 108 16"

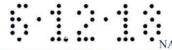
M .

File No. 116022

County

Date Filed: 04 | 30 | 18

By-



NADOA Model Form Division Order (Adopted 9/95)

DIVISION ORDER

To: Three Rivers Operating Company III, LLC

Date:

May 23, 2018

5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400

Austin, TX 78735 Attn: D.O. Analyst

See all the see an other see

Effective Date:

April 26, 2018

Property Number: Property Name: 3420089

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 2H

Operator:

THREE RIVERS OPER CO III LLC

County and State:

Reeves, Texas

Property Description: PSL, Blk: 45 Sec: 47

389-36418

Production: X	(Oil	X	_ Gas	X	Other: all products	
Owner Name and Address: Owner Number:						
See 'Exhibit A' attached hereto and made a part hereof Type of Interest:						
Decimal Interest:						

The undersigned certifies the ownership of their decimal interest in production or proceeds as described above payable by Three Rivers Operating Company III, LLC (Payor).

Payor shall be notified, in writing, of any change in ownership, decimal interest, or payment address. All such changes shall be effective the first day of the month following receipt of such notice.

Payor is authorized to withhold payment pending resolution of a title dispute or adverse claim asserted regarding the interest in production claimed herein by the undersigned. The undersigned agrees to indemnify and reimburse Payor any amount attributable to an interest to which the undersigned is not entitled.

Payor may accrue proceeds until the total amount equals \$25.00, or pay annually whichever occurs first, or as required by applicable state statute.

This Division Order does not amend any lease or operating agreement between the undersigned and the lessee or operator or any other contracts for the purchase of oil or gas.

In addition to the terms and conditions of this Division Order, the undersigned and Payor may have certain statutory rights under the laws of the state in which the property is located.

Special Clauses:	(None or See Attached Exhibit)	
Owner(s) Signature(s):		
Owner(s) Tax I.D. Number(s):		
Owner Daytime Telephone Owner FAX Telephone #:		

Federal Law requires you to furnish your Social Security or Taxpayer Identification Number. Failure to comply will result in 31 % tax withholding and will not be refundable by Payor



3420089 - SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 2H

Owner No.	Credit To	Type	Interest
2468	COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN LAND OFFICE	NPRI	0.02496384 << Your Interest
2468	COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN LAND OFFICE	RI	0.07507232 << Your Interest



INSTRUCTIONS TO ALL INTEREST OWNERS

Dear Interest Owner,

Three Rivers Operating Company III, LLC has enclosed a Division Order for your execution.

The attached document should not be altered in any way except to correct spelling errors, unless accompanied by documentary evidence to support the change.

If your name and interest are correctly shown:

- Sign your name as shown on the Division Order.
- If your name has changed due to marriage or divorce, execute the Division Order using your present name and furnish a copy
 of the marriage certificate or divorce decree.
- If signing for a corporation, signature must be attested, corporate seal fixed and title of signatory party reflected.
- If signed by agent, attorney-in-fact, guardian or any party other than the named interest owner, a certified copy of the power of attorney or other evidence of such party's right to sign must be furnished.
- Your correct mailing address should be noted in the space provided to insure prompt receipt of production proceeds.
- 7. The top copy or the "Original" of the Division Order should be returned to:

Three Rivers Operating Company III, LLC 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400 Austin, TX 78735 Attn: Division Orders

- Should you have any further questions regarding the enclosed Division Order, please contact Three Rivers Operating Company III, LLC at (888) 491-5393 or royaltyrelations@3rnr.com
- Please <u>DO NOT DETACH</u> the exhibit from the Division Order or Transfer Order if one is included.



COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN LAND OFFICE 1700 N CONGRESS AVE STEPHEN F AUSTIN STATE BLDG AUSTIN, TX 78701-1495



TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE

GEORGE P. BUSH, COMMISSIONER

July 19, 2018

Jessica Adkins Land Administration Manager Three Rivers Operating Company III, LLC 5301 Southwest Parkway, Suite 400 Austin, TX 78735

Re: State Lease Nos. MF116822, MF116842 and MF117511 Smither State 47-38 2H Unit 8115

Dear Mrs. Adkins:

The Texas General Land Office (GLO) has received your Division Order for the referenced unit. This Division Order has been filed in the appropriate mineral file(s).

The payment of royalties attributable to state-owned mineral and royalty interests is set by contract and applicable statutes and rules. The execution of division orders may, in some cases, affect the manner in which such payments are made or calculated. Therefore, Title 31, §9.32, of the Texas Administrative Code specifies that GLO staff cannot execute a division order or bind the state to any terms contained within it.

Subject to applicable state law and the state's right to take its production in-kind, the GLO acquiesces to the sale of oil and gas in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in the oil and gas leases. If you have questions concerning this matter, please feel free to e-mail me at the address below my signature.

We look forward to being put on pay status as soon as you are able to set up the wells in our RRAC system.

Thank you,

Vivian Zamora

Landman, Energy Resources

512-475-0428

512-475-1543 (fax)

vivian.zamora@glo.texas.gov

14. File No. MF116822 heeves Division Order 7/20/2018 George P. Bush, Commissioner
By V.Z.



July 3, 2018

Texas General Land Office Attn: Daryl Morgan PO Box 12873 Austin, TX 78711

RE: Certified Recorded Copies - Pooled Unit and Pooling Agreement Documents

Dear Mr. Morgan,

Enclosed are certified recorded copies of the following Pooled Unit and Pooling Agreement documents.

Mineral File Number	Document		County	Volume	Page
112408	7299	1 st Amendment of Designation of Pooled Unit – Oatman Unit 29	Culberson	36	362
114385	8218	Declaration of Pooled Unit – Dr Pepper Unit 46-39, GLO Unit	Reeves	1458	512
114385	8218	Ratification of Declaration of Pooled Unit – Dr Pepper Unit 46-39, GLO Unit	Reeves	1560	681
115655; 118170	8636	Pooling Agreement – AT Land State Unit	Culberson	35	958
115655; 118170	8636	Declaration of Pooled Unit – AT Land State Unit	Culberson	35	967
116822; 117511	8115	Pooling Agreement – Smither State Unit 47-38	Reeves	1349	700
116822; 117511	8115	Declaration of Pooled Unit – Smither State Unit 47-38	Reeves	1349	193
116822; 117511	8115	Ratification of Declaration of Pooled Unit – Smither State Unit 47-38	Reeves	1417	416
117815	8936	Declaration of Pooled Unit – Red Bull State Unit	Reeves	1605	83
117815; 117816	8303	Pooling Agreement – Smither State Unit 12-13	Reeves	1417	420
117815; 117816	8303	Declaration of Pooled Unit – Smither State Unit 12-13	Reeves	1385	21
117550	8870	Pooling Agreement – Big Red State Unit	Culberson	36	229
118118	8632	Pooling Agreement – Dublin State Unit	Reeves	1565	701
118118	8632	Declaration of Pooled Unit – Dublin State Unit	Reeves	1569	147

Mineral File Number	GLO Unit Number	Document	County	Volume	Page	
118382	8748	Pooling Agreement – Cottonwood West State Unit		36	597	
118382	8748	Declaration of Pooled Unit -		37	464	

A check in the amount of \$400 is enclosed for the filing fees.

Please contact me at (512) 706-9853 or <u>jadkins@3roc.com</u> if you have any questions or need additional information.

Thank you,

Jessica Adkins

Land Administration Manager

Jessica adkim

Enclosures

Reference	Inv date	Invoice No.	Invoice Amt	Prior Pmt	Discount	Amount Paid
1806-AP-73	07/11/18	CKREQ071118	400.00	0.00		400.00
1				4074		1

18714588

Vendor

1190 COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN

Ck date

07/18/18

400.00

BOLO 100

HE KEY TO DOCUMENT SECURITY • HEAT ACTIVATED THUMB PRINT • ADDITIONAL SECURITY FEATURES INCLUDED • SEE BACK FOR DETAILS

APR OPERATING LLC 400 W. ILLINOIS, SUITE 970

MIDLAND, TX 79701

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. 11 - 24 / 1210

001237

DATE

CONTROL NUMBER

07/18/18

18714588

AMOUNT

\$***********400.00

VOID AFTER 180 DAYS

TO THE **ORDER** COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN LAND OFFICE 1700 N CONGRESS AVE STEPHEN F AUSTIN STATE BLDG AUSTIN, TX 78701-1495

Four hundred dollars and 00 cents

File No. M-1168ZZ

County

Ltt- From 3,R0C

Date Filed: 7/23/18

George P. Bush, Complessioner

Q I

134

9

PG

0

7

POOLING AGREEMENT THREE RIVERS OPERATING COMPANY III LLC SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 GLO UNIT NO. 8115 REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by and between the Commissioner of the General Land Office, on behalf of the State of Texas, as "Lessor" and Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC, herein referred to as "Lessee", and such other interested parties as may join in the execution hereof, the undersigned parties herein collectively referred to as the "parties", in consideration of the mutual agreements hereinafter set forth and other valuable considerations, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and for the purposes and upon the terms and conditions which follow:

PURPOSES:

1

This Pooling Agreement ("Agreement") is made for the purposes of conservation and utilization of the pooled mineral, to prevent waste, to facilitate orderly development and to preserve correlative rights. To such end, it is the purpose of this Agreement to effect equitable participation within the unit formed hereby. This Agreement is intended to be performed pursuant to and in compliance with all applicable statutes, decisions, regulations, rules, orders and directives of any governmental agency having jurisdiction over the production and conservation of the pooled mineral and in its interpretation and application shall, in all things, be subject thereto.

UNIT DESCRIPTION:

2

The oil and gas leases, which are included within the pooled unit, are listed on the attached Exhibit "A", to which leases and the records thereof reference is here made for all pertinent purposes. The pooled unit shall consist of all of the lands described in Exhibit "B" attached hereto and made a part hereof. A plat of the pooled unit is attached hereto as Exhibit "C". The unit description is subject to the provisions of Addendum "A".

MINERAL POOLED:

3.

The mineral pooled and unitized ("pooled mineral") hereby shall be oil and gas including all hydrocarbons that may be produced from an oil well or a gas well as such wells are recognized and designated by the Railroad Commission of Texas or other state regulatory agency having jurisdiction of the drilling and production of oil and gas wells. The pooled mineral shall extend to all depths underlying the surface boundaries of the pooled unit subject to any provisions in the State Leases providing for Horizontal Severance ("unitized interval").

POOLING AND EFFECT:

4 .

The parties hereto commit all of their interests which are within the unit to the extent and as above described into said unit and unitize and pool hereunder the separate tracts described on the attached Exhibit "B", for and during the term hereof, so that such pooling or unitization shall have the following effect:

- (a) The unit, to the extent as above described, shall be operated as an entirety for the exploration, development and production of the pooled mineral, rather than as separate tracts.
- (b) All drilling operations, reworking or other operations with respect to the pooled mineral on land within the unit shall be considered as though the same were on each separate tract in the unit, regardless of the actual location of the well or wells thereon, for all purposes under the terms of the respective leases or other contracts thereon and this Agreement. In the event the unitized area covered by this Agreement is maintained in force by drilling or reworking operations conducted on a directional or horizontal well drilled under the unitized area from a surface location on adjacent or adjoining lands not included within the boundaries of the unitized area, such operations shall be considered to have been commenced on the unitized area when drilling is commenced on the adjacent or adjoining land for the purpose of directionally drilling under the unitized area and production of oil or gas from the unitized area through any directional or horizontal well surfaced on adjacent or adjoining land or drilling or reworking of any such well shall be considered production or drilling or reworking operations, as the case may be, on the unitized area for all purposes under this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed as granting to Lessee any leasehold interest, easements, or other rights in or with respect to any such adjacent or adjoining land in addition to any such leasehold interests, easements, or other rights which the lessee, operator or other interest owner in the unitized area may have lawfully acquired from the state or others.
- Production of the pooled mineral from the unit allocated to each separate tract, respectively, as hereinafter provided, shall be deemed to have been produced from each such separate tract in the unit, regardless of the actual location of the well or wells thereon, for all purposes under the terms of the respective leases or other contracts thereon and this Agreement.
- All rights to the production of the pooled mineral from the unit, including royalties and other payments, shall be determined and governed by the lease or other contract pertaining to each separate tract, respectively, based upon the production so allocated to such tract only, in lieu of the actual production of the pooled mineral therefrom. Provided that, payments that are made on a per acre basis shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled and included herein, so that payments made on a per acre basis shall be calculated based upon the number of acres actually included within the boundaries of the pooled unit covered by this Agreement.
- (e) A shut-in oil or gas well located upon any land or lease included within said unit shall be considered as a shut-in oil or gas well located upon each land or lease included

True & Correct Copy of a
document on file at
Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page _____ of _____ of ______ O



within said unit; provided, however, that shut-in oil or gas well royalty shall be paid to the State on each State lease wholly or partially within the unit, according to the terms of such lease as though such shut-in oil or gas well were located on said lease, it being agreed that shut-in royalties provided in each State lease shall not be shared with other royalty owners.

> 14 0

1 3 1

3

P G

0

7

0

····

- Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, it is expressly agreed that each State lease may be maintained in force as to areas lying outside the unitized area described in Exhibit "B" only as provided in each such lease without regard to unit operations or unit production. Neither production of the pooled mineral, nor unit operations with respect thereto, nor the payment of shut-in royalties from a unit well, shall serve to hold any State lease in force as to any area outside the unitized area described in Exhibit "B" regardless of whether the production or operations on the unit are actually located on the State lease or not. "Area" as used in this paragraph shall be based upon surface acres to the end that, except as may otherwise be provided in each State Lease, the area inside the surface boundaries of the pooled unit, if held, will be held as to all depths and horizons. (f)
- If the Railroad Commission of Texas (or any other Texas regulatory body having jurisdiction) shall adopt special field rules providing for oil and/or gas proration units of less than the number of acres included in the pooled unit, then Lessee agrees to either (1) drill to the density permitted by the Railroad Commission, (2) make application to the School Land Board of the State of Texas to reform the unit to comply with Railroad Commission unit rules, or (3) make application to the School Land Board of the State of Texas for such remedy as may be agreeable to the Board. (g)
- This Agreement shall not relieve Lessee from the duty of protecting the State leases described in Exhibit "A" and the State lands within the boundaries of the pooled unit described in Exhibit "B" from drainage from any well situated on privately owned land, lying outside the unitized area described in Exhibit "B", but, subject to such obligation, Lessee may produce the allowable for the entire unit as fixed by the Railroad Commission of Texas or other lawful authority, from any one or more wells completed thereon. (h)
- There shall be no obligation to drill internal offsets to any other well on separate tracts within the pooled unit, nor to develop the lands within the boundaries thereof separately, as to the pooled mineral. (i)
- Should this Agreement terminate for any cause, the leases and other contracts affecting the lands within the unit, if not then otherwise maintained in force and effect, shall remain and may be maintained in force and effect under their respective terms and conditions in the same manner as though there had been production or operations under said lease or contract and the same had ceased on the date of the termination of this Agreement. (j)

ALLOCATION OF PRODUCTION:

For the purpose of computing the share of production of the pooled mineral to which each interest owner shall be entitled from the pooled unit, there shall be allocated to each tract committed to said unit that pro rata portion of the pooled mineral produced from the pooled unit which the number of surface acres covered by each such tract and included in the unit bears to the total number of surface acres included in said unit, and the share of production to which each interest owner is entitled shall be computed on the basis of such owner's interest in the production so allocated to each tract.

TAKING ROYALTY IN KIND:

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the State may, at its option, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to Lessee, require that payment of all or any royalties accruing to the State under this pooling or unitization agreement be made in kind, without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products produced hereunder ready for sale or use.

EFFECTIVE DATE:

Upon execution by the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas this Agreement shall become effective as of September 6, 2016.

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the attached Addendum "A".

This Agreement shall remain in effect so long as the pooled mineral is being produced from said unit, or so long as all leases included in the pooled unit are maintained in force by payment of delay rentals or shut-in oil or gas well royalties, by drilling or rework, or by other means, in accordance with the terms of said leases. Nothing herein shall amend or modify Section 52.031 of the Natural Resources Code, or any of the provisions thereof, which are contained in any State lease covered by this Agreement.

2

True & Correct Copy of a document on file at Reeves County Texas, Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk Page 2 of 10



10.

Insofar as the royalty interest of the State of Texas in and under any State tract committed to the unit is concerned, this Agreement is entered into, made and executed by the undersigned Commissioner of the General Land Office by virtue of the authority and pursuant to the provisions of Subchapter E, Chapter 52, of the Natural Resources Code, authorizing the same, after the prerequisites, findings and approval hereof, as provided in said Code having been duly considered, made and obtained.

DISSOLUTION:

11.

The unit covered by this Agreement may be dissolved by Lessee, his heirs, successors or assigns, by an instrument filed for record in Reeves County, Texas, and a certified copy thereof filed in the General Land Office at any time after the cessation of production on said unit or the completion of a dry hole thereon prior to production or upon such other date as may be approved by the School Land Board and mutually agreed to by the undersigned parties, their successors or assigns.

RATIFICATION/WAIVER:

12.

Nothing in this Agreement, nor the approval of this Agreement by the School Land Board, nor the execution of this Agreement by the Commissioner shall: (1) operate as a ratification or revivor of any State lease that has expired, terminated, or has been released in whole or in part or terminated under the terms of such State lease or the laws applicable thereto; (2) constitute a waiver or release of any claim for money, oil, gas or other hydrocarbons, or other thing due to the State by reason of the existence or failure of such lease; (3) constitute a waiver or release of any claim by the State that such lease is void or voidable for any reason, including, without limitation, violations of the laws of the State with respect to such lease or failure of consideration; (4) constitute a confirmation or recognition of any boundary or acreage of any tract or parcel of land in which the State has or claims an interest; or (5) constitute a ratification of, or a waiver or release of any claim by the State with respect to any violation of a statute, regulation, or any of the common laws of this State, or any breach of any contract, duty, or other obligation owed to the State.

COUNTERPARTS:

13.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts and if so executed shall be valid, binding and have the same effect as if all the parties hereto actually joined in and executed one and the same document. For recording purposes and in the event counterparts of this Agreement are executed, the executed pages, together with the pages necessary to show acknowledgments, may be combined with the other pages of this Agreement so as to form what shall be deemed and treated as a single original instrument showing execution by all parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement upon the respective dates indicated below.

Date Executed 1130114

Legal Content Geology Executive STATE OF TEXAS

George Pl Bush, Commissioner

SANDE.

V

0

7349

P

G

0

70

JEans

Date Executed 92014

THREE RIVERS OPERATING COMPANY III LLC

Mike Wichterich

ts: CEO

3

True & Correct Copy of a County of a Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page 3 of 10

CERTIFICATE

I, Stephanie Crenshaw, Secretary of the School Land Board of the State of Texas, do hereby certify that at a meeting of the School Land Board duly held on the 6th day of September, 2016, the foregoing instrument was presented to and approved by said Board under the provisions of Subchapter E, Chapter 52, of the Natural Resources Code, all of which is set forth in the Minutes of the Board of which I am custodian. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand this the day of Secretary of the School Land Board	\mathcal{I}	1349
	¥	F
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TYWIS CANADA 20		0 7 0 3
This instrument was acknowledged before me on Suptember 20, 2016, by MWE WILHERICH as CEO for Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC, a Delaware limited liability company on behalf of said company. MEAGAN SATTERFIELD Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires August 19, 2018		

4

True & Correct Copy of a
Comment on file at
Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page 4 of 10



Date Executed:

Summit West Resources LP

By: Summit West Management LLC, its General Partner

11-10-2016

By: Matt R. Johnson President & COO Sall

0

3

G

0

0

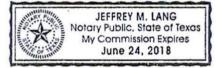
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS

8

COUNTY OF MIDLAND

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on this day of November, 20 / by Matt R. Johnson, President and COO of Summit West Management LLC, as General Partner of Summit West Resources LP, a Texas limited partnership, on behalf of said limited partnership.



otary Public, State of Texas

True & Correct Copy of a
Comment on file at
Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page 5 of

Addendum "A"

To that certain Pooling Agreement for the Smither State Unit 47-38

The parties hereby agree that should a conflict exist between this Addendum and the body of the agreement that this Addendum shall prevail.

The pooled unit shall consist of all of the lands herein described in the attached Exhibit "B" and depicted in the attached Exhibit "C". Lessee agrees to drill a minimum of four (4) horizontal wells within the unit, provided however that, should Lessee fail to meet the "Drilling Obligation Timeframe", as specifically defined below, that such unit shall remain in full force and effect as to any and all wells drilled upon the unit acreage, but shall shrink down to allow for a maximum size of approximately 267 acres per well drilled in the unit, as close as is reasonably practicable to the shape of a rectangle surrounding the well or wells. In the event that Lessee choses to drill wells ahead of the Drilling Obligation Timeframe detailed below, then Lessee shall not be penalized for doing so and shall still conserve the benefit of the Drilling Obligation Timeframe described below.

Drilling Obligation Timeframe:

Lessee shall have commenced actual Drilling Operations in the following manner:

First well – spud on or before June 13, 2017;

Second, Third and Fourth well – spud on or before June 13, 2019.

Once actual drilling operations have been commenced on a particular well, Lessee shall continue drilling and completion operations thereafter on such well with due diligence, as a reasonable prudent operator would under the same or similar circumstances.

In the event Lessee commences actual drilling operations on all four (4) wells committed to be drilled hereunder as provided above and such wells are thereafter completed as wells being capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities, the parties hereby agree that the pooled unit shall remain in the original, unaltered size and shape as described in Exhibit "B" and depicted in Exhibit "C", in accordance with paragraph nine (9) of this Agreement.

End of Addendum "A"

True & Correct Copy of a County of the Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page Q of D

0

To the

3

å.

9

PG

0



EXHIBIT A

STATE LEASE NUMBER (MF)	LESSOR	LESSEE OF RECORD	LEASE DATE	VOLUME	PAGE	COUNTY
MF116842	GLO, CMC/SC BECKHAM HOLDINGS LP, ET AL	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	6/13/2014	1091	304	REEVES
	GLO, SAGE GREEN COMPANY	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	4/23/2015	1197	637	REEVES
MF117511 C		CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	4/23/2015	1197	627	REEVES
MF117511 B	GLO, PLEASANT STREET LIMITED	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANT	4/23/2013	1121	027	TODITO
NELIZETI II	GLO, CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III TRUST, BY	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	1	REEVES
MF117511 U	CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPAN I	312312013	1170		100100
	GLO, JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS TRUST,					
MF117511 S	BY JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	21	REEVES
	GLO, EDITH GIBBS WILLIAMS TRUST, BY EDITH					
MF117511 T	GIBBS WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	- 11	REEVES
MF117511 N	GLO, CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	717	REEVES
	GLO, JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS, BY					
	CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-					
MF117511 L	FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	737	REEVES
	GLO, KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS BY CLYDE		C1110000000000	2400000011		
MF117511 K	MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	747	REEVES
	GLO, EDITH GIBBS WILLIAMS, BY CLYDE			500 TO ALDERE		
MF117511 M	MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	727	REEVES
MF117511 O	GLO, MARY LEE NICHOLS	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	767	REEVES
MF117511 R	GLO, MARK B WOODWARD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	757	REEVES
MF1175111	GLO, FRANCES R SNIPES	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	707	REEVES
MF117511 E	GLO, CRIMSON PROPERTIES LTD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	657	REEVES
MF117511 F	GLO, MARY SUE COFFMAN	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1197	667	REEVES
MF117511 J	GLO, FLORINE KLUSSMAN	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1197	697	REEVES
MF117511 P	GLO, WALTER WOODWARD JR	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	777	REEVES
MF117511 Q	GLO, WILLIAM ROBINSON WOODWARD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	787	REEVES
MF117511 G	GLO, SMITHER ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	687	REEVES
MF117511 H	GLO, GERTRUDE J SMITHER	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	677	REEVES
MF117511 V	GLO, KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS TRUST, BY KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	617	REEVES
, MF117511 D	GLO, EVA HAWLEY SMITHER FAMILY TRUST, SARAH HAWLEY DUNNING AND JOHN RICHARD HAWLEY, CO-TRUSTEES	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	647	REEVES
MF117511 A	GLO, E M SMITHER COMPANY	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	603	REEVES
MF11/511 A	GLO, E M SMITHER COMPANT	CONOCOT HILLER'S COMPANY	3/25/2015			
	GLO. WILBUR LAWRENCE SMITHER III ESTATE,					1
MF117511 W	BY MARTHA MOSSMAN SMITHER, EXECUTOR	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1233	718	REEVES
FEE LEASE	JAMES ROBERT HILL, ET AL	ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION	12/1/2010	863	335	REEVES
FEE LEASE	FRED W SHIELD AND COMPANY	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	355	REEVES
				ana con	11704-000	
FEE LEASE	DE COMPIEGNE PROPERTY COMPANY NO 20 LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1279	184	REEVES
FEE LEASE	OAK VALLEY MINERAL AND LAND LP	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	372	REEVES
FEE LEASE	KENNEDY MINERALS LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	357	REEVES
FEE LEASE	BRUNO AND MARSHALL INVESTMENTS	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	5/18/2016	1293	371	REEVES
FEE LEASE	CG INTERESTS, LLC	SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP	2/8/2016	1250	503	REEVES
FEE LEASE	TRIANGLE ROYALTY L.P. AND JK ROYALTY LP	SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP	2/8/2016	1253	14	REEVES





Exhibit "B"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38, GLO UNIT NUMBER 8115 1068.22 ACRES REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

O. A

Being a 1,068.22 acre tract, more or less, and being the South two-thirds being 426.67 acres of Section 38, Block 45, PSL Survey, Reeves County, Texas and All of Section 47, Block 45, PSL, Reeves County, Texas and being described by Metes and Bounds as follows:

13

1

9

0

G

0

7

0

Beginning at a point for the Northeast corner of this tract and being a point in the East line of Section 38, Block 45 from which a 5/8" iron rod for the Northeast corner of Section 38, Block 45 bears N 01°49'18" E, 1759.53 feet.

Thence S 01°49'18" W, a distance of 3519.06 feet to a point in the East line of this tract and being the Southeast corner of Section 38, Block 45;

Thence S 01°49'17" W, a distance of 5033.12 feet to a point for the Southeast corner of this tract and being the Southeast corner of Section 47, Block 45;

Thence N 88°14'07" W, a distance of 5292.46 feet to a point for the Southwest corner of this tract and being the Southwest corner of Section 47, Block 45;

Thence N 01°52'47" E, a distance of 5044.63 feet to a point in the West line of this tract and being the Northwest corner of Section 47, Block 45;

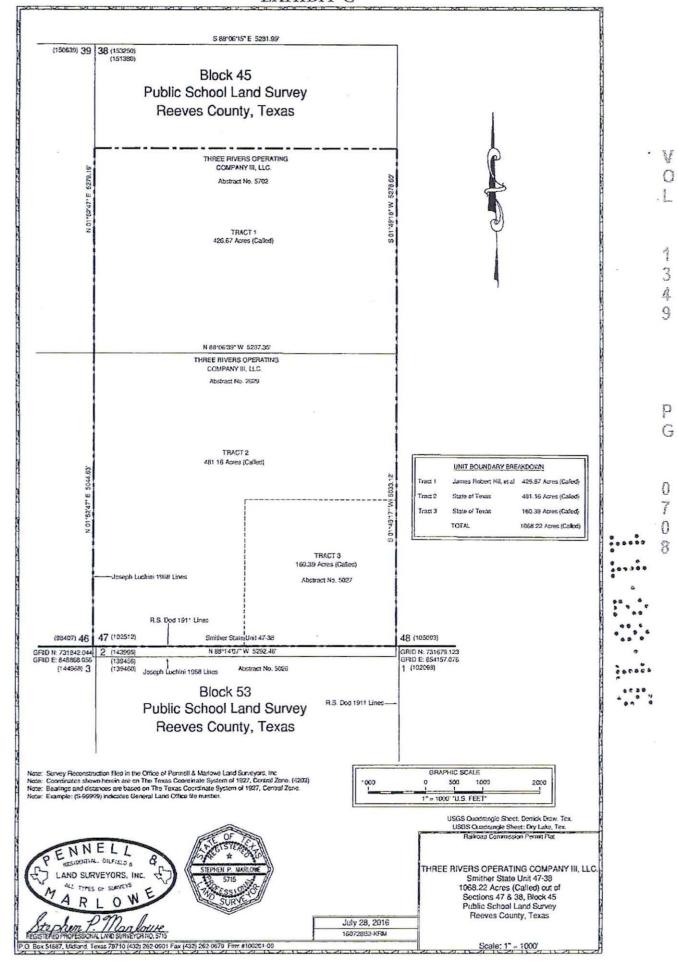
Thence N 01°52'47" E, a distance of 3519.46 feet to a point for the Northwest corner of this tract and being a point in the West line of Section 38, Block 45;

Thence S 88°06'23" E, a distance of 5283.78 feet to the place of beginning.

True & Correct Copy of a
Commant of file at
Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page 8 of 10



EXHIBIT C



True & Correct Copy of a Common Texas,
Eleanne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page 9 of 10



Inst No. 16-16941
DIANNE O. FLOREZ
COUNTY CLERK
2016 Dec 15 at 11:00 AM
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS
By: ER ________, DEPUTY

V

7349

P G

cor ruce co

True & Correct Copy of a County and on file at Reeves County Texas, Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk Page 0 of 0





File No. M-116822

County

Cort. Copy of Sm: the State Vait

Date Filed: 7/23/18

George P. Bush, Commissioner

By

(16)

DECLARATION OF POOLED UNIT **SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 6WA**

STATE OF TEXAS Sociono KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: COUNTY OF REEVES

This Declaration of Pooled Unit is executed by the undersigned parties, who are the owners of an interest in the leasehold estates created under those certain Oil. Gas and Mineral Leases (the "Leases") which are more particularly described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes, or who are the owners of an interest in the mineral estate in the lands described in the Leases, who join in the execution hereof to evidence their consent to the pooling, unitization and combination of the leases and mineral estates herein described.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, each of the Leases authorizes the Lessee thereunder to pool, unitize or combine all or a portion of the lands covered thereby with other land, lands, lease, or leases, or Lessee has received prior authorization to form a pooled unit of the size prescribed or permitted under the terms of the Leases and/or rules or regulations of the appropriate governmental authority for the exploration, development and production of oil, gas and associated and constituent hydrocarbons from the lands covered by the Leases (the "Unit" or "Unit Area"); and

WHEREAS, the pooling, unitization and combination of the Leases and mineral estates to the extent necessary to form the hereinafter described Unit are necessary and advisable in the judgment of the undersigned.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises, the mutual benefits to be derived by the parties hereto and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the undersigned agree as follows:

- Declaration of Unit. In accordance with the provisions of the Leases, the undersigned do hereby declare, pool, unitize and combine the Leases, including all renewals, extensions, ratifications and amendments thereof, and the lands covered thereby and the mineral estates therein, to the extent necessary to form and create the Unit Area described below. Production from the Unit shall be allocated proportionately among all of the tracts within the Unit in the proportion, which the number of surface acres in each of such tracts bears to the total number of surface acres in the Unit. If at any time any tract of land or interest within the Unit is not properly pooled or unitized by this Declaration of Pooled Unit (the "Declaration"), or is not otherwise committed to the Unit, such fact shall not affect, terminate, impair, or otherwise invalidate the Unit as to any interest pooled or unitized by this Declaration.
- Description of Unit Area. The Unit Area shall consist of 1068.22 acres, more or less, being the lands which are more particularly described and depicted by plat on Exhibit "B", all of which Exhibits are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes. This Declaration covers all oil, gas, and associated and constituent hydrocarbons produced from a well or wells classified as an oil well or a gas well on the lands within the Unit.
- Unit Name. The Unit created hereby shall be known as the "SMITHER STATE 47-38 UNIT."
- Additional Interest Included; Consent. In the event the undersigned, as of the effective date of this Declaration, owns any leasehold interest or mineral interest other than those specifically described or referred to herein covering the lands inside the Unit Area, including any unleased mineral interest in lands inside the Unit Area, or any interest for which ratification of the Unit created hereby is necessary, such interest or interests are hereby pooled and combined into said Unit as hereby declared without the necessity of specifically enumerating such interests or the specific lands covered by such interests or in which they are held.
- Right to Amend. The undersigned hereby expressly reserve the right, from time to time, to amend this Declaration, and the respective terms and provisions hereof, and to change the size and area of, and interests covered by the Unit described herein, including without limitation, the power (i) to change, reduce, enlarge or extend the size or configuration of the Unit Area; (ii) to include any other formation or formations and any other mineral or minerals therein, thereunder

document on file at Reeves County Texas, Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk

True & Correct Copy of a

0 L Ť

3 6 9

P G

0 1

or produced therefrom the Unit, all in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Leases; (iii) to include in the Unit described herein or in any amendments hereto, oil, gas and mineral leases, or interests in the lands described therein, covering interests in the Unit Area, which are secured or obtained subsequent to the effective date of this Declaration, or prior to the effective date of this Declaration, and not included and described herein, and (iv) to include in the Unit described herein or in any amendments hereto, full or undivided interests in the Unit Area which are not otherwise included herein by the respective owner of such full or undivided interests. Any amendment may be executed by the Operator of the Unit on behalf of the undersigned, provided that the amendment will not change the interests of the working interest owners in the Unit.

- 6. <u>Dissolution of Unit</u>. The Unit formed hereby may be dissolved by the Operator of the Unit on behalf of the undersigned, at any time, by an instrument filed for record in Reeves County, Texas, for any reason, including but not limited to, any failure to establish unit production, or after cessation of operations upon the Unit.
- 7. Ratification of Unit. This Declaration may be ratified by other parties by separate instruments in writing, referring to this Declaration and the effective date of said Declaration. This Declaration, and each counterpart or ratification hereof, shall be binding upon each party who executed the same, and shall have the effect of pooling such party's undivided ownership interest in the leases covered hereby, without regard to whether any other party owning an interest in the Leases or Unit Area may execute this instrument, or a counterpart or ratification hereof.
- 8. <u>General Provisions.</u> This instrument shall bind, inure to the benefit of, and be exercised by heirs, assigns, representatives, and successors in interest of all parties. When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.
- 9. <u>Effective Date.</u> The Unit created by this Declaration shall be effective as of the date of its recording and shall remain in force as long as the pooled minerals are being produced from the Unit, or so long as the Leases are maintained in force and effect by payment or tender of shut-in royalties, or by other means, in the manner provided for under the terms of these Leases, so long as the Unit has not been terminated or dissolved.

EXECUTED by the undersigned parties on the respective dates of acknowledgment hereof.

Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By:

Mike Wichterich Chief Executive Officer

Notary Public

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS

8

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 4th day of Stotembur 2011 by Mike Wichterich, as Chief Executive Officer of Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC on behalf of said limited liability company.

My Commission Expires: 8 19 18

MEAGAN SATTERFIELD
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
August 19, 2018

True & Correct Copy of a Comment on file at Reeves County Texas,

Diagne Q. Florez, County Clerk
Page of 5

VOL

369

PG

10 CI ___

EXHIBIT "A"

LESSOR	LESSEE OF RECORD	LEASE DATE	ВООК	PAGE	STATE	COUNTY	DESCRIPTION
IAMES ROBERT HILL, ET AL	ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION	12/1/2010	863	335	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
FRED W SHIELD AND COMPANY	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	355	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
DE COMPIEGNE PROPERTY COMPANY NO 20 LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1279	184	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
OAK VALLEY MINERAL AND LAND LP	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	372	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
KENNEDY MINERALS LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	357	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
BRUNO AND MARSHALL INVESTMENTS	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	5/18/2016	1293	371	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
MBR OIL & GAS #1 LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	8/17/2016	1310	615	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
MIDTEX ROYALTY II LP	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	8/25/2016	1319	637	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
CG INTERESTS, LLC	SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP	2/8/2016	1250	503	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
RIANGLE ROYALTY L.P. AND JK ROYALTY LP	SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP	2/8/2016	1253	14	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, CMC/SC BECKHAM HOLDINGS LP, ET AL	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	6/13/2014	1091	304	TX	REEVES	SE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, SAGE GREEN COMPANY	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	4/23/2015	1197	637	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, PLEASANT STREET LIMITED	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	4/23/2015	1197	627	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III TRUST, BY CLYDE					9		
MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	1	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS TRUST, BY JOHN							
THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	21	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, EDITH GIBBS WILLIAMS TRUST, BY EDITH GIBBS							
VILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	11	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
ILO, CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	717	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS, BY CLYDE							
MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	737	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS BY CLYDE MICHAEL							
VILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	747	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, EDITH GIBBS WILLIAMS, BY CLYDE MICHAEL							
VILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	727	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, MARY LEE NICHOLS	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	767	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, MARK B WOODWARD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	757	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, FRANCES R SNIPES	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	707	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, CRIMSON PROPERTIES LTD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	657	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, MARY SUE COFFMAN	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1197	667	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, FLORINE KLUSSMAN	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2016	1197	697	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, WALTER WOODWARD JR	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	777	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, WILLIAM ROBINSON WOODWARD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	787	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, SMITHER ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	687	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, GERTRUDE J SMITHER	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	677	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
ILO, KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS TRUST, BY							
ATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	617	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, EVA HAWLEY SMITHER FAMILY TRUST, SARAH							
AWLEY DUNNING AND JOHN RICHARD HAWLEY, CO-					1		
RUSTEES	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/25/2015	1197	647	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, E M SMITHER COMPANY	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	603	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, WILBUR LAWRENCE SMITHER III ESTATE, BY							
MARTHA MOSSMAN SMITHER, EXECUTOR	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1233	718	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY

True & Correct Copy of a count on file at Reeves County Texas, Dianne O, Florez, County Clerk Page.

EXHIBIT "B"

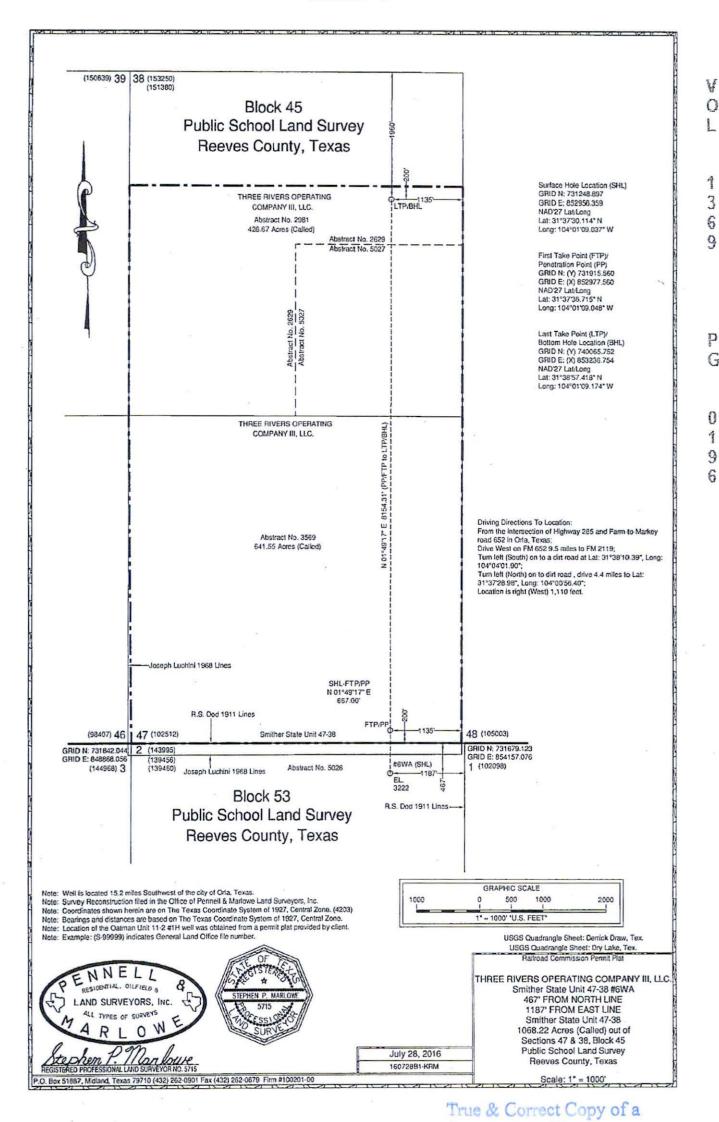
3

6 9

D G

0

1 9



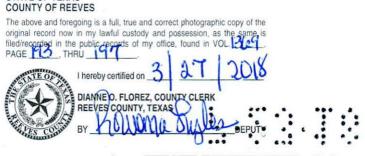
document on file at Reeves County Texas, Dianne Q. Florez County Clerk Page of 5

1369 PG 0197

True & Correct Copy of a
Coouncit on file at
Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page 6

Inst No. 17-01876
DIANNE O. FLOREZ
COUNTY CLERK
2017 Feb 03 at 03:41 PM
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS
By: RL DIMING TWO DEPUTY

CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES



0

7

A

1

PG

041

6

RATIFICATION OF DECLARATION OF POOLED UNIT SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 6WA

STATE OF TEXAS

50000

COUNTY OF REEVES

WHEREAS, a certain instrument entitled "Declaration of Pooled Unit Smither State Unit 47-38 6WA" ("Declaration") has been executed effective February 3, 2017 for conducting Unit Operations in Reeves County, Texas, as more particularly described in said Declaration recorded in Volume 1369, Page 193 of the Official Public Records of Reeves County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, the Declaration describes the Leases included within the Unit by Exhibit "A" ("Leases"), and shows a plat of the unit as Exhibit "B" ("Unit"); and

WHEREAS, the Declaration may be ratified by other parties by separate instruments in writing, and shall be binding upon each party who executes the same, and shall have the effect of pooling such party's undivided ownership interest in the Leases covered thereby; and

WHEREAS, Summit West Resources LP, whose address is 550 W Texas Avenue #700, Midland, Texas 79701, is the current lessor of two of said Leases within said Unit; and

WHEREAS, Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC and Summit West Resources LP entered into an Operating Agreement covering the land and Leases within said Unit on August 11, 2016, a memorandum of which is recorded in Volume 1369, Page 198 of the Official Public Records of Reeves County, Texas;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, Summit West Resources LP, by its General Partner Summit West Management LLC, does hereby ratify the Declaration, commit to said Unit all of its Leases within the Unit and does hereby agree to be bound by all of the provisions of said Declaration, the same as if the undersigned had executed the original or a counterpart of said Declaration.

EXECUTED this /8 day of _Apr. / ______, 2017, but effective for all purposes as of February 3, 2017.

Summit West Resources LP By: Summit West Management LLC, its General Partner

Ву:

Matt R. Johnson President and COO

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS

9000

COUNTY OF MIDLAND

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this day of day of 2017, by Matt R. Johnson, as President and COO of Summit West Management LLC, General Partner of Summit West Resources LP, on behalf of said limited partnership.

JEFFREY M. LANG
Notary Public. State of Texas
My Commission Expires
June 24, 2018

Notary Puplic

True & Correct Copy of a
Comment on file at
Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Clerk
Page _____ of ____

EXHIBIT "A"

LESSOR	LESSEE OF RECORD	LEASE DATE	BOOK	PAGE	STATE	COUNTY	DESCRIPTION
AMES ROBERT HILL, ET AL	ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION	12/1/2010	863	335	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
FRED W SHIELD AND COMPANY	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	355	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
DE COMPIEGNE PROPERTY COMPANY NO 20 LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1279	184	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
OAK VALLEY MINERAL AND LAND LP	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	372	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
KENNEDY MINERALS LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	4/19/2016	1287	357	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
BRUNO AND MARSHALL INVESTMENTS	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	5/18/2016	1293	371	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
MBR OIL & GAS #1 LTD	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	8/17/2015	1310	615	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
MIDTEX ROYALTY II LP	THREE RIVERS ACQUISITION III LLC	8/25/2016	1319	637	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
G INTERESTS, LLC	SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP	2/8/2016	1250	503	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
RIANGLE ROYALTY L.P. AND JK ROYALTY LP	SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP	2/8/2016	1253	14	TX	REEVES	SOUTH 2/3 SECTION 38, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, CMC/SC BECKHAM HOLDINGS LP, ET AL	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	6/13/2014	1091	304	TX	REEVES	SE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, SAGE GREEN COMPANY	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	4/23/2015	1197	637	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
ILO, PLEASANT STREET LIMITED	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	4/23/2015	1197	627	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III TRUST, BY CLYDE		1,2,404					THE PROPERTY OF SECURITY SECOND 43, F3E SORVE
MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	1	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
GLO, JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS TRUST, BY JOHN		1 3/25/2533			- 10	met + ro	THE RID HELP SECTION 47, DEOCK 43, PSESONVET
THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	21	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, EDITH GIBBS WILLIAMS TRUST, BY EDITH GIBBS	1	3,23,232	1100		- 10	nee+co	THE STORY SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSE SURVEY
VILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1198	11	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, CLYDE MICHAEL WILLIAMS III	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	717	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, JOHN THOMAS SMITHER WILLIAMS, BY CLYDE	Total Community	5/25/2525	1137	121	- 10	MELVES	W/2 AND NEJ4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSE SURVET
MICHAEL WILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	737	TX	REEVES	MAIO AND META SECTION AT DIOCK AS DEL SUDVEY
SLO, KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS BY CLYDE MICHAEL	CONTROL TRICE S CONTRACT	3/23/2013	1137	151	- '^	MEEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
VILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	747	TX	REEVES	W/D AND NEW CECTION IZ DIDGE AT DEL CHIDLEY
SLO. EDITH GIBBS WILLIAMS, BY CLYDE MICHAEL	CONOCOFFIELIPS CONFANT	3/23/2013	1197	747	-1^	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
VILLIAMS III, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	727	TX	REEVES	IN A AND NEW SECTION OF PLOCK AS DEL CURVEY
SLO, MARY LEE NICHOLS	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	767	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
ILO, MARK B WOODWARD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	757	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
ILO, FRANCES R SNIPES	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	707	TX		W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, CRIMSON PROPERTIES LTD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	657	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
ILO, MARY SUE COFFMAN	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1197	667	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, FLORINE KLUSSMAN	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2016	1197	697	TX		W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, WALTER WOODWARD IR	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	777		REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, WILLIAM ROBINSON WOODWARD	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	787	TX TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, SMITHER ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	687	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, GERTRUDE J SMITHER	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	677		REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
LO, KATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS TRUST, BY	CONOCOPHICLIPS CONFAINT	3/23/2013	119/	0//	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
ATHLEEN SMITHER WILLIAMS, TRUSTEE	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/22/2015	1197	617	TV	DEEL SEC	WITH THE ME (A CECTION OF CLOSE AS A STATE OF CO.
LO, EVA HAWLEY SMITHER FAMILY TRUST, SARAH	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANT	5/23/2015	1197	617	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
AWLEY DUNNING AND JOHN RICHARD HAWLEY, CO-		1					
RUSTEES	CONOCORUMINES COMPANY	5/25/2015	****	547	-	255 55	
GLO, E M SMITHER COMPANY	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/25/2015	1197	647	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/23/2015	1197	603	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY
SLO, WILBUR LAWRENCE SMITHER III ESTATE, BY		n / n n / n n n n				10000000	
MARTHA MOSSMAN SMITHER, EXECUTOR	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	5/16/2015	1233	718	TX	REEVES	W/2 AND NE/4 SECTION 47, BLOCK 45, PSL SURVEY

True & Correct Copy of a decrees County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez, County Cler

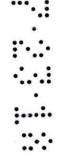
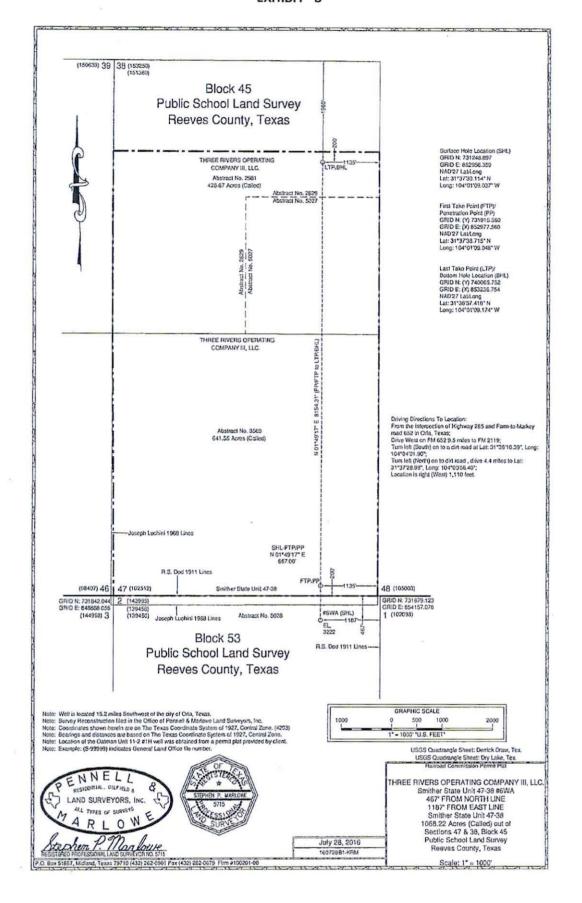


EXHIBIT "B"



True & Correct Copy of a Comment on file at Reeves County Texas, Dianne Q. Florez, County Clerk Page of 1

V

4

Own

PG



Inst No. 17-08391
DIANNE O. FLOREZ
COUNTY CLERK
2017 May 15 at 01:32 PM
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS
By: ER TOUDS, DEPUTY

V O L

7

4

7

PG

0

4

9

True & Correct Copy of a document on file at Reeves County Texas,
Dianne O. Florez County Clerk
Page of

4. (4) 07 116822

4. (4) 07 116822

6d: 7 5mithor 5th 1/h. 1/h. 7

George P. Bush, Compissioner

CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOLLAGE.

PAGE 4112, THRU 4124

DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK
REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

BY

DEPOTY

OIL AND GAS LEASE

This Oil and Gas Lease is made and entered into this <u>8th</u> day of February, 2016, between CG Interests, LLC whose mailing address is 1011 Dragon Street, Dallas, Texas 75207, herein called Lessor, and <u>Summit West Resources LP</u>, whose address is 550 W. Texas Ave, #700, Midland, Texas 79701, herein called Lessee:

WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor, in consideration of TEN AND NO 100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, of the royalties herein provided, and of the covenants, agreements and obligations hereinafter contained on the part of Lessee to be kept and/or performed and upon the conditions and with the limitations hereinafter set forth and contained, hereby GRANTS, LEASES and LETS exclusively unto Lessee for the sole and only purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling and operating for, developing and producing oil and gas (oil and gas, for all purposes of this lease, being defined to include oil, gas, casinghead gas, and the byproducts thereof, and such other hydrocarbons and sulphur as are necessarily produced with, and incidental, to the production of oil and/or gas from wells on the lands herein leased), laying pipelines, building roads, tanks, power stations and other structures thereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat, store, transport and own said products, all of the following described lands (the "said lands") located in Reeves County, Texas, to wit:

Section 38: South 426.67 acres, Block 45, Abstract 5702, PSL Survey; Section 30: All, Block 57, Township 3, Abstract 5483, T&P Survey; and Section 17: North 426.67 acres, Block C-21, Abstract 5746, PSL Survey

- Subject to the other provisions herein contained, this lease shall remain in force for a term of Three Years
 (3) from this date (herein called "primary term"), and as long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in
 commercial quantities from said lands by Lessee, or drilling or reworking operations are prosecuted
 thereon under the other provisions hereof.
- Lessee covenants and agrees to pay to Lessor the following royalties which are hereby reserved and retained by Lessor:
 - (a) On all oil and on all liquid hydrocarbons extracted from gas under the provisions hereof, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value at the well of that produced and saved from the said lands, such value to be determined the price received by Lessee of the sale thereof in an arm's length, non-affiliated transaction.
 - (b) On all gas produced from said lands, including casinghead gas and residue gas at the tailgate of any plant through which gas produced from said lands may be processed, **one-fourth (1/4th)** of the market value of the gas at the well or at Lessor's option, **one-fourth (1/4th)** of the gas, in kind, at the well or at the outlet side of the separator, or at the tailgate of any plant through which gas is processed, as the case may be. Market value is to be based on the market price at the well offered for gas of comparable quality where produced and when run, or the gross price paid to the producer, whichever is greater.
 - (c) On condensate and all liquid hydrocarbon products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from said lands by any extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging wholly or in part to Lessee or any subsidiary company, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value at the plant of all such condensate and other products so separated, extracted or manufactured, or, at Lessor's option, one-fourth (1/4th) of such condensate and other products, in kind, shall be delivered to Lessor at the plant.
 - (d) On condensate and all liquid hydrocarbon products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from said lands by an extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging to a non-affiliated third party or parties, one-fourth (1/4th) of the amount received by Lessee from the sale of condensate and other products separated, extracted or manufactured by said plant and credited to Lessee under the terms of Lessee's contract with such plant.
 - (e) This lease is intended to cover only oil and gas, but it is contemplated that some sulphur may be produced necessarily with, and incidental to, the production of oil and gas and, in such event, this lease shall also cover such sulphur so produced. On all sulphur so produced under and by virtue of the terms of this lease, Lessor shall have and be entitled to a royalty of **one-fourth (1/4th)** of all such sulphur produced and saved, same to be delivered to Lessor, free of all costs, or, at the option of Lessor, Lessee shall account to Lessor for **one-fourth (1/4th)** of the amount received by Lessee from the sale of such sulphur.
 - (f) At any time, either before or after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, where gas from a well located on said lands and completed as a commercial producer of gas only, or gas and condensate or distillate only, is not sold, Lessee may pay or tender as royalty, by a valid check of Lessee, to Lessor or the parties entitled to receive royalties under this lease on or before ninety (90) days after the date on which (1) the first gas well is shut-in, or (2) this lease ceases to be otherwise maintained as provided herein, whichever is the later date, and annually thereafter, a shut-in gas well royalty payment in the amount hereinafter provided, and if such payment is properly and timely made, it will be considered that gas is being produced from said lands in

O L

P G

Jounty Clerk

0

accordance with the terms of this lease; provided, however, this lease may not be continued in force by the making of shut-in gas well royalty payments as herein provided for a period of longer than two (2) consecutive years after the end of the primary term. The annual payment following the date on which a well is shut-in shall be a sum of money equal to ten and no/100 Dollars (\$10.00) per acre for the acreage then held under this lease by the parties making such payment or tender. This provision as to the payment of shut-in gas royalty is a condition and not a covenant, and the failure to pay any shut-in gas royalty as herein provided shall effect an automatic termination of this lease.

- (g) All royalties payable under Subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of this Paragraph 3 shall be without deduction for (1) any marketing fee charged by Lessee, or any purchaser affiliated with Lessee, or (2) the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating at the well head, treating and/or transporting the oil and gas produced hereunder.
- (h) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Paragraph 3 or elsewhere in this lease to the contrary, Lessor may at any time and from time to time, on sixty (60) days prior notice in writing to Lessee, require that payment of all or any part of the royalties accruing to Lessor under this lease on oil, gas or any product, be made in kind, effective as of the first day of the calendar month next following the expiration of said sixty (60) day period, or if payment of any such royalties are then being made to Lessor in kind, require that such in kind payments cease and that payment of such royalties thereafter be made as provided in this Paragraph 3, with Lessor having the recurring right on a yearly basis to either take in kind, cease taking in kind, and resume taking in kind, all or any part of such royalties. Any additional expenditures resulting solely from Lessor's taking in kind or separately marketing Lessor's royalty gas (and which would not have been necessary otherwise) shall be borne and paid by Lessor. Any meter hook-up will be installed by Lessee or Assigns, and paid for by Lessor within thirty days of billing.
- (i) After payment of royalties is first begun on production from any well on said lands, all royalties that may become due thereafter shall be paid to Lessor on or before the twenty-fifth day of the second month following the month in which said oil and/or gas are produced. Further, the terms of this lease may not be amended or superseded by any division order.
- (j) Lessee shall have free use of oil and gas produced from said lands for all drilling and reworking operations conducted on said lands under the terms of this lease, and the royalties on oil and gas shall be computed after deducting any so used.
- 4. Lessee shall have free use of water from said lands, except water from the Lessor's wells, tanks, or any stream or river on or adjoining said lands, for drilling, reworking and ordinary lease operations.
- 5. (a) This is a "paid up" oil and gas lease, and no rental payments are due during the primary term hereof.
 - (b) Lessee may at any time or times execute a release or releases covering any portion or portions of said lands, record the same and deliver to Lessor a copy of the same reflecting the recording data, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all obligations as to the acreage surrendered.
- 6. After the expiration of the primary term, if oil or gas has been produced from said lands, and if all production thereof in paying quantities should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate, provided Lessee, until production is again obtained, does not permit more than ninety (90) days to elapse between the cessation of production and the beginning of additional drilling or reworking operations in a bona fide attempt to obtain production, and if such operations result in the discovery of oil or gas, this lease shall not terminate as long as oil or gas is being produced by Lessee from said lands in paying quantities.
- 7. It is understood and agreed as follows:

If this lease is in full force and effect after the end of the primary term hereof, then within one hundred eighty (180) days after the expiration of the primary term Lessee shall commence actual drilling of a well on said lands and shall thereafter continuously develop said lands by drilling additional wells on the lands covered hereby with no more than one hundred eighty (180) days elapsing between the completion of one well and the commencement of the next succeeding well. For the purposes of interpretation of this provision, a well shall be determined to be completed thirty (30) days after Lessee releases the drilling rig used to drill such well or thirty (30) days after such rig is moved off the location, whichever day occurs first, and a well shall be determined to be commenced when such well is spudded with tools capable of drilling such well to its deepest objective depth. Each well properly commenced hereunder shall be completed by Lessee within one hundred eighty (180) days from the date of the cessation of drilling operations of such well

Upon the cessation of such continuous drilling program by Lessee, or if such continuous development program is not commenced, this lease and all rights hereunder shall automatically terminate as to all lands covered hereby, save and except as to each well then capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities together with the proration unit allocated thereto (as used herein the term "proration unit" means a tract as nearly in the form of a square as possible allocated by the appropriate governmental regulatory body to a well, said tract being the minimum number of acres required for the production of the full allowable from a well in the particular field and from the particular sand or formation involved as of the date of such termination) as of the date of such termination, and shall further terminate as to all depths in each such

and Clerk

proration unit below 100 feet below the deepest producing formation, in each such well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. Upon Lessor's written request, Lessee within thirty (30) days of receipt of such request, shall execute and deliver to Lessor a recordable release of this lease as to all lands covered hereby save and except the lands and depths to be allocated to each producing proration unit in accordance with the terms set forth above.

Upon cessation of said continuous drilling program, any acreage so assigned to a producing proration unit shall be considered as covered by a separate lease, for purposes of lease preservation only, so that thereafter each separate unit, can be kept in force and effect only by actual production from, or operations upon, that particular tract without regard to production or drilling operations upon the other tracts retained by Lessee under the terms hereof. The creation of such proration unit shall not be deemed to create internal lease lines that could inhibit additional infill drilling at a higher density.

- 8. With respect to actual operations conducted by Lessee on said lands, it is agreed by and between Lessor and Lessee as follows:
 - (a) All operations conducted by Lessee on said lands shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations.
 - (b) Lessee shall at all times defend, indemnify and save and hold harmless Lessor and Lessor's heirs, successors and assigns, from any and all claims, liabilities, demands, damages and causes of action in any manner due to or arising out of Lessees ownership of rights pursuant to this lease or any and all operations of Lessee, its assigns, employees, agents and contractors on the said lands.
 - (d) So long as this lease continues in force and effect as to any portion of said lands and for the sole purpose of operation on and production from, said lands, Lessee shall be deemed to have a continuing non-exclusive easement and rights of ingress and egress, including but not limited to roads, tank batteries, pipelines and utility easements, for the operation of the leased premises on said lands even though this lease has been released or has otherwise terminated with respect to portions of said lands.
- 9. Within thirty (30) days of Lessor's request, Lessee shall furnish Lessor with copies of all reports filed by Lessee with the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having jurisdiction relating to the location, drilling, completion, and plugging and abandonment of each well drilled by Lessee hereunder, together with copies of any logs or tests run. Lessee shall also furnish Lessor with daily drilling reports, said information to be faxed or emailed to Lessor. Any information so furnished by Lessee shall be held confidential to and for the sole use of Lessor for and during the term of this Oil and Gas Lease.
- 10. Within thirty (30) days of Lessor's request, Lessee shall furnish Lessor with a copy of all title opinions obtained by Lessee, together with any curative pertaining to the interest of Lessor. Any information so furnished by Lessee shall be held confidential to and for the sole use of Lessor for and during the term of this Oil and Gas Lease.
- 11. Except as otherwise provided herein, Lessee shall have the right at any time during or within six (6) months after the expiration of this lease as to any portion of the said lands, to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on any such portion of said lands, including the right to draw and remove all casing, then belonging to Lessee and not taken over by Lessor under some other provision of this lease. If Lessee fails to remove such property and fixtures within said six (6) months, such property and fixtures shall be owned by Lessor; provided, however, Lessee shall not be relieved of its liability to plug any well so abandoned.
- 12. All rights of either party hereunder may not be assigned in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Lessor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The provisions hereof shall extend to the heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assigns of such party, but no change or division in ownership of said lands or of the rentals and royalties payable to Lessor hereunder shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee; and no such change or division in ownership shall be binding on Lessee until the person acquiring any interest has furnished Lessee with a copy of the instrument, reflecting the recording data, constituting his chain of title from the original Lessor. An assignment of this lease, in whole or in part, shall, to the extent of such assignment, relieve and discharge Lessee of future, unaccrued obligations hereunder with respect to the interest assigned. Provided, however, that no assignment by Lessee to another party shall relieve Lessee of its obligation hereunder to properly plug and abandon any well drilled hereunder which is abandoned as a dry hole, in accordance with the rules, regulations and orders of the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having Jurisdiction, or Lessee's obligation, upon the termination of operations at any site on the said lands to remove all debris and restore the surface of such site as nearly as practicable to the condition existing prior to the commencement of such operations. Lessee shall give Lessor written notice of any assignment of this lease as to all or any portion of the said lands and such notice shall be accompanied by a true copy of the instrument effecting such assignment. All rights and obligations of each party hereunder shall extend to and be binding upon the heirs, successors and assigns of each party.
- 13. Should Lessee be prevented from complying with any express or implied covenants of this lease, from conducting drilling or reworking operations thereon or from producing oil or gas therefrom by reason of operation of force majeure, or by any federal or state law or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable in damages for failure to comply therewith; the time provided for compliance shall be extended while and so long as Lessee is prevented by any such cause from conducting drilling or reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the said lands, and the time while Lessee is so prevented shall not be counted against Lessee. However, nothing herein shall excuse Lessee from paying, or

- 14. This lease is made by Lessor without warranty of any kind, either express or implied. Lessor hereby agrees that Lessee, at its option, shall have the right at any time to redeem for Lessor by payment any mortgage, tax or other lien upon said lands, in the event of default of payment by Lessor, and in the event Lessee does so, Lessee shall be subrogated to the rights of the holder thereof. If this lease covers an interest in said lands less than the entire oil and gas estate, then the royalties to be paid Lessor hereunder shall be reduced proportionately.
- 15. All notices permitted or required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given if sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, properly addressed, or delivered in person to the party to whom such notice is to be given at the following addresses:

LESSOR:

LESSEE:

CG Interests LLC 1011 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas 75207 Phone:

Summit West Resources LP 550 W. Texas Ave, #700 Midland, TX 79701 Phone: 432-682-9800 Fax: 432-682-9809

Fax: Email:

Email: jlang@summitpetroleumllc.com

- 16. By way of expansion, and not as a limitation of any other indemnity herein, Lessee shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless, Lessor, his employees, agents, successors and assigns, from and against any and all damages, losses, claims, suits, judgments, obligations and liabilities of any kind (strict, absolute or otherwise), including any reasonable attorneys' fees or consulting fees, arising out of Lessee's possession or ownership of said lands, or Lessee's operations on said lands, or contiguous lands, demanded or claimed pursuant to any federal, state or local law (including without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act [CERCLA], as amended, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [RCRA], as amended, or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act [FWPCA], as amended, and their state or local counterparts), statute, regulation, ordinance, or determined in any adjudication, order, permit, directive or consent decree (whether judicial or administrative) in any action, suit or proceeding relating to the protection of human health, safety or the environment.
- 17. Subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph, Lessee, at its option, is hereby given the right and power to pool or combine the acreage covered by this lease as to oil and gas, or either of them, with any other land covered by this lease, and/or with any other land, lease or leases in the immediate vicinity thereof to the extent hereinafter stipulated, when it is necessary or advisable to do so in order properly to explore, or to develop and operate said leased premises in compliance with the spacing rules of any governmental authority, or when to do so would, promote the conservation of oil and gas in and under and that may be produced from said premises. Units pooled for oil hereunder shall not substantially exceed 40 acres each in area, and units pooled for gas hereunder shall not substantially exceed in area 160 acres each plus a tolerance of ten percent (10%) thereof, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction prescribe the creation of units larger than those specified, for the drilling or operation of a well at a regular location or for obtaining the maximum allowable from any well to be drilled, or for obtaining additional allowable in excess of the maximum allowable needed for actual production from any well drilled, drilling or already drilled, units created may be modified to conform substantially in size with those so prescribed by governmental regulations. Lessee under the provisions hereof may pool or combine acreage covered by this lease as above provided as to oil in any one or more strata and as to gas in any one or more strata. The units formed by pooling as to any stratum or strata need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool this lease or portions thereof into other units. Lessee shall file for record in the official public records of the county in which the leased premises are situated an instrument describing and designating the pooled acreage as a pooled unit; and upon such recordation the unit shall be effective as to Lessor, his heirs, successors, and assigns, irrespective of whether or not the unit is likewise effective as to all other owners of surface, mineral, royalty, or other rights in land included in such unit. Lessee may at its election exercise its pooling option before or after commencing operations for or completing an oil or gas well on the leased premises, and the pooled unit may include, but it is not required to include, land or leases upon which a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities has theretofore been completed or upon which operations for the drilling of a well for oil or gas have theretofore been commenced. In the event of operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from any part of a pooled unit which includes all or a portion of the land covered by this lease, after the pooling hereunder such operations shall be considered as operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from land covered by this lease whether or not the well or wells be located on the premises covered by this lease and in such event operations for drilling shall be deemed to have been commenced on said land; and the entire acreage constituting such unit or units, as to oil and gas, or either of them, as herein provided, shall be treated for all purposes, except the payment of royalties on production from the pooled unit, as if the same were included in this lease. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the authority granted by this paragraph shall be limited such that any pooled unit created pursuant to such authority shall be comprised of at least one-third of its total acreage by lands covered by this lease. For the purpose of computing the royalties to which owners of royalties and payments out of production and each of them

1 2 5

0

0

P G

shall be entitled on production of oil and gas, or either of them, from the pooled unit, there shall be allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in said unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) a pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit after deducting that used for operations on the pooled unit. Such allocation shall be on an acreage basis - that is to say, there shall be allocated to the acreage covered by this lease and included in the pooled unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) that pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit which the number of surface acres covered by this lease (or in each such separate tract) and included in the pooled unit bears to the total number of surface acres included in the pooled unit. Royalties hereunder shall be computed on the portion of such production, whether it be oil and gas, or either of them, so allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in the unit just as though such production were from such land. The production from an oil well will be considered as production from the lease or oil pooled unit from which it is producting and not as production from a gas pooled unit; and production from a gas well will be considered as production from the lease or gas pooled unit from which it is producing and not from an oil pooled unit. Except as specifically provided herein, the formation of any unit hereunder shall not have the effect of changing the ownership of any shut-in or production royalty which may become payable under this lease. If this lease now or hereafter covers separate tracts, no authorization for pooling or unitization of royalty interest as between any such separate tracts is intended or shall be implied or result merely from the inclusion of such separate tracts within this lease but Lessee, as to the royalty interest owned by Lessor, shall nevertheless have the right to pool as provided above with consequent allocation of production as above provided. As used in this paragraph, the words "separate tract" mean any tract with royalty ownership differing, now or hereafter, either as to parties or amounts, from that as to any other part of the leased premises. Notwithstanding any other provision herein contained to the contrary, the pooling authority granted to Lessee pursuant to this lease shall not extend to, or purport to extend to, any nonparticipating royalty interest in said lands, or any separate tract comprising part of said lands, nor shall such grant of authority be deemed as an offer to pool the royalties among the parties who comprise Lessor, and the owner of any non-participating royalty interest, and any royalty, shut in gas royalty or other payment in money hereunder shall be payable on the basis of ownership of the lands where any producing well is located, except as to the interest of the Lessor in a properly designated pooled unit. As to the ownership rights in royalty in all, or any portion of the lands covered by this lease, that are owned by parties other than the Lessor, this lease does not authorize pooling so as to affect such rights.

0

1

2

5

G

0

5

0

18. Lessee is hereby given the option to extend the primary term of this lease for an additional six (6) months from the expiration of the original primary term hereof. This option may be exercised by Lessee at any time during the original primary term by paying the sum of four hundred dollars (\$400.00) per net mineral acre direct to Lessor at the above address. This payment shall be based upon the number of net mineral acres then covered by this lease and not at such time being maintained by other provisions hereof. This payment may be made by the check of Lessee mailed or delivered to Lessor at any time during the original primary term hereof. If, at the time this payment is made, various parties are entitled to specific amounts according to Lessee's records, this payment may be divided between said parties and paid in the same proportion

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed as of the day, month and year first hereinabove written.

LESSOR:

CG INTERESTS,

A

By: __ Name:

Title:

LESSEE:

SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP

By: Summit West Management LLC, its General Partner

Matt Johnson Provident and CC

Matt Johnson, President and COO

Gully!

I

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Total of Made and To	
STATE OF TEXAS § § COUNTY OF MIDLAND §	
This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 15th day of March, 2016, by Heurr Green of CG Interests, LLC, a Texas Limited Liability Company, on behalf of said company. PAMELA S REEVES Notary Public STATE OF TEXAS NOTARY PUBLIC, State of Texas	∀ O L
NOTARY PUBLIC, State of Texas My Commission Expires: STATE OF TEXAS S COUNTY OF MIDLAND S NOTARY PUBLIC, State of Texas My Commission Expires:	1 2 5 0
This instrument was acknowledged before me on this // day of // day of // 2016, by Matt R. Johnson, President and COO of Summit West Management LLC, as General Partner of Summit West Resources LP, a Texas limited partnership, on behalf of said partnership. JEFFREY M. LANG NOTARY PUBLIC, State of Texas	P G
My Commission Expires June 24, 2018 My Commission Expires: My Commission Expires:	0 5 0 8

Inst No. 16-03316
DIANNE O. FLOREZ
COUNTY CLERK
2016 Mar 15 at 11/24 AM
REEVER COUNTY TEXAS
By: BA

OIL AND GAS LEASE

This Oil and Gas Lease is made and entered into this <u>8th</u> day of February, 2016, between Triangle Royalty L.P. and JK Royalty LP whose mailing address is P.O. Box 904, Midland, Texas 79702, herein called Lessor, and <u>Summit West Resources LP</u>, whose address is 550 W. Texas Ave, #700, Midland, Texas 79701, herein called Lessee:

WITNESSETH:

1. Lessor, in consideration of TEN AND NO 100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, of the royalties herein provided, and of the covenants, agreements and obligations hereinafter contained on the part of Lessee to be kept and/or performed and upon the conditions and with the limitations hereinafter set forth and contained, hereby GRANTS, LEASES and LETS exclusively unto Lessee for the sole and only purpose of investigating, exploring, prospecting, drilling and operating for, developing and producing oil and gas (oil and gas, for all purposes of this lease, being defined to include oil, gas, casinghead gas, and the byproducts thereof, and such other hydrocarbons and sulphur as are necessarily produced with, and incidental, to the production of oil and/or gas from wells on the lands herein leased), laying pipelines, building roads, tanks, power stations and other structures thereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat, store, transport and own said products, all of the following described lands (the "said lands") located in Reeves County, Texas, to wit:

Section 38: South 426.67 acres, Block 45, Abstract 5702, PSL Survey; Section 30: All, Block 57, Township 3, Abstract 5483, T&P Survey; and Section 17: North 426.67 acres, Block C-21, Abstract 5746, PSL Survey

- Subject to the other provisions herein contained, this lease shall remain in force for a term of Three Years (3)
 from this date (herein called "primary term"), and as long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in commercial
 quantities from said lands by Lessee, or drilling or reworking operations are prosecuted thereon under the other
 provisions hereof.
- Lessee covenants and agrees to pay to Lessor the following royalties which are hereby reserved and retained by Lessor:
 - (a) On all oil and on all liquid hydrocarbons extracted from gas under the provisions hereof, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value at the well of that produced and saved from the said lands, such value to be determined the price received by Lessee of the sale thereof in an arm's length, non-affiliated transaction,.
 - (b) On all gas produced from said lands, including casinghead gas and residue gas at the tailgate of any plant through which gas produced from said lands may be processed, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value of the gas at the well or at Lessor's option, one-fourth (1/4th) of the gas, in kind, at the well or at the outlet side of the separator, or at the tailgate of any plant through which gas is processed, as the case may be. Market value is to be based on the market price at the well offered for gas of comparable quality where produced and when run, or the gross price paid to the producer, whichever is greater.
 - (c) On condensate and all liquid hydrocarbon products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from said lands by any extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging wholly or in part to Lessee or any subsidiary company, one-fourth (1/4th) of the market value at the plant of all such condensate and other products so separated, extracted or manufactured, or, at Lessor's option, one-fourth (1/4th) of such condensate and other products, in kind, shall be delivered to Lessor at the plant.
 - (d) On condensate and all liquid hydrocarbon products separated, extracted or manufactured from gas produced from said lands by an extraction, absorption, pressuring or other plant belonging to a non-affiliated third party or parties, one-fourth (1/4th) of the amount received by Lessee from the sale of condensate and other products separated, extracted or manufactured by said plant and credited to Lessee under the terms of Lessee's contract with such plant.
 - (e) This lease is intended to cover only oil and gas, but it is contemplated that some sulphur may be produced necessarily with, and incidental to, the production of oil and gas and, in such event, this lease shall also cover such sulphur so produced. On all sulphur so produced under and by virtue of the terms of this lease, Lessor shall have and be entitled to a royalty of one-fourth (1/4th) of all such sulphur produced and saved, same to be delivered to Lessor, free of all costs, or, at the option of Lessor, Lessee shall account to Lessor for one-fourth (1/4th) of the amount received by Lessee from the sale of such sulphur.
 - (f) At any time, either before or after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, where gas from a well located on said lands and completed as a commercial producer of gas only, or gas and condensate or distillate only, is not sold, Lessee may pay or tender as royalty, by a valid check of Lessee, to Lessor or the parties entitled to receive royalties under this lease on or before ninety (90) days after the date on which (1) the first gas well is shut-in, or (2) this lease ceases to be otherwise maintained as provided herein, whichever is the later date, and annually thereafter, a shut-in gas well royalty payment in the amount hereinafter provided, and if such payment is properly and timely made, it will be considered that gas is being produced from said lands in accordance with the terms of this lease; provided, however, this lease may not be continued in force by the making of shut-in gas well royalty payments as herein provided for a period of longer than two (2) consecutive years after the end of the primary term. The annual payment following the date on which a well is shut-in shall be a sum of money equal to ten and no/100 Dollars (\$10.00) per acre for the acreage then held under this lease by the parties making such payment or tender. This provision as to the payment of shut-in gas royalty is a condition and not a

VOL 1

253

G 0

D

Ť

5

covenant, and the failure to pay any shut-in gas royalty as herein provided shall effect an automatic termination of this lease.

- (g) All royalties payable under Subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of this Paragraph 3 shall be without deduction for (1) any marketing fee charged by Lessee, or any purchaser affiliated with Lessee, or (2) the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating at the well head, treating and/or transporting the oil and gas produced hereunder.
- (h) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Paragraph 3 or elsewhere in this lease to the contrary, Lessor may at any time and from time to time, on sixty (60) days prior notice in writing to Lessee, require that payment of all or any part of the royalties accruing to Lessor under this lease on oil, gas or any product, be made in kind, effective as of the first day of the calendar month next following the expiration of said sixty (60) day period, or if payment of any such royalties are then being made to Lessor in kind, require that such in kind payments cease and that payment of such royalties thereafter be made as provided in this Paragraph 3, with Lessor having the recurring right on a yearly basis to either take in kind, cease taking in kind, and resume taking in kind, all or any part of such royalties. Any additional expenditures resulting solely from Lessor's taking in kind or separately marketing Lessor's royalty gas (and which would not have been necessary otherwise) shall be borne and paid by Lessor. Any meter hook-up will be installed by Lessee or Assigns, and paid for by Lessor within thirty days of billing.
- (i) After payment of royalties is first begun on production from any well on said lands, all royalties that may become due thereafter shall be paid to Lessor on or before the twenty-fifth day of the second month following the month in which said oil and/or gas are produced. Further, the terms of this lease may not be amended or superseded by any division order.
- (j) Lessee shall have free use of oil and gas produced from said lands for all drilling and reworking operations conducted on said lands under the terms of this lease, and the royalties on oil and gas shall be computed after deducting any so used.
- 4. Lessee shall have free use of water from said lands, except water from the Lessor's wells, tanks, or any stream or river on or adjoining said lands, for drilling, reworking and ordinary lease operations.
- 5. (a) This is a "paid up" oil and gas lease, and no rental payments are due during the primary term hereof.
 - (b) Lessee may at any time or times execute a release or releases covering any portion or portions of said lands, record the same and deliver to Lessor a copy of the same reflecting the recording data, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all obligations as to the acreage surrendered.
- 6. After the expiration of the primary term, if oil or gas has been produced from said lands, and if all production thereof in paying quantities should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate, provided Lessee, until production is again obtained, does not permit more than ninety (90) days to elapse between the cessation of production and the beginning of additional drilling or reworking operations in a bona fide attempt to obtain production, and if such operations result in the discovery of oil or gas, this lease shall not terminate as long as oil or gas is being produced by Lessee from said lands in paying quantities.
- 7. It is understood and agreed as follows:

If this lease is in full force and effect after the end of the primary term hereof, then within one hundred eighty (180) days after the expiration of the primary term Lessee shall commence actual drilling of a well on said lands and shall thereafter continuously develop said lands by drilling additional wells on the lands covered hereby with no more than one hundred eighty (180) days elapsing between the completion of one well and the commencement of the next succeeding well. For the purposes of interpretation of this provision, a well shall be determined to be completed thirty (30) days after Lessee releases the drilling rig used to drill such well or thirty (30) days after such rig is moved off the location, whichever day occurs first, and a well shall be determined to be commenced when such well is spudded with tools capable of drilling such well to its deepest objective depth. Each well properly commenced hereunder shall be completed by Lessee within one hundred eighty (180) days from the date of the cessation of drilling operations of such well.

Upon the cessation of such continuous drilling program by Lessee, or if such continuous development program is not commenced, this lease and all rights hereunder shall automatically terminate as to all lands covered hereby, save and except as to each well then capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities together with the proration unit allocated thereto (as used herein the term "proration unit" means a tract as nearly in the form of a square as possible allocated by the appropriate governmental regulatory body to a well, said tract being the minimum number of acres required for the production of the full allowable from a well in the particular field and from the particular sand or formation involved as of the date of such termination) as of the date of such termination, and shall further terminate as to all depths in each such proration unit below 100 feet below the deepest producing formation, in each such well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. Upon Lessor's written request, Lessee within thirty (30) days of receipt of such request, shall execute and deliver to Lessor a recordable release of this lease as to all lands covered hereby save and except the lands and depths to be allocated to each producing proration unit in accordance with the terms set forth above.

Upon cessation of said continuous drilling program, any acreage so assigned to a producing proration unit shall be considered as covered by a separate lease, for purposes of lease preservation only, so that thereafter each separate unit, can be kept in force and effect only by actual production from, or operations upon, that particular tract without regard to production or drilling operations upon the other tracts retained by Lessee under the terms hereof.

2

2 5

3

- The creation of such proration unit shall not be deemed to create internal lease lines that could inhibit additional infill drilling at a higher density.
- 8. With respect to actual operations conducted by Lessee on said lands, it is agreed by and between Lessor and Lessee as follows:
 - (a) All operations conducted by Lessee on said lands shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations.
 - (b) Lessee shall at all times defend, indemnify and save and hold harmless Lessor and Lessor's heirs, successors and assigns, from any and all claims, liabilities, demands, damages and causes of action in any manner due to or arising out of Lessees ownership of rights pursuant to this lease or any and all operations of Lessee, its assigns, employees, agents and contractors on the said lands.
 - (d) So long as this lease continues in force and effect as to any portion of said lands and for the sole purpose of operation on and production from, said lands, Lessee shall be deemed to have a continuing non-exclusive easement and rights of ingress and egress, including but not limited to roads, tank batteries, pipelines and utility easements, for the operation of the leased premises on said lands even though this lease has been released or has otherwise terminated with respect to portions of said lands.
- 9. Within thirty (30) days of Lessor's request, Lessee shall furnish Lessor with copies of all reports filed by Lessee with the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having jurisdiction relating to the location, drilling, completion, and plugging and abandonment of each well drilled by Lessee hereunder, together with copies of any logs or tests run. Lessee shall also furnish Lessor with daily drilling reports, said information to be faxed or emailed to Lessor. Any information so furnished by Lessee shall be held confidential to and for the sole use of Lessor for and during the term of this Oil and Gas Lease.
- 10. Within thirty (30) days of Lessor's request, Lessee shall furnish Lessor with a copy of all title opinions obtained by Lessee, together with any curative pertaining to the interest of Lessor. Any information so furnished by Lessee shall be held confidential to and for the sole use of Lessor for and during the term of this Oil and Gas Lease.
- 11. Except as otherwise provided herein, Lessee shall have the right at any time during or within six (6) months after the expiration of this lease as to any portion of the said lands, to remove all property and fixtures placed by Lessee on any such portion of said lands, including the right to draw and remove all casing, then belonging to Lessee and not taken over by Lessor under some other provision of this lease. If Lessee fails to remove such property and fixtures within said six (6) months, such property and fixtures shall be owned by Lessor; provided, however, Lessee shall not be relieved of its liability to plug any well so abandoned.
- 12. All rights of either party hereunder may not be assigned in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Lessor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The provisions hereof shall extend to the heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assigns of such party, but no change or division in ownership of said lands or of the rentals and royalties payable to Lessor hereunder shall operate to enlarge the obligations or diminish the rights of Lessee; and no such change or division in ownership shall be binding on Lessee until the person acquiring any interest has furnished Lessee with a copy of the instrument, reflecting the recording data, constituting his chain of title from the original Lessor. An assignment of this lease, in whole or in part, shall, to the extent of such assignment, relieve and discharge Lessee of future, unaccrued obligations hereunder with respect to the interest assigned. Provided, however, that no assignment by Lessee to another party shall relieve Lessee of its obligation hereunder to properly plug and abandon any well drilled hereunder which is abandoned as a dry hole, in accordance with the rules, regulations and orders of the Texas Railroad Commission or other governmental authority having Jurisdiction, or Lessee's obligation, upon the termination of operations at any site on the said lands to remove all debris and restore the surface of such site as nearly as practicable to the condition existing prior to the commencement of such operations. Lessee shall give Lessor written notice of any assignment of this lease as to all or any portion of the said lands and such notice shall be accompanied by a true copy of the instrument effecting such assignment. All rights and obligations of each party hereunder shall extend to and be binding upon the heirs, successors and assigns of each party.
- 13. Should Lessee be prevented from complying with any express or implied covenants of this lease, from conducting drilling or reworking operations thereon or from producing oil or gas therefrom by reason of operation of force majeure, or by any federal or state law or any order, rule or regulation of governmental authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable in damages for failure to comply therewith; the time provided for compliance shall be extended while and so long as Lessee is prevented by any such cause from conducting drilling or reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the said lands, and the time while Lessee is so prevented shall not be counted against Lessee. However, nothing herein shall excuse Lessee from paying, or extending the time for paying, any royalty, shut-in gas royalty or other payment payable in money hereunder, or permit Lessee to maintain this lease in force and effect by shut-in gas well royalty payment for any period longer than two (2) consecutive years after the end of the primary term.
- 14. This lease is made by Lessor without warranty of any kind, either express or implied. Lessor hereby agrees that Lessee, at its option, shall have the right at any time to redeem for Lessor by payment any mortgage, tax or other lien upon said lands, in the event of default of payment by Lessor, and in the event Lessee does so, Lessee shall be subrogated to the rights of the holder thereof. If this lease covers an interest in said lands less than the entire oil and gas estate, then the royalties to be paid Lessor hereunder shall be reduced proportionately.
- __15. All notices permitted or required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given if sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, properly addressed, or delivered in person to the party to whom such notice is to be given at the following addresses:

Triangle Royalty LP\JK Royalty LP P.O. Box 904 Midland, Texas 79702

Midland, Texas 79702 Phone: 432-682-1118 Fax: 432-682-1160

Email: john@jaseminerals.com

Summit West Resources LP 550 W. Texas Ave, #700 Midland, TX 79701 Phone: 432-682-9800

Fax: 432-682-9809

Email: jlang@summitpetroleumllc.com

16. By way of expansion, and not as a limitation of any other indemnity herein, Lessee shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless, Lessor, his employees, agents, successors and assigns, from and against any and all damages, losses, claims, suits, judgments, obligations and liabilities of any kind (strict, absolute or otherwise), including any reasonable attorneys' fees or consulting fees, arising out of Lessee's possession or ownership of said lands, or Lessee's operations on said lands, or contiguous lands, demanded or claimed pursuant to any federal, state or local law (including without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act [CERCLA], as amended, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [RCRA], as amended, or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act [FWPCA], as amended, and their state or local counterparts), statute, regulation, ordinance, or determined in any adjudication, order, permit, directive or consent decree (whether judicial or administrative) in any action, suit or proceeding relating to the protection of human health, safety or the environment.

17. Subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph, Lessee, at its option, is hereby given the right and power to pool or combine the acreage covered by this lease as to oil and gas, or either of them, with any other land covered by this lease, and/or with any other land, lease or leases in the immediate vicinity thereof to the extent hereinafter stipulated, when it is necessary or advisable to do so in order properly to explore, or to develop and operate said leased premises in compliance with the spacing rules of any governmental authority, or when to do so would, promote the conservation of oil and gas in and under and that may be produced from said premises. Units pooled for oil hereunder shall not substantially exceed 40 acres each in area, and units pooled for gas hereunder shall not substantially exceed in area 160 acres each plus a tolerance of ten percent (10%) thereof, provided that should governmental authority having jurisdiction prescribe the creation of units larger than those specified, for the drilling or operation of a well at a regular location or for obtaining the maximum allowable from any well to be drilled, or for obtaining additional allowable in excess of the maximum allowable needed for actual production from any well drilled, drilling or already drilled, units created may be modified to conform substantially in size with those so prescribed by governmental regulations. Lessee under the provisions hereof may pool or combine acreage covered by this lease as above provided as to oil in any one or more strata and as to gas in any one or more strata. The units formed by pooling as to any stratum or strata need not conform in size or area with the unit or units into which the lease is pooled or combined as to any other stratum or strata, and oil units need not conform as to area with gas units. The pooling in one or more instances shall not exhaust the rights of the Lessee hereunder to pool this lease or portions thereof into other units. Lessee shall file for record in the official public records of the county in which the leased premises are situated an instrument describing and designating the pooled acreage as a pooled unit; and upon such recordation the unit shall be effective as to Lessor, his heirs, successors, and assigns, irrespective of whether or not the unit is likewise effective as to all other owners of surface, mineral, royalty, or other rights in land included in such unit. Lessee may at its election exercise its pooling option before or after commencing operations for or completing an oil or gas well on the leased premises, and the pooled unit may include, but it is not required to include, land or leases upon which a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities has theretofore been completed or upon which operations for the drilling of a well for oil or gas have theretofore been commenced. In the event of operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from any part of a pooled unit which includes all or a portion of the land covered by this lease, after the pooling hereunder such operations shall be considered as operations for drilling on or production of oil or gas from land covered by this lease whether or not the well or wells be located on the premises covered by this lease and in such event operations for drilling shall be deemed to have been commenced on said land; and the entire acreage constituting such unit or units, as to oil and gas, or either of them, as herein provided, shall be treated for all purposes, except the payment of royalties on production from the pooled unit, as if the same were included in this lease. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the authority granted by this paragraph shall be limited such that any pooled unit created pursuant to such authority shall be comprised of at least one-third of its total acreage by lands covered by this lease. For the purpose of computing the royalties to which owners of royalties and payments out of production and each of them shall be entitled on production of oil and gas, or either of them, from the pooled unit, there shall be allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in said unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) a pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit after deducting that used for operations on the pooled unit. Such allocation shall be on an acreage basis - that is to say, there shall be allocated to the acreage covered by this lease and included in the pooled unit (or to each separate tract within the unit if this lease covers separate tracts within the unit) that pro rata portion of the oil and gas, or either of them, produced from the pooled unit which the number of surface acres covered by this lease (or in each such separate tract) and included in the pooled unit bears to the total number of surface acres included in the pooled unit. Royalties hereunder shall be computed on the portion of such production, whether it be oil and gas, or either of them, so allocated to the land covered by this lease and included in the unit just as though such production were from such land. The production from an oil well will be considered as production from the lease or oil pooled unit from which it is producing and not as production from a gas pooled unit; and production from a gas well will be considered as production from the lease or gas pooled unit from which it is producing and not from an oil pooled unit. Except as specifically provided herein, the formation of any unit hereunder shall not have the effect of changing the ownership of any shut-in or production royalty which may become payable under this lease. If this lease now or hereafter covers separate tracts, no authorization for pooling or unitization of royalty interest as between any such separate tracts is intended or shall be implied or result merely from the inclusion of such separate tracts within this lease but Lessee, as to the royalty interest owned by Lessor, shall nevertheless have the right to pool as provided above with consequent allocation of

T O A

1253

P G

production as above provided. As used in this paragraph, the words "separate tract" mean any tract with royalty ownership differing, now or hereafter, either as to parties or amounts, from that as to any other part of the leased premises. Notwithstanding any other provision herein contained to the contrary, the pooling authority granted to Lessee pursuant to this lease shall not extend to, or purport to extend to, any non-participating royalty interest in said lands, or any separate tract comprising part of said lands, nor shall such grant of authority be deemed as anoffer to pool the royalties among the parties who comprise Lessor, and the owner of any non-participating royalty interest, and any royalty, shut in gas royalty or other payment in money hereunder shall be payable on the basis of ownership of the lands where any producing well is located, except as to the interest of the Lessor in a properly designated pooled unit. As to the ownership rights in royalty in all, or any portion of the lands covered by this lease, that are owned by parties other than the Lessor, this lease does not authorize pooling so as to affect such rights.

18. Lessee is hereby given the option to extend the primary term of this lease for an additional six (6) months from the expiration of the original primary term hereof. This option may be exercised by Lessee at any time during the original primary term by paying the sum of four hundred dollars (\$400.00) per net mineral acre direct to Lessor at the above address. This payment shall be based upon the number of net mineral acres then covered by this lease and not at such time being maintained by other provisions hereof. This payment may be made by the check of Lessee mailed or delivered to Lessor at any time during the original primary term hereof. If, at the time this payment is made, various parties are entitled to specific amounts according to Lessee's records, this payment may be divided between said parties and paid in the same proportion

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed as of the day, month and year first hereinabove written.

LESSOR:

Triangle Royalty, L.P.

By: SJW Royalty LLC, its general partner

y: John H. Webb, Managing Member

JK Royalty LP

By: JK Royalty & Holdings, Inc., its general partner

John H. Webb, President

LESSEE:

SUMMIT WEST RESOURCES LP

By: Summit West Management LLC, its General Partner

By: Matt Johnson, President and COO

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

STATE OF TEXAS

8000

COUNTY OF MIDLAND

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this <u>24th</u> day of <u>February</u>, 2016, by John H. Webb, as Managing Member of SJW Royalty, LLC, General Partner of Triangle Royalty, L.P.



NOTARY PUBLIC, State of Texas My Commission Expires: 12

Capy of a

ounty Clerk

0

Ť

2

P

G

0001

5

1253

0

diam'r.

9

This instrument was acknowledged before me this $\underline{24^{th}}$ day of February, 2016, by John H. Webb, as President of JK Royalty & Holdings Inc., General Partner of JK Royalty, \overline{LP} .



NOTARY PUBLIC, State of Texas

My Commission Expires: 9 22 18

STATE OF TEXAS

8

COUNTY OF MIDLAND

> NOTARY PUBLIC, State of Texas My Commission Expires:

CHERYL BOYCE
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
October 18, 2018

Inst No. 16-03531 DIANNE O. FLOREZ COUNTY CLERK 2016 Mar 23 at 09:53 AM

By: ER OZADOWY TEXAS

6

munty Clerk

File No.	116822
	County
1	eases
Date Filed:	11/27/18
George F	P. Bush, Commissioner

MF117511 DIVISION ORDER MF120070

To: APR Operating, LLC

400 W. Illinois, Suite 970 Midland, TX 79701 Attn: D.O. Analyst

Date:

December 5, 2019

Effective Date: Date of First Production

Property Number: 3420130

SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 28WB

Property Name:

Operator:

APR Operating LLC

County and State: Reeves, Texas

Property Description: PSL, BLK: 45, SEC: 38, 47

Production:	X	Oil	X	Gas	X	Other: all products	
Owner Name						OWNER NUMBER:	
and Address:							
See 'Exhibi	t A' attac	hed hereto	and made	e a part here	eof	Type of Interest:	
						Decimal Interest:	
							- 1

The undersigned certifies the ownership of their decimal interest in production or proceeds as described above payable by APR Operating, LLC (Payor).

Payor shall be notified, in writing, of any change in ownership, decimal interest, or payment address. All such changes shall be effective the first day of the month following receipt of such notice.

Payor is authorized to withhold payment pending resolution of a title dispute or adverse claim asserted regarding the interest in production claimed herein by the undersigned. The undersigned agrees to indemnify and reimburse Payor any amount attributable to an interest to which the undersigned is not entitled.

Payor may accrue proceeds until the total amount equals \$25.00, or pay annually whichever occurs first, or as required by applicated state statute.

This Division Order does not amend any lease or operating agreement between the undersigned and the lessee or operator or any other contracts for the purchase of oil or gas.

In addition to the terms and conditions of this Division Order, the undersigned and Payor may have certain statutory rights under the laws of the state in which the property is located.

Special Clauses:	(None or See Attached Exhibit)	WITNESSES:
Owner(s) Signature(s):	V	
Owner(s) Tax I.D. Number(s):	A	
Owner Daytime Telephone: Owner E-mail Address:		

Federal Law requires you to furnish your Social Security or Taxpayer Identification Number. Failure to comply will result in 31 % tax withholding and will not be refundable by Payor

LW

Exhibit A 3420130 - SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 28WB

Owner No.	Credit To	Type	Interest
1190	COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN LAND OFFICE	NPRI	0.03121212 << Your Interest
1190	COMMISSIONER OF THE TEXAS GEN LAND OFFICE	GLOR	I 0.06257576 << Your Interest





December 4, 2019

Re:

Division Order for Execution Smither State Unit 47-38 28WB

INSTRUCTIONS TO ALL INTEREST OWNERS

Dear Interest Owner,

APR Operating LLC has enclosed a Division Order for your execution. The attached document should not be altered in any way except to correct spelling errors, unless accompanied by documentary evidence to support the change.

If your name and interest are correctly shown:

- 1. Sign your name as shown on the Division Order and provide two (2) witness signatures.
- 2. If your name has changed due to marriage or divorce, execute the Division Order using your present name and furnish a copy of the marriage certificate or divorce decree.
- 3. If signing for a corporation, signature must be attested, corporate seal fix and title of signatory
- 4. If signed by agent, attorney-in-fact, guardian or any party other than the named interest owner, a certified copy of the power of attorney or other evidence of such party's right to sign must be
- 5. Your correct mailing address should be noted in the space provided to ensure prompt receipt of production.
- 6. The top copy or the "Original" of the Division Order should be returned in the enclosed selfaddressed envelope to:

Admiral Permian Resources, LLC Attn: Division Orders 400 W. Illinois Ave., Suite 970 Midland, TX 79701

- 7. Should you have any further questions regarding the enclosed Division Order, please contact Anneliese Price at aprice@admiralpermian.com or (512) 488-9650.
- 8. Please DO NOT DETACH the exhibit from the Division Order or Transfer Order if one is included.

9. Please fill out and sign the enclosed W-9 and return it with your division order.

Sincerely,

Anneliese Price

Admiral Permian Resources, LLC

Lease and Division Order Analyst

nneliese Price



TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE

GEORGE P. BUSH, COMMISSIONER

February 20, 2020

Anneliese Price Lease and Division Order Analyst Admiral Permian Resources, LLC 400 W. Illinois, Suite 970 Midland, TX 79701

Re: State Lease Nos. MF116822, MF116842, MF117511 and MF120070 Smithers State Unit 47-38 28WB Unit 10205

Dear Mrs. Price:

The Texas General Land Office (GLO) has received your Division Order for the referenced unit. This Division Order has been filed in the appropriate mineral file(s).

The payment of royalties attributable to state-owned mineral and royalty interests is set by contract and applicable statutes and rules. The execution of division orders may, in some cases, affect the manner in which such payments are made or calculated. Therefore, Title 31, §9.32, of the Texas Administrative Code specifies that GLO staff cannot execute a division order or bind the state to any terms contained within it.

Subject to applicable state law and the state's right to take its production in-kind, the GLO acquiesces to the sale of oil and gas in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in the oil and gas leases. If you have questions concerning this matter, please feel free to e-mail me at the address below my signature.

We look forward to being put on pay status as soon as you are able to set up the wells in our RRAC system.

Thank you,

Mician Ramora Vivian Zamora

Landman, Energy Resources

512-475-0428

512-475-1404 (fax)

vivian.zamora@glo.texas.gov

٠	•	٦.	
١	ı	-1	
		-1	

heeves		County
	DIVISION ORDE	
Date Filed:	2-24-202	0
Georg	e P. Bush, Commissio	ner

DO NOT DESTROY



Texas General Land Office UNIT AGREEMENT MEMO

UPA190212

Unit Number

10205

Operator Name APR Operating LLC

Customer ID

C000090389

08/13/2019

Unitized For

Effective Date

Oil And Gas

Unit Name

Smither State Unit 47-38

Unit Term

County 1

Reeves

RRC District 1 08

Old Unit Number Inactive Status Date

County 2

RRC District 2

RRC District 3

County 3 County 4

RRC District 4

Unit type

Permanent

State Net Revenue Interest Oil 0.09378780

State Part in Unit

1.00000000

Unit Depth

Allow All Depths

Well

From Depth

Formation

To Depth

Participation Basis Surface Acreage

If Excluions Apply: See Remarks

Lease Number	Tract No	Lease Acres in Unit	Total Unit Acres	Tract Participation	0/G	Lease Royalty	NRI of Lease in Unit	Royalty Rate Reduction Clause
MF116822		426.670000	1,281.550000	0.33293278	O/G	0.06250000	0.02080830	No
MF116842		160.390000	1,281.550000	0.12515313	O/G	0.12500000	0.01564414	
MF117511		481.160000	1,281.550000	0.37545160	O/G	0.12500000	0.04693145	
MF120070	<u> </u>	213.330000	1,281.550000	0.16646249	O/G	0.06250000	0.01040391	No

API Numb	or

4238937742

Remarks:

This unit is amending Unit 8115 to increase the unit size. Unit 8115 will remain active and the existing unit wells will remain in that unit at the original NRI.

Prepared By:

GLO Base Updated By:

RAM Approval By:

GIS By:

Well Inventory By:

AND TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O

Prepared Date:

GLO Base Date:

RAM Approval Date:

GIS Date:

WI Date:

08 | 29 | 20 | 9 08 | 29 | 20 | 9 9 | 5 | 20 | 9 05 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 9 08 | 29 | 20 | 9

7/26/2019 11:00:24 AM

10205

2 of 2

Pooling Committee Report

To:

School Land Board

UPA190212

Date of Board

Meeting:

08/13/2019

Unit Number: 10205

Effective Date:

08/13/2019

Unit Expiration Date:

Applicant:

APR Operating LLC

Attorney Rep:

Operator:

APR Operating, LLC,,

Unit Name:

Smither State Unit 47-38

Field Name:

FORD, WEST (WOLFCAMP)

County:

Reeves

<u>Lease</u> Type	<u>Lease</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Lease</u> <u>Royalty</u>	Expiration Date	<u>Lease</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Lease</u> <u>Acres</u>	Lease Acres In Unit	Royalty Participation
FR	MF116822	0.06250000		3 years	426.670000	426.670000	0.02080830
FR	MF120070	0.06250000		3 years	213.330000	213.330000	0.01040391
RAL	MF116842	0.12500000	06/13/2017	3 years	160.000000	160.390000	0.01564414
RAL	MF117511	0.12500000	05/24/2017	25 months	481.000000	481.160000	0.04693145

Private Acres: 0.000000 **State Acres:** 1281.550000 **Total Unit Acres:** 1281.550000

Participation Basis: Surface Acreage Surface Acreage 100.00% State Acreage: 9.38% **State Net Revenue Interest:**

Unit Type: Unitized for: Permanent Oil And Gas Term:

RRC Rules: Spacing Acres: 1,820 acres for a 10,000 foot Yes lateral (FTP to LTP).

Working File Number: UPA190212

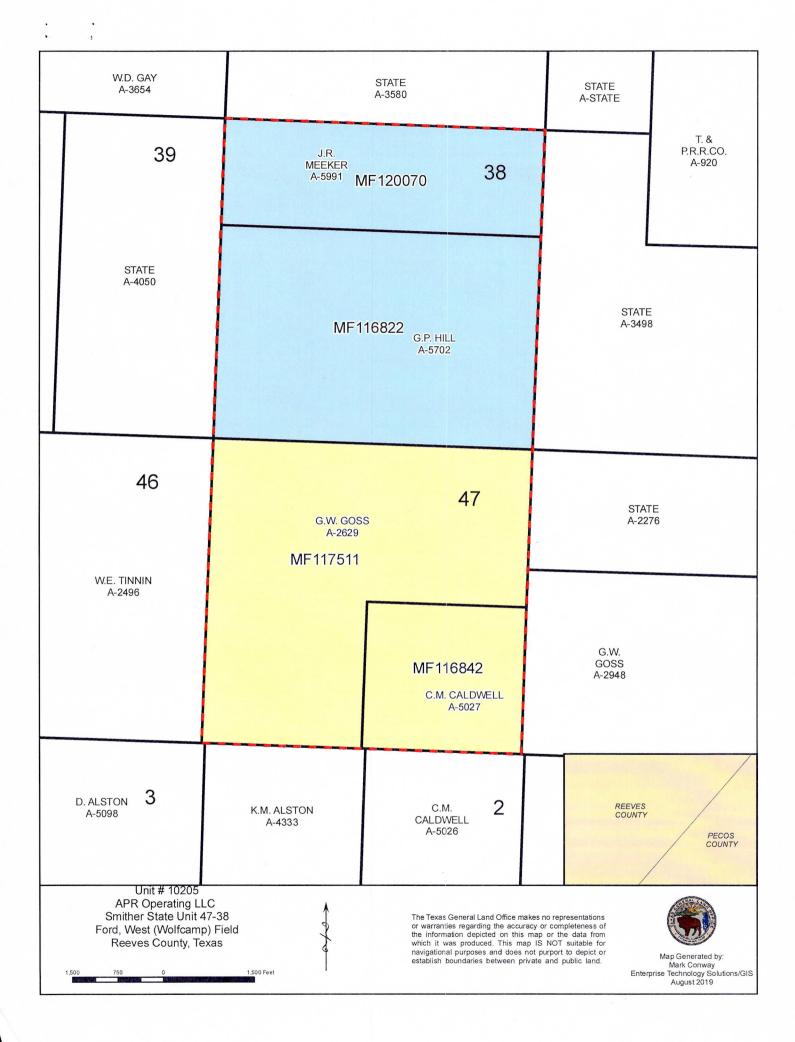
REMARKS:

- APR Operating LLC is requesting to amend the Smither State Unit 47-38 which was approved by the School Land Board on September 6, 2016.
- The applicant is requesting to amend the total unit acreage from 1068.22 acres to 1281.55 acres. The addition of acreage will allow previously stranded acreage to be developed by allowing the operator to drill 10,000 foot laterals.
- With Board approval of the amended unit the State's unit royalty participation will decrease from 10.00% to 9.38%. The decreased royalty participation will only apply to wells that have 10,000 foot laterals.

POOLING COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION:

The Pooling Committee recommends Board approval of the amended Smither State Unit 47-38 under the above-stated provisions.

Mark	7/31/19
Mark Steinbach - Office of the Attorney General	Date
RIGHT	8/15/19
Robert Hatter - General Land Office	Date
Stacie Bennett - Office of the Governor	Date



AMENDMENT OF POOLING AGREEMENT THREE RIVERS OPERATING COMPANY III LLC SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 GLO UNIT NO. 10205 REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

WHEREAS, on September 6, 2016, the application for the Smither State Unit, (GLO Unit No. 8115) was presented to and approved by the School Land Board of the State of Texas pursuant to the provisions of Subchapter E, Chapter 52, of the Texas Natural Resources Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to such approval, Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC and the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas entered into that certain Pooling Agreement ("Agreement") to pool certain State lands into the Unit, which covers 1,068.22 acres in Reeves County, Texas, as more particularly described in said Agreement on file in the Archives and Records of the Texas General Land Office, Austin, Texas, in Mineral File No. M-116822; and

WHEREAS, APR Operating LLC made application and at its regular meeting on August 29, 2019, the School Land Board approved its application to increase the size of the Unit from 1,068.22 acres to 1,281.55 acres and to amend the pooled interval to the depths from the Surface to 9,886 feet true vertical depth; and

WHEREAS, PETRO-HUNT PERMIAN, LLC is the successor in interest to APR Operating LLC and the current operator of the Smither State Unit; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of the General Land Office finds that amending said Agreement as approved by the School Land Board is in the best interest of the State of Texas:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained in the Agreement, it is agreed that the Unit is amended by deleting the Exhibits to the Agreement in their entirety and substituting the attached Exhibit "A" as a list of the oil and gas leases included in the amended Unit, Exhibit "B" as a description of the lands included in the amended Unit, Exhibit "C" as a plat of the 1,281.55-acre amended Unit. Due to the change in net revenue interest, the unit has been assigned a new unit number being GLO Unit No. 10205.

Nothing in this Amendment, nor the approval of this Amendment by the School Land Board, nor the execution of this Amendment by the Commissioner shall: (1) operate as a ratification or revivor of any State lease that has expired, terminated, or has been released in whole or in part or terminated under the terms of such State lease or the laws applicable thereto; (2) constitute a waiver or release of any claim for money, oil, gas or other hydrocarbons, or other thing due to the State by reason of the existence or failure of such lease; (3) constitute a waiver or release of any claim by the State that such lease is void or voidable for any reason, including, without limitation, violations of the laws of the State with respect to such lease or failure of consideration; or (4) constitute a confirmation or recognition of any boundary or acreage of any tract or parcel of land in which the State has or claims an interest; or (5) constitute a ratification of, or a waiver or release of any claim by the State with respect to any violation of a statute, regulation, or any of the common laws of this State, or any breach of any contract, duty, or other obligation owed to the State.

This Amendment of Pooling Agreement may be executed in counterparts and, if so executed, shall be valid, binding and have the same effect as if all the parties hereto actually joined in and executed one and the same document. For recording purposes and in the event counterparts of this Amendment of Pooling Agreement are executed, the executed pages, together with the pages necessary to show acknowledgments, may be combined with the other pages of this Amendment of Pooling Agreement so as to form what shall be deemed and treated as a single original instrument showing execution by all parties thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment of Pooling Agreement upon the respective dates indicated below but effective as of August 29, 2019.



Date Executed 511 2023

STATE OF TEXAS

DAWN BUCKINGHAM, M.C. Commissioner, General Land Office

Approved:

leas. BC

cont. MB

legal os

exec.

CERTIFICATE

I, Linda Olson, Secretary of the School Land Board of the State of Texas, do hereby certify that at a meeting of the School Land Board duly held on June 5th, 2018, the foregoing instrument was approved by said Board under the provisions of Chapter 32 and 52 of the Natural Resources Code all of which is set forth in the Minutes of the Board of which I am custodian.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand this the

day of

2023

Secretary of the School Land Board

Date Executed May 2, 2023

PETRO-HUNT PERMIAN, LLC

Rolled M.D. J. T.

Its: Vice President - Land

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ JR. on behalf of PETRO-HUNT PERMIAN, LLC.

May 2rd

, 2023, by ROBERT M. DONOHUE,

RONNIE RICHERSON
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 06-17-2026
Notary ID 133817510

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas



20.

Reeves County

Rooling Agreement #10205 Smither State Unit 47-38

Date Filed: 05/17/2023

Commissioner Dawn Buckingham, M.D.

By: M.S.B.



AMENDMENT OF POOLING AGREEMENT THREE RIVERS OPERATING COMPANY III LLC SMITHER STATE UNIT 47-38 GLO UNIT NO. 10205 REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

WHEREAS, on September 6, 2016, the application for the Smither State Unit, (GLO Unit No. 8115) was presented to and approved by the School Land Board of the State of Texas pursuant to the provisions of Subchapter E, Chapter 52, of the Texas Natural Resources Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to such approval, Three Rivers Operating Company III LLC and the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas entered into that certain Pooling Agreement ("Agreement") to pool certain State lands into the Unit, which covers 1,068.22 acres in Reeves County, Texas, as more particularly described in said Agreement on file in the Archives and Records of the Texas General Land Office, Austin, Texas, in Mineral File No. M-116822; and

WHEREAS, APR Operating LLC made application and at its regular meeting on August 29, 2019, the School Land Board approved its application to increase the size of the Unit from 1,068.22 acres to 1,281.55 acres and to amend the pooled interval to the depths from the Surface to 9,886 feet true vertical depth; and

WHEREAS, PETRO-HUNT PERMIAN, LLC is the successor in interest to APR Operating LLC and the current operator of the Smither State Unit; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of the General Land Office finds that amending said Agreement as approved by the School Land Board is in the best interest of the State of Texas:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained in the Agreement, it is agreed that the Unit is amended by deleting the Exhibits to the Agreement in their entirety and substituting the attached Exhibit "A" as a list of the oil and gas leases included in the amended Unit, Exhibit "B" as a description of the lands included in the amended Unit, Exhibit "C" as a plat of the 1,281.55-acre amended Unit. Due to the change in net revenue interest, the unit has been assigned a new unit number being GLO Unit No. 10205.

Nothing in this Amendment, nor the approval of this Amendment by the School Land Board, nor the execution of this Amendment by the Commissioner shall: (1) operate as a ratification or revivor of any State lease that has expired, terminated, or has been released in whole or in part or terminated under the terms of such State lease or the laws applicable thereto; (2) constitute a waiver or release of any claim for money, oil, gas or other hydrocarbons, or other thing due to the State by reason of the existence or failure of such lease; (3) constitute a waiver or release of any claim by the State that such lease is void or voidable for any reason, including, without limitation, violations of the laws of the State with respect to such lease or failure of consideration; or (4) constitute a confirmation or recognition of any boundary or acreage of any tract or parcel of land in which the State has or claims an interest; or (5) constitute a ratification of, or a waiver or release of any claim by the State with respect to any violation of a statute, regulation, or any of the common laws of this State, or any breach of any contract, duty, or other obligation owed to the State.

This Amendment of Pooling Agreement may be executed in counterparts and, if so executed, shall be valid, binding and have the same effect as if all the parties hereto actually joined in and executed one and the same document. For recording purposes and in the event counterparts of this Amendment of Pooling Agreement are executed, the executed pages, together with the pages necessary to show acknowledgments, may be combined with the other pages of this Amendment of Pooling Agreement so as to form what shall be deemed and treated as a single original instrument showing execution by all parties thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment of Pooling Agreement upon the respective dates indicated below but effective as of August 29, 2019.

Date Executed 5 11 2023

STATE OF TEXAS

DAWN BUCKINGHAM, M.D.

Commissioner, General Land Office

Approved:

leas. DRO

cont. MB

legal 00

exec.

CERTIFICATE

I, Linda Olson, Secretary of the School Land Board of the State of Texas, do hereby certify that at a meeting of the School Land Board duly held on June 5th, 2018, the foregoing instrument was approved by said Board under the provisions of Chapter 32 and 52 of the Natural Resources Code all of which is set forth in the Minutes of the Board of which I am custodian.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand this the

day of

. 2023

Secretary of the School Land Board

Date Executed May 2 7023

PETRO-HUNT PERMIAN, LLC

Robert M. Donohue, Jr

Its: Vice President-Land

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on JR. on behalf of PETRO-HUNT PERMIAN, LLC.

_____, 2023, by ROBERT M. DONOHUE,

RONNIE RICHERSON
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 06-17-2028
Notary ID 133817510

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

EXHIBIT "A"

LEASES:

1. Lessor: Sage Green Company, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: April 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 637, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

2. Lessor: Pleasant Street Limited, as surface owner and agent for the State of

Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: April 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 627, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

3. Lessor: Clyde Michael Williams III Trust, by Clyde Michael Williams, III,

Trustee, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1198, Page 1, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

4. Lessor: John Thomas Smither Williams Trust, by John Thomas Smither

Williams, Trustee, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1198, Page 21, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

5. Lessor: Edith Gibbs Williams Trust, by Edith Gibbs Williams, Trustee, as

surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1198, Page 11, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

6. Lessor: Clyde Michael Williams, III, as surface owner and agent for the State of

Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 717, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

7. Lessor: John Thomas Smither Williams, by Clyde Williams, III,

Attorney-in-Fact, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 737, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

8. Lessor: Kathleen Smither Williams, by Clyde Michael Williams, III,

Attorney-in-Fact, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 747, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

9. Lessor: Edith Gibbs Williams Trust, by Clyde Michael Williams, III,

Attorney-in-Fact, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 727, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

10. Lessor: Mary Lee Nichols, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 767, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

11. Lessor: Mark B. Woodward, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 757, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

12. Lessor: Frances R. Snipes, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 707, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

13. Lessor: Crimson Properties, Ltd., c/o Ralph J. Lawson, as surface owner and

agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 657, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

14. Lessor: Mary Sue Coffman, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 16, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 667, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

15. Lessor: Florine Klussmann, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 697, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

16. Lessor: Walter Woodward, Jr., as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 777, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

17. Lessor: William Robinson Woodward, as surface owner and agent for the State

of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 787, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

18. Lessor: Smither Asset Management LLC, as surface owner and agent for the

State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 687, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

19. Lessor: Gertrude J. Smither, by John Jackson Smither, Attorney- in-Fact, as

surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 677, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

20. Lessor: Kathleen Smither Williams Trust, by Kathleen Smither Williams,

Trustee, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 23, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 617, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

21. Lessor: Sarah Hawley Dunning and John Richard Hawley, co-Trustees of the

Eva Smither Hawley Family Trust, as surface owner and agent for the

State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 25, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 647, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

22. Lessor: E. M. Smither Company, as surface owner and agent for the State of

Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 25, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1197, Page 603, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

23. Lessor: Wilbur Lawrence Smither III Estate, by Martha Mossman Smither,

Executor, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: May 16, 2015

Recorded: Volume 1233, Page 718, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

24. Lessor: State of Texas, acting by and through its agents, CMC/Spring Gap

Partners, LP, et al

Lessee: ConocoPhillips Company

Lease Date: June 13, 2014

Recorded: Volume 1091, Page 304, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

25. Lessor:

Charles R. Meeker Trust

Lessee:

Corbin Development Group, LLC

Lease Date:

October 7, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1327, Page 200, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

26. Lessor:

KMF Land, LLC APR Operating LLC

Lessee: Lease Date:

December 10, 2018

Recorded:

Instrument Number 2019-012618, Official Public Records, Reeves

County, Texas

27. Lessor:

JWM Minerals, LLC

Lessee:

Corbin Development Group, LLC

Lease Date:

September 14, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1325, Page 98, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

28. Lessor:

AWP 1983 Trust

Lessee:

Corbin Development Group, LLC

Lease Date:

September 14, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1325, Page 100, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

29. Lessor:

Callaghan 320 Trust

Lessee:

Corbin Development Group, LLC

Lease Date:

September 14, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1325, Page 96, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

30. Lessor:

Meeker Investments, Inc.

Lessee:

Corbin Development Group, LLC

Lease Date:

September 14, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1325, Page 102, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

31. Lessor:

James Robert Hill, et al

Lessee:

Energen Resources Corporation

Lease Date:

December 1, 2010

Recorded:

Volume 863, Page 335, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

32. Lessor:

Fred W. Shield and Company

Lessee:

Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC

Lease Date:

April 19, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1287, Page 355, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

33. Lessor:

De Compiegne Property Company No 20 Ltd

Lessee:

Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC

Lease Date:

April 19, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1279, Page 184, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

34. Lessor:

Oak Valley Mineral and Land LP

Lessee:

Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC

Lease Date:

April 19, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1287, Page 372, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

35. Lessor:

Kennedy Minerals Ltd

Lessee:

Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC

Lease Date:

April 19, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1287, Page 357, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

36. Lessor: Lessee: Bruno and Marshall Investments Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC

Lease Date:

May 18, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1293, Page 371, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

37. Lessor:

MBR Oil & Gas #1 Ltd

Lessee:

Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC

Lease Date:

August 17, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1310, Page 615, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

38. Lessor:

Midtex Royalty II LP

Lessee:

Three Rivers Acquisition III LLC

Lease Date:

August 25, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1319, Page 637, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

39. Lessor:

CG Interests, LLC

Lessee:

Summit West Resources LLC

Lease Date:

February 8, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1250, Page 503, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

40. Lessor:

Triangle Royalty LP and JK Royalty LP

Lessee:

Summit West Resources LLC

Lessee.
Lease Date:

February 8, 2016

Recorded:

Volume 1253, Page 14, Official Public Records, Reeves County, Texas

41. Lessor:

E. M. Smither Company, as surface owner and agent for the State of

Texas

Lessee:

Petro-Hunt Permian, LLC

Lease Date:

June 1, 2023

Recorded:

Instrument # 2023004578, Official Records of Reeves County, Texas

42. Lessor:

Smither Holdings LLC, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee:

Petro-Hunt Permian, LLC

Lease Date:

June 1, 2023

Recorded:

Instrument # 2023004579, Official Records of Reeves County, Texas

43. Lessor:

Pleasant Street Ltd, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee:

Petro-Hunt Permian, LLC

Lease Date:

June 1, 2023

Recorded:

Instrument # 2023004580, Official Records of Reeves County, Texas

44. Lessor:

Sage Green Company, as surface owner and agent for the State of Texas

Lessee:

Petro-Hunt Permian, LLC

Lease Date:

June 1, 2023

Recorded:

Instrument # 2023004581, Official Records of Reeves County, Texas

45. Lessor:

Sitio Permian, LLC

Lessee:

Petro-Hunt Permian, LLC

Lease Date:

June 22, 2023

Recorded:

Instrument # 2023005019, Official Records of Reeves County, Texas

Together with all Amendments, Ratifications, Corrections, Affirmations, and/or Modifications of the Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease described herein.

END OF EXHIBIT "A"

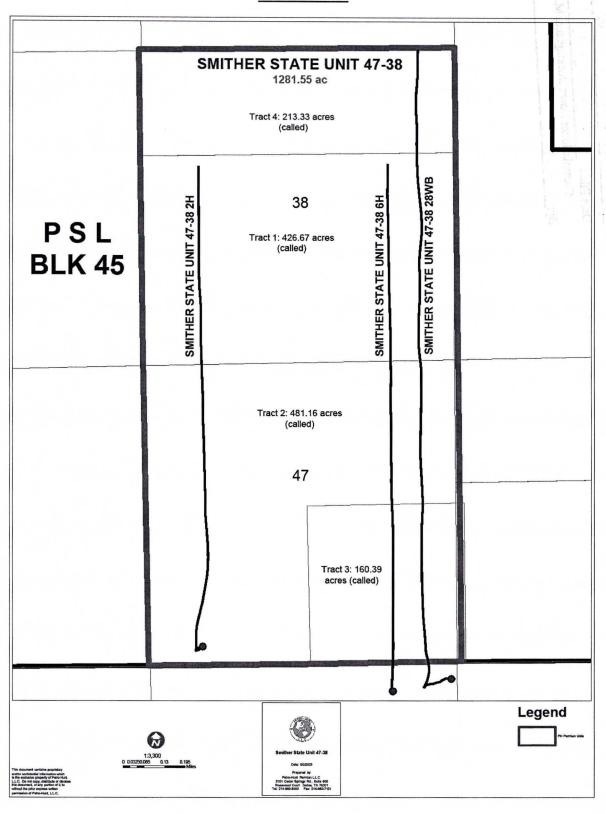
EXHIBIT "B"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

- Tract 1: South 426.67 acres located in Section 38, Block 45, Public School Land Survey, A-5702, Reeves County, Texas.
- Tract 2: 481.16 acres, being the W/2 and NE/4 of Section 47, Block 45, Public School Land Survey, A-2629, Reeves County, Texas.
- Tract 3: 160.39 acres, being the SE/4 of Section 47, Block 45, Public School Land Survey, A-5027, Reeves County, Texas.
- Tract 4: North 213.33 acres located in Section 38, Block 45, Public School Land Survey, A-5991, Reeves County, Texas.

END OF EXHIBIT "B"

EXHIBIT "C"



File No. MF 116822

Recycl County

Pooling Agreement #10205 with Exhibits

Date Filed: 09/26/2023

Commissioner Dawn Buckingham, M.D.

By: M.S. S.